

# A

- 107
- Abbott, Kathryn A., rev. of *A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act*, 93(4):200
- Abbott, Lawrence F., "New York and Astoria," 18(1):21-24
- Abbott, Margery Post, *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52
- Abbott, Newton Carl, *Montana in the Making*, 22(3):230, 24(1):66
- Abbott, Rachel Gianni, rev. of *From America to Norway: Norwegian-American Immigrant Letters, 1838-1914*, Vol. 1: 1838-1870, 104(4):190-91
- Abbott, T. O., 30(1):32-35
- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, by Ronald Fields, review, 81(2):75
- Abel, Alfred M., 39(3):211
- Abel, Annie Heloise (Annie Heloise Abel-Henderson), ed., "General B. L. E. Bonneville," 18(3):207-27; *A New Lewis and Clark Map*, 7(3):253-54; ed., *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, review, 31(3):352-53; rev. of *And Still the Waters Run*, 32(4):464-66; rev. of *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, 32(1):114-15; rev. of *Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian*, 28(3):317-18; rev. of *Ordeal by Hunger: The Story of the Donner Party*, 27(3):267-68; rev. of *Red Cloud's Folk: A History of the Oglala Sioux Indians*, 29(2):217-19; rev. of *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887*, 33(3):359-61
- Abel, George D., 45(4):121
- Abel, Kerry, rev. of *Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900*, 77(1):37
- Abel-Henderson, Annie Heloise. See Abel, Annie Heloise
- Abella, I. M., *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86
- Abercrombie, W. R., 46(4):119-20
- Aberdeen, Wash., 8(4):266, 47(1):9-14  
 free speech movement, 66(1):1-12  
 high schools, 24(4):280-81  
 logging, 70(1):2, 6  
 murder of Laura Law in, 78(3):91-99  
 and Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 54(1):29-32  
 Republican state nominating convention (1912) in, 38(2):99-108
- "The Aberdeen, Washington, Free Speech Fight of 1911-1912," by Charles Pierce LeWarne, 66(1):1-12
- "The Aberdeen Convention of 1912," by Keith A. Murray, 38(2):99-108
- Aberdeen Packing Company, 47(1):10
- Aberdeen Pioneer Association, 6(1):22-23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9, 9(1):19, 10(1):48, 11(1):39
- Aberdeen Timber Worker*, 100(3):139
- Aberdeen World*, 35(3):228, 66(1):3, 5, 7, 9, 11
- Abernethy, Alexander S., 13(2):132, 20(2):129, 131  
 correspondence of, 11(1):79, 48(3):87  
 as gubernatorial candidate, 42(1):10-13, 28, 43(2):118  
 tax problems of, 79(2):61  
 Wash. constitution and, 8(1):3, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30
- Abernethy, Clark and Company, 48(3):83-87
- Abernethy, George, 1(1):42-43, 45-46, 48, 15(4):279-82, 17(1):48, 21(1):47, 48(3):76-88, 68(1):14, 19-20, 22
- Abert, J. W., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101-102
- Ables, Cyril Louis, 81(3):94
- "Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):158-65
- Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*, by Leland Donald, review, 89(4):213-14
- Aboriginal Society in Southern California*, by William Duncan Strong, 20(3):235
- Aborigines' Protective Society, 5(1):47
- "About That Valuable Manuscript," by F. W. Howay, 24(1):25-27
- Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, by Preston E. Amos, review, 67(1):38-39
- Abraham, Terry, rev. of *The Grizzly Bear: The Narrative of a Hunter-Naturalist*, 70(1):46; rev. of *An Inventory-Guide to the Wilbert McLeod Chapman Papers, 1939-1970, in the University of Washington Libraries*, 70(4):189; rev. of *Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, 70(3):141; rev. of *Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, 70(2):86
- Abrahamson, James L., "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," 67(2):76-87
- Abrams, L., 17(3):200
- Abrams, Nels, rev. of *Game Plan: A Social History of Sport in Alberta*, 104(4):196-97; rev. of *Native Performers in Wild*
- "A. B. Chamberlin: The Illustration of Seattle Architecture, 1890-1896," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 81(4):130-44
- A. B. Rabbeson and Company, 36(3):261-63, 267
- A. F. Kashevarov's *Coastal Explorations in Northwest Alaska, 1838*, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 70(4):182
- A. H. Reynolds Bank (Walla Walla), 25(4):245
- A. L. Brown Farm (Nisqually Flats, Wash.), 71(4):162-71
- "A. L. White, Champion of Urban Beauty," by John Fahey, 72(4):170-79
- A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(4):151
- Aamodt, Terrie Dopp, *Bold Venture: A History of Walla Walla College*, review, 83(4):152-55
- Aarim-Heriot, Najia, *Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82*, review, 95(4):213-14
- Abajian, James, rev. of *Blacks in Gold Rush California*, 70(1):39; rev. of "Good Time Coming?" *Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century*, 69(1):39-40
- abalone, 31(4):399-402
- Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884*, by Alden Todd, review, 93(4):210-11
- Abbot, Henry L., 57(2):77, 84(4):146-47
- Abbott, Carl, "Greater Portland: Experiments with Professional Planning, 1905-1925," 76(1):12-21; *Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*, review, 68(4):192-93; *Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, review, 97(3):152-53; *The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*, review, 74(2):94; *Greater Portland: Urban Life and Landscape in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 94(1):44-45; *How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America*, review, 100(1):49; *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52; *Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People*, review, 104(2):99; *Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, review, 97(1):51; rev. of *Community and the Politics of Place*, 81(3):114-15; rev. of *Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940*, 90(2):104; rev. of *Vancouver and Its Region*, 84(2):75
- Abbott, F. H., 105(3):
- Abbott, George Henry, 33(4):421, 82(3):106-

- West Shows: From Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney*, 104(1):48-49; rev. of *Rugged Mercy: A Country Doctor in Idaho's Sun Valley*, 105(4):198
- Abrams, Richard M., rev. of *The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940*, 78(4):154
- Abrams, W. R., 22(4):278, 101(1):9  
*The Abrogation of the Gentlemen's Agreement*, by Rodman W. Paul, review, 28(2):212-14
- academic freedom during Cold War  
at Oregon State University, 104(4):159-73  
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159  
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11  
at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 92(1):34-35, 37-38
- The Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely in American Life*, by Benjamin G. Rader, review, 58(4):221-22
- "The Academy and Cold War Politics: Oregon State College and the Ralph Spitzer Story," by William G. Robbins, 104(4):159-75
- Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications of*, ed. Frederick J. Teggart, review, 4(2):128-29
- The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships*, by Wesley Wehr, review, 96(3):157-58
- "Accommodating American Shipyard Workers, 1917-1918: The Pacific Coast and the Federal Government's First Public Housing and Transit Programs," by William J. Williams, 84(2):51-59
- An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, by Alexander Walker, ed. Robin Fisher and J. M. Bumsted, review, 75(2):81
- "Account of the Confederated Indian War of 1858," by John Joseph Augustine Joset, 38(4):285-314
- Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, ed. Ralph Linton, review, 31(3):360-61
- Acena, Albert, rev. of *Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, 71(2):93
- Acena, Jose, 102(1):6-7
- The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation*, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 60(3):168-69
- Achievements of Captain Robert Gray*, by Francis E. Smith, 14(2):153
- Ackerman, Lillian A., *A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau*, review, 96(1):46-47; ed., *A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau*, review, 89(3):152
- ACLU. See American Civil Liberties Union  
*The ACLU and the Wagner Act: An Inquiry into the Depression-Era Crisis of American Liberalism*, by Cletus E. Daniel, review, 73(2):92
- Acme, Wash., 8(4):266  
*The Acquisition and Pioneering of Old Oregon*, by Clarence B. Bagley, 15(4):302  
*Acquisition of Oregon and the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman*, by William I. Marshall, 23(2):132, 64(2):57-69, review, 3(2):154-57  
*The Acquisition of Sand Point Aviation Field*, by Claude C. Ramsay, 18(4):305
- Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition*, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 91(4):211-12
- Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90*, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42
- Across the Plains in 1850*, by John Steele, ed. Joseph Schafer, review, 22(1):59-60
- Across the Plains in 1853*, by D. B. Ward, review, 3(3):242
- Across the Plains to California in 1852: Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell*, ed. Victor Hugo Paltsits, 6(3):209-10
- Acrowood Corporation (Everett, Wash.), 81(3):118
- Act to Establish the Territorial Government of Washington (1853), 34(1):29
- Activa* (ship), 12(1):48-49
- Active* (steamer), 47(1):5-6, 67(1):12-13, 16, 69(1):31-33, 98(1):19, 23, 26
- Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 86(4):189-90
- Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, by Janice Cavell and Jeff Noakes, review, 102(3):148-49
- Ada County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202-203, 42(3):203-10, 102(4):172-73
- Adachi, Ken, *The Enemy That Never Was: A History of the Japanese Canadians*, review, 70(4):185
- Adair, Ione, 103(1):18-19
- Adair, John, 11(3):218-28, 11(4):294
- Adak Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 70, 73, 82, 38(2):133, 151
- Adam, Leonhard, *Nordwest Amerikanische Indianerkunst*, review, 15(1):69
- Adams, Alexander, 23(4):270-71, 274-75, 279-80, 283, 30(3):296
- Adams, Anna Gibson. See Kingsbury, Anna
- Adams, Annie, 6(4):226-28
- Adams, Brooks, 45(1):22, 24, 52(3):110
- Adams, Charles Francis, 44(1):36  
works of: *Richard Henry Dana: A Biography*, review, 61(4):233
- Adams, Christopher, ed., *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, review, 105(3):141
- Adams, Clyde S., 85(4):154
- Adams, David, 19(4):311-12
- Adams, Dean, *Four Thousand Hooks: A True Story of Fishing and Coming of Age on the High Seas of Alaska*, review, 104(4):188
- Adams, E. D., *The Hoover War Collection*, 13(1):73; *The Power of Ideals in American History*, 5(2):147
- Adams, Glen Cameron, 88(3):146-48
- Adams, Graham, Jr., *Age of Industrial Violence, 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, review, 58(2):107
- Adams, Hank, 99(2):56, 59-61
- Adams, Henry (historian), 44(1):36-37, 52(3):111, 114  
works of: *The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma*, 11(1):68-69; *The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography*, review, 10(1):73-74
- Adams, Henry Carter (economist), 35(3):197, 53(2):49
- Adams, James Truslow, *Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire*, review, 30(3):363-64; *The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, review, 24(1):63-64; *Provincial Society, 1690-1763*, review, 19(2):145-47
- Adams, John (minister), 73(2):53, 56, 59, 104(2):55, 57-68, 70
- Adams, John Quincy, 5(3):207-14, 6(1):75-76, 13(2):95-97, 44(1):36, 51(2):65, 67, 52(1):9-10  
works of: *The Diary of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Allan Nevins, 20(2):150; *Writings of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Worthington C. Ford, Vol. 1: 1779-96, review, 4(2):131, Vol. 2: 1796-1801, 5(1):61, Vol. 3: 1801-10, 5(4):317, Vol. 6: 1816-19, 7(3):254, Vol. 7, 1820-23, 9(1):72
- Adams, Luther J., rev. of *African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, 95(2):92-93
- Adams, Maid, *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, review, 102(3):150-51
- Adams, Mildred, *The Right To Be People*, review, 59(1):52-53
- Adams, O. P., 34(1):42-69
- Adams, Romanzo, *Taxation in Nevada*, 11(1):69
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins, *The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, review, 31(2):225-27
- Adams, Sherman, 98(2):70, 72, 74
- Adams, Stephen M., 59(1):28-29
- Adams, Thomas, 37(1):45
- Adams, Will (maritime pilot), 15(1):4-7, 10
- Adams, William J., 12(2):159, 51(3):136-37
- Adams, William L., 50(3):96

- works of: *A Melodrama entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils" in Five Acts by Breakspear*, 50(3):96; *A Melodrame Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* review, 61(2):109
- Adams and Company, 30(4):384-85
- Adams County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
- Adams County (Wash.), 14(1):28, 26(1):58, 37(4):281-86, 290, 296-302
- Adams Express Company, 26(4):254
- Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, by Patricia Brandt and Lillian A. Pereyra, review, 95(2):102-103
- Addington, Henry U., 30(1):88-90
- "An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes," by Mary W. Avery, 42(4):330-32
- "Additional Notes on the Constitution of 1878," by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(1):27-35
- "Additions to Professor Meany's 'Newspapers of Washington Territory,'" by J. Orin Oliphant, 18(1):33-54
- Addresses and Papers*, by Frank Pierrepont Graves, 23(2):156
- Addy, Wash., 22(3):174
- Adelaide, Wash., 8(4):266
- Adelman, Melvin L., *A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-70*, review, 78(1/2):65
- Adkins v. Children's Hospital*, 67(3):109-10, 112
- Adlai Stevenson: Patrician among the Politicians*, by Bert Cochran, review, 61(4):237
- Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, by John Bartlow Martin, review, 70(4):189
- Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, by John Bartlow Martin, review, 69(1):42-43
- Adler, Dorothy R., *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74
- Adler, Jacob, *Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, review, 58(2):106; *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, review, 78(1/2):61; ed., *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Adler, Sy, *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52
- Administratocracy: The Recovery Laws and Their Enforcement*, by Guy S. Claire, 26(1):71-72
- "The Administration of State Archives," by Charles M. Gates, 29(1):27-39
- Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy*, by Paolo E. Coletta, review, 71(3):136
- Admiral Rogers (steamer)*, 96(4):190-91
- Admiral Watson (steamer)*, 96(4):190
- The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century*, by G. S. Ritchie, review, 59(3):167-68
- Admittance (ship)*, 100(4):182
- Adney, Tappan, *The Klondike Stampede*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Adolph Sutro: A Biography*, by Robert E. Stewart, Jr., and Mary Frances Stewart, review, 54(4):179
- Adolphus Island (Wash.), 8(4):267, 73(4):158-59, 162, 80(1):30-31
- "The Adoption of the Initiative and Referendum in Washington," by Claudius O. Johnson, 35(4):291-303
- Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative 58*, by E. Wayne Carp, review, 99(3):145-46
- Adventure (ship)*, 6(1):56, 12(1):19-27, 40-41, 46-49, 24(2):85-86
- Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, ed. Hoyt C. Franchère, review, 59(3):163-64
- Adventure in Politics: The Memoirs of Philip LaFollette*, ed. Donald Young, review, 62(2):92
- Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, by James Stirrat Marshall and Carrie Marshall, review, 47(1):29
- Adventure on Red River: Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McLellan*, ed. Grant Foreman, review, 29(3):322-23
- An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, by Alleyne Ireland, review, 29(1):99-100
- Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail*, by Wendell Endicott, review, 19(4):304-305
- Adventures in Geyserland*, by Heister Dean Guie and Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 26(3):236
- Adventures of a Zoologist*, by Victor B. Scheffer, review, 73(2):94
- "The Adventures of an American Premier in Samoa, 1874-1876," by J. W. Ellison, 27(4):311-46
- Adventures of Captain Bonneville*, by Washington Irving, 39(1):9-11, 14; Klickitat ed., review, 46(2):62
- The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West*, by Washington Irving, ed. Edgeley W. Todd, review, 53(4):162
- The Adventures of Dr. Huckleberry: Tillamook County, Oregon*, by E. R. Huckleberry, review, 63(3):123
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-18
- Adventures of Oregon: A Chronicle of the Fur Trade*, by Constance L. Skinner, 11(3):231-32
- The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, by James Cloyd Bowman, review, 18(3):231
- Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River*, by Alexander Ross, 13(2):84-89
- Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813*, by Alexander Ross, review, 92(2):95
- The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):115-18
- advertising  
and Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 13(1):20-26  
of canned salmon, 101(1):28-31, 105(1):23-31  
and Curtis, Asahel, photographs, 72(1):30-40, 73(2):78-89  
to encourage settlement: in Alaska Terr., 69(4):155-58; in Oreg. Country, 56(4):159-67; in Wash., 36(1):4-17, 72(3):112-20, 77(3):95-97  
of Inside Passage (Alaska) tour, 56(2):70, 73-74  
newspaper, during territorial period, 18(2):103-109, 79(4):148-50  
railroad, 59(1):33-45, 60(2):73-75, 74(3):118-21  
by University of Washington, 8(2):114-23  
of Victoria, B.C., 103(2):67-83  
"Advertising and the Klondike," by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 13(1):20-26
- Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, by Roland Marchand, review, 77(2):58
- Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*, by Mary O. Furner, review, 67(4):178-79
- Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast*, by Ronald L. Olson, 19(1):73
- Aero Timber Products, 97(3):115, 121-23
- Aeronautical Mechanics Union, Local 751, 67(4):163-64, 98(4):185-87
- Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, by Morton Keller, review, 70(1):37
- Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians, 101(1):23
- Affleck, Edward Lloyd, *Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, review, 69(4):189; *Sternwheelers, Sandbars, and Switchbacks: A Chronicle of Steam Transportation in the British Columbia Waterways of the Columbia River System, 1865 to 1965*, review, 65(4):191
- African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, ed. Quintard Taylor and Shirley Ann Wilson Moore, review, 95(2):92-93
- African Americans, 66(1):30-34, 67(1):29-32  
black exclusion laws, 86(3):121-30  
Borah, William E., on civil rights of, 58(3):119, 122-29

- Civil War–era attitudes toward, 44(3):106-109
- Du Bois, W. E. B., on, 65(2):66-78, 70(2):51, 53-56
- in Eugene, Oreg., 63(1):14-21
- in Helena, Mont. (1900-12), 70(2):50-57
- housing for, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
- in Idaho, and Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, 102(4):159-77
- in labor force, 86(2):86; at Boeing Company, 98(4):183-95; in coal-mining industry, 73(4):146-55; at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124-28; in Seattle, 67(4):163-64, 86(1):35-39, 42-44
- in Oregon census (1850), 41(2):100-103
- perceptions of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
- in Portland, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-12, 96(2):69-74
- portrayals of, in regional periodicals, 89(2):103
- press, 94(1):14-26
- recollections of, by Stephen James Chadwick, 55(3):116-17
- and religion, 102(3):107-15
- in Roslyn, Wash., 105(2):85-94
- in Seattle, 67(4):163-74, 100(1):7-8, 102(3):107-15, 104(2):55-70
- settlers, 7(1):40-45
- as soldiers, 80(3):93-100
- in Spokane, 95(1):16-25, 103(4):176-77, 180-88
- student activism of, 103(2):55-66
- in Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
- in WCRU, 94(4):200-201
- westward migration of, 56(3):125-30, 67(4):167-74, 92(3):139-41, 96(1):3-13, 96(3):124-25, 128-30
- Afro-American Building Association (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):54
- Afro-American Protective League (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):57
- “After Cool Deliberation: Reed College, Oregon Editors, and the Red Scare of 1954,” by Floyd J. McKay, 89(1):12-20
- After Sixty Years; Sequel to a Story of the Plains*, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232
- After Tippecanoe: Some Aspects of the War of 1812*, ed. Philip P. Mason, review, 55(3):131-32
- After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War*, by Lisle A. Rose, review, 65(1):45
- Agadak Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 38(2):134
- Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian*, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 90(4):208-209
- Agate, Alfred T., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
- Agatz, Cora Wilson, “A Journey Across the Plains in 1866,” 27(2):170-74
- Age (Boulder, Mont.). See *Boulder (Mont.)*
- Age
- The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-1915*, by Howard Mumford Jones, review, 64(2):88
- The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America*, by Thomas C. Cochran and William Miller, review, 34(3):327-28
- Age of Industrial Violence, 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, by Graham Adams, Jr., review, 58(2):107
- The Age of Reform*, by Richard Hofstadter, 52(2):50
- The Age of Roosevelt*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., 52(2):52
- The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800*, by Robert R. Palmer, review, 51(4):189-90
- Agee, James K., *Steward's Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains*, review, 99(3):137-38
- Aghvook, *White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology*, by Charles J. Keim, review, 61(3):166-67
- Agitprop: The Life of an American Working-class Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett*, by Eugene V. Dennett, review, 83(3):113
- Agnew, Frances A. Call, “Idaho Pioneer of 1864,” 15(3):215-26
- Agrarian Women: Wives and Mothers in Rural Nebraska, 1880-1940*, by Deborah Fink, review, 89(2):84-96
- agrarianism
- of Borglum, Gutzon, 59(3):123, 125-27
- and politics, 39(4):284-94, 41(3):213-18, 225-31
- and radicalism, in Wash., 76(1):2-11
- Rogers, John R., on, 37(1):3-13, 65(3):110, 113-17
- in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 77(3):94-103
- Agren, Marian, 96(4):188, 191, 195-97
- agricultural experiment stations. See *Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations*; see *under* Washington State University
- “Agricultural Geography of the Kittitas Valley, Washington,” by Edward C. Whitley, 41(1):3-18
- Agricultural Workers' Industrial Union, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):168-75
- agriculture, 46(1):25-26, 28, 64(1):5-6
- agribusiness, 73(1):31-38
- in Alaska, 7(4):287-88, 40(4):327-40, 68(2):88-98, 69(4):145-58
- Appalachian migrants, effect on, 33(1):14-19
- and Columbia Basin Project, 61(3):143-44, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):72-81, 110
- cooperative movement, 65(3):100, 66(2):49-60, 83(2):63-69, 71(2):63-71, 87(3):130-40
- demise of family farms, 82(1):2-3, 6-7
- depression (1921), 41(3):226-27
- development of, in eastern Wash., 37(4):279-302, 95(4):196-200
- and dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50-55
- and ecological change, 95(4):194-203
- erosion prevention, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
- experimental farming, 20(1):12-23, 71(4):162-71
- and farm relief legislation, 71(2):63-71
- fencing, 61(1):1-3
- fiction about, 35(4):352
- government pricing policies for, 71(2):63-71
- housing for laborers, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81
- in Idaho, 28(2):137-50, 42(3):203-10, 94(3):130-39, 95(4):194-205
- labor: migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; shortages, 34(4):339-52, 70(2):79-80, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):123-39, 102(3):117; unrest, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
- laborers: Filipino, 105(1):15, 17-21; Indian, 102(3):133; Japanese-immigrant, 54(4):145-46; Japanese-American internee (WWII), 70(2):79-80, 90(3):123-39; Mexican, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; photos of, 86(2):87-88; in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
- in Mont., 47(4):118-19, 84(3):102-103, 90(1):54
- and Mormon settlement, 59(1):15-16, 19-22, 78(1/2):53-58
- New Deal legislation on, 81(3):99
- in Oreg., 80(1):16-18, 88(4):210, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110; in eastern Oreg., 50(1):19-20; in southern Oreg., 87(4):218, 91(2):110; in Tillamook County, 49(2):77-81
- and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):49-56
- photographs of, 71(4):162-71, 79(2):86, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110, 90(1):54
- pricing policies in, 71(2):63-71
- in Russian America, 7(4):287-88, 60(4):207-9, 212-13, 215
- soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
- in Utah, 46(4):99-107
- in Wash., 37(3), 176-91, 38(3):193-213, 39(3):219-32, 57(3):101-109; in eastern Wash., 37(4):279-302, 42(1):35-39, 50(1):19-20, 61(3):143-44, 73(1):31-38, 78(1/2):10-16, 82(1):2-3, 6-7, 95(4):194-205; in Kittitas Valley, 41(1):3-18; in Nisqually Flats, 71(4):162-71; in Spokane Valley, 84(1):7-18; in Wenatchee Valley, 87(2):72-81; in

- Yakima Valley, 55(3):119-27, 61(1):10-21, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31, 73(2):78-89, 73(4):175-81, 77(3):94-103, 84(4):130-39, 86(2):88
- women in, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138
- See also grange movement; homesteading; irrigation and reclamation; livestock industry; orchard industry; *names of individual agricultural industries and products; names of individual granges*
- "Agriculture in Eastern Washington, 1890-1910," by Robert C. Nesbit and Charles M. Gates, 37(4):279-302
- Agriculture in the Development of the Far West*, ed. James H. Shideler, review, 68(1):39-40
- Agriculture in the United States: A Documentary History*, 4 vols., ed. Wayne D. Rasmussen, review, 69(1):36-37
- Aguilar, George W., Sr., *When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation*, review, 97(2):95-96
- Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire*, by Jerry D. Mathes II, review, 105(4):201-202
- Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
- Aho, Aaro E., *Hills of Silver: The Yukon's Mighty Keno Hill Mine*, review, 98(1):47-48
- Aho, James A., *The Politics of Righteousness: Idaho Christian Patriotism*, review, 83(1):30; *This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy*, review, 87(4):213-14
- Ahtanum, Wash., 8(4):275, 13(2):118-19, 72(3):125-26, 129
- Ahtanum Congregational Church, 15(2):100, 103
- Ahtanum Valley (Wash.), 15(2):93-105
- Aiello, Thomas, rev. of *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County*, 97(2):106-107
- Aiken, Charles E. H., *The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado*, 5(4):318
- Aiken, Katherine G., "Bunker Hill versus the Lead Trust: The Struggle for Control of the Metals Market in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District, 1885-1918," 84(2):42-49; *Idaho's Bunker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a Great Mining Company, 1885-1981*, review, 99(2):94-95; rev. of *Governors of Washington*, 104(4):189-90
- Ailes, Mary Elizabeth, rev. of *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, 103(1):42-43
- Ainslie, George, 58(4):173, 175-76
- Ainsworth, J. C., 16(3):181, 27(1):54, 59, 62, 31(2):131, 49(2):71
- Ainsworth, Maud (Maud Babbitt), 83(4):158
- Ainsworth, Wash., 8(4):267, 22(3):174-75, 38(3):211-12, 266-68, 84(4):130
- Air, Sunlight and a Bit of Land*, by Marian Lowe Quackenbush, review, 74(4):181
- Air Force, U.S., 85(4):137-49, 95(3):144-47
- aircraft industry
- Heath, Edward, in, 90(1):11-12, 14
- industrial unionism in, 88(2):82, 85-87
- labor relations in, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):183-93
- manufacturing in Calif., 88(2):82-92
- and military contracts, 88(2):82-92
- use of Pacific northwest spruce in, 9(4):255-58
- See also *individual company names*
- The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and Historical Writing about America*, by Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 75(2):83
- Aitken, Hugh G. J., *American Capital and Canadian Resources*, review, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *Canadian National Railways*, 53(1):44
- Aitken, William, 103(3):125
- A-J Industries (Juneau), 75(2):66-68
- Ajlune, Wash., 29(2):130
- Akerman, Clement, rev. of *Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"): A Study in Provincial Toryism*, 16(2):148-50
- Akers, George, 100(3):109, 112, 116
- Akiak, Alaska, 91(2):74-80
- Akre, Elvin M., rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 19, 48(3):109-10
- Akriegg, G. P. V., *British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, review, 68(1):43
- Akriegg, Helen B., *British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, review, 68(1):43
- Akun Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129-30, 136, 141, 96(3):121
- Akutan Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):119, 129-30, 137, 142-43
- Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, by Matthew Josephson and Hannah Josephson, review, 62(1):43-44
- Alabama claims, 27(3):227-42
- Aladdin Company, 85(4):153
- Alanen, Martha, and family, 70(3):108
- Alaska
- archival material on, 53(2):76, 68(3):131-32
- bibliographies for study of, 39(2):162-63, 40(3):203-52, 42(2):147-66, 62(3):117-20
- and boundary dispute with Canada, 34(4):380-86, 69(2):52-53
- census data for (1900), 85(3):82-92
- civil and criminal code of, 65(1):21-28
- civilian administration of, during territorial period, 60(2):57-65
- during Cold War, 102(1):7
- commissioners (U.S.) in, 89(3):115-26
- constitutional convention of, 59(2):65-66
- descriptions of, 63(2):63-68, 71(2):78-86
- federal administration of, 77(4):130-38, 78(4):145-51; education, 75(4):156-63; judicial system, 89(3):115-26; mental health treatment, 65(1):17-28; natural resources, 73(2):66-77; and Sawyer, Ernest Walker, 82(2):42-50
- historiography of, 59(1):1-10, 59(2):57-67, 103(3):107-22
- history of, in published accounts, 28(1):75-87
- and Jackson, Sheldon, 54(2):66-74
- life in, 84(4):158, 88(2):102
- map of (1898), 38(3):269
- natural history of, 58(1):33-39, 74(2):59-68, 86(2):72-81
- organic legislation for, 54(2):70, 72, 58(3):136, 138, 75(4):162, 88(2):70, 80, 89(3):115, 120, 122-23
- statehood of, 59(2):57-67
- See also Alaska Purchase; Russian America
- Alaska: A Bicentennial History*, by William R. Hunt, 103(3):117, review, 73(2):62-65
- Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation*, by Richard A. Cooley, review, 58(1):47-48
- Alaska: A History*, 3d ed., by Claus-M. Naske and Herman E. Slotnick, review, 103(3):144-45
- Alaska: A History of Its Administration, Exploitation, and Industrial Development during Its First Half Century under the Rule of the United States*, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 77(4):130-38, review, 15(1):67-69
- Alaska: A History of the 49th State*, by Claus-M. Naske and Herman E. Slotnick, 103(3):117, review, 72(4):181
- Alaska: An American Colony*, by Stephen Haycox, 103(3):119, review, 95(1):42-43
- Alaska, an Empire in the Making*, by John J. Underwood, review, 4(3):197
- Alaska: Facts about the Population, Government, Resources, Commerce and History of America's Last Frontier*, 23(4):308
- Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources, Its Opportunities*, by Charles R. Tuttle, review, 6(1):69
- Alaska: Its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future*, by Bushrod Washington James, 103(3):113-14
- Alaska, Its Past, Present, Future*, by Scott C. Bone, 16(4):306-308
- Alaska, Its Scenic Features, Geography, History, and Government*, by Lester D. Henderson, 20(2):149
- Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, by Agnes Rush Burr,

- review, 11(1):66-67
- Alaska: Promyshlennik and Sourdough*, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, 103(3):115-16, review, 37(2):160-62
- Alaska, 1741-1953*, by Clarence C. Hulley, 103(3):116
- Alaska, the American Northland*, by Isabel Ambler Gilman, 14(3):238
- Alaska: The Embattled Frontier*, by George Laycock, review, 64(1):38-39
- Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub*, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 22(2):148-49
- Alaska, the Great Country*, by Ella Higginson, 8(3):234
- Alaska, the Richardson Road: Valdez to Fairbanks*, 13(4):305
- Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, 69(4):146-53
- Alaska Airlines, 96(4):175-76
- Alaska and Its History*, ed. Morgan B. Sherwood, 103(3):117, review, 58(4):211-12
- "Alaska and the Federal-Aid Highway Acts," by Claus-M. Naske, 80(4):133-38
- Alaska and the Panama Canal*, by William D. Boyce, 103(3):114
- Alaska and the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1867-1915*, by Truman R. Strobridge and Dennis L. Noble, review, 91(3):162-63
- An Alaska Anthology: Interpreting the Past*, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Mary Childers Mangusso, 103(3):119
- Alaska Beckons*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 38(3):275-76
- Alaska Board of Road Commissioners. *See* Alaska Road Commission
- Alaska Boundary Commission, 34(4):380-86
- Alaska Building (Seattle), 106(3):108, 110
- Alaska Cannery Workers Association, 102(1):11
- Alaska Central Railway, 1(3):159-61
- Alaska Church Collection, Library of Congress, 68(3):131-32
- Alaska Commercial Company, 14(4):247, 59(1):5-7  
and Army Signal Service, U.S., 86(2):74, 76  
documents, 32(2):197-202  
early years of, 89(2):59-64  
and Hutchinson, Kohl and Company, 62(1):1-2, 5  
ownership of, 68(3):120-30  
and sea otter trade, 100(4):183-84, 187  
and sealing, 60(2):64, 62(1):1-2, 5, 68(3):120-29, 89(2):59-64  
trading posts, 46(4):116, 72(4):146-47, 149
- "The Alaska Commercial Company: The Formative Years," by Molly Lee, 89(2):59-64
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office, 84(4):158
- Alaska Diary*, by Ales Hrdlicka, review, 35(1):83-84
- The Alaska Diary of Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, by Adelbert von Chamisso, review, 78(4):133
- Alaska Electric Light and Power Company (Juneau), 75(2):63, 65-68
- Alaska Federation of Natives, 103(3):117, 119
- Alaska Engineering Commission, 58(3):130-41
- Alaska Gastineau Mining Company, 75(2):63-65
- Alaska Gold Mining Company, 73(1):13-14, 99(1):18
- The Alaska Gold Rush*, by David Wharton, review, 64(4):174
- Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company, 49(3):89-98
- Alaska Highway, 76(2):61-68, 78(4):149, 80(4):135, 138, 88(2):60-66, 103(3):111-12
- The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, ed. Kenneth Coates, review, 77(4):151
- Alaska Historical Society, *The Alaska 67: A Guide to Alaska's Best History Books*, review, 99(1):37
- Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*, by Thayne I. Andersen, review, 80(3):115
- "Alaska Ice, Inc.," by E. L. Keithahn, 36(2):121-31
- Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region*, by George W. Rogers, review, 51(3):139-40
- The Alaska Journal, 1986: History and Arts of the North*, Vol. 16, ed. Terrence Cole, review, 79(1):40
- Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Company, 75(2):65-66, 80(2):62, 69
- Alaska Lumber and Pulp Company, 66(2):69-70
- Alaska Mental Health Act (1956), 71(1):31-39
- Alaska Mill and Mining, 75(2):63
- Alaska Miners Union, 66(4):170-71
- Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (1980), 82(4):148
- Alaska Native Brotherhood, 78(4):149, 82(4):141, 145, 91(2):77, 91(4):206, 208, 103(3):119, 106(1):3, 7-13
- Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (1971), 82(4):146, 148, 85(1):30, 103(3):111, 113, 119-20
- Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, by Michael Jennings, review, 96(1):53-54
- Alaska Native Service, 82(4):144, 88(1):4-10
- Alaska Native Sisterhood, 82(4):145, 106(1):3, 7-13
- Alaska Natives  
alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29-30, 32-33, 35-36, 40
- and Andrews, Clarence L., 39(3):248-50  
architecture of, 78(1/2):48-49, 82(2):53-55  
art, theft of, 69(2):51  
assimilation policies for, 69(2):55-60, 82(4):140-48, 91(2):71-83  
at AYP, 101(3/4):107-109, 113-14, 117-20, 126-28, 131, 137  
cultural and social change for, 54(4):167-74, 69(2):55-57, 88(1):3-12, 88(2):102, 91(2):71-83, 91(3):115-23, 91(4):202-209  
descriptions of, 58(1):34-35, 39, 72(4):147-48, 150-52, 154-56, 68(3):134-38, 84(4):158  
education of, 54(2):67-74, 75(4):159-63, 91(2):71-83, 106(1):3-13  
ethnographic classification of, 75(4):156-63  
and fishing, 104(3):134-35, 137, 144  
and HBC, 99(2):73-80, 85-89, 103(3):118  
historiography on, 103(3):107-20  
influence of, on Nootka people, 47(2):53-54  
and judicial system, 89(3):115-26  
and Kotzebue expedition, 51(4):146-58  
as laborers, 78(1/2):43-49, 99(2):73, 78-89  
land claims of, 82(4):140-48, 85(1):30, 103(3):116-17, 119-20  
and law, traditional, 54(4):167-74  
and mental health policies, 65(1):17-28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124-33  
migration of, 24(3):163-73  
and missionaries, 91(2):71-79: Catholic, 59(4):190-202; Congregationalist, 54(4):167-74; Presbyterian, 11(2):89-93, 54(2):66-74; Russian Orthodox, 63(2):41-54, 66(1):26-29, 68(3):131-40, 99(2):79-80, 84  
Muir, John, perceptions of, 92(4):177-79  
newspaper of, 85(1):30  
oral histories of, 91(3):115-16  
photographs of, 82(2):51-58, 83(1):8-9, 88(2):102  
and Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34  
and reindeer herding, 17(1):14-17, 69(4):153-55, 72(4):151-52, 154-55, 75(3):98-107, 82(2):47-48, 91(2):71, 74-76, 101(3/4):131-32  
reservations for, 82(4):140-48  
rights of, 85(1):30  
during Roosevelt, Theodore, administration, 69(2):51-60  
and Russian American Company, 50(2):37, 40, 63(1):4-5, 8, 99(2):73, 78-89, 103(3):118  
and Russian colonization, 63(1):1-13, 90(4):193-203  
and sealing industry, 91(4):202-209  
sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183-84, 187, 189-90  
tourism, effects of, on, 56(2):71-73  
and wage economy, 78(1/2):43-49  
whaling by, 9(1):4, 6, 49(1):8-10,

- 91(3):115-23  
 See also names of individual reservations;  
 names of individual ethnic groups  
*Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological  
 and Educational Status*, by H. Dewey  
 Anderson and Walter Crosby Eells,  
 review, 26(3):234  
*The Alaska Pathfinder*, by John T. Faris,  
 18(3):235  
 Alaska Purchase, 1(3):159, 1(4):281-82,  
 3(1):83-91, 12(2):83-90, 13(2):93-104,  
 14(4):243-47, 36(2):123-24, 43(3):229,  
 62(1):1-6, 80(3):101-11, 100(4):181,  
 187  
 Alaska Railroad, 58(3):130-41, 73(2):66-  
 77, 82(2):42-44, 46-48, 50, 90(2):79,  
 96(4):172-75, 102(1):36  
*The Alaska Railroad*, by Edwin M. Fitch,  
 review, 59(4):227-28  
 "The Alaska Railroad and Coal: Development  
 of a Federal Policy, 1914-1939," by  
 William H. Wilson, 73(2):66-77  
*An Alaska Reader, 1867-1967*, ed. Ernest  
 Gruening, review, 58(4):212-13  
 Alaska Reorganization Act (1936), 82(4):140-  
 48  
 Alaska Road Commission, 80(4):133-36,  
 96(4):172-74, 176-77  
 Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation,  
 40(4):331-32, 336-38  
*Alaska Science Nuggets*, by Neil Davis, review,  
 75(1):45  
*Alaska Silver*, by Martha Ferguson McKeown,  
 review, 44(1):45  
*The Alaska 67: A Guide to Alaska's Best History  
 Books*, by Alaska Historical Society,  
 review, 99(1):37  
*Alaska State Government and Politics*, ed.  
 Gerald A. McBeath and Thomas A.  
 Morehouse, review, 79(1):45  
 Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Company,  
 75(2):63, 84(2):44  
*Alaska Under Arms*, by Jean Potter, review,  
 34(1):104-105  
 "Alaska Under the Russians—Baranof the  
 Builder," by C. L. Andrews, 7(3):202-16  
 "Alaska Under the Russians—Industry, Trade  
 and Social Life," by C. L. Andrews,  
 7(4):278-95  
 "Alaska Whaling," by Clarence L. Andrews,  
 9(1):3-10  
 Alaska Yukon Transportation Company,  
 30(2):137  
 Alaska-California Sub-Oceanic Fresh Water  
 Transport System, 86(2):59-70  
 Alaska-Canadian Highway. See Alaska  
 Highway  
*The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth  
 Robins, 1900*, by Elizabeth Robins, ed.  
 Victoria Joan Moessner and Joanne E.  
 Gates, review, 91(2):98  
*The Alaskan* (play), by Alden Joseph Blethen,  
 Jr., and Harry Girard, 81(2):54-55,  
 59-66  
*Alaskan* (steamer), 13(4):247, 22(1):37  
 "The Alaskan Agricultural Empire: An  
 American Agrarian Vision, 1898-1929,"  
 by James R. Shortridge, 69(4):145-58  
*Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism*, by Margaret  
 Lantis, review, 40(2):162-63  
*Alaskan Eskimos*, by Wendell H. Oswalt,  
 review, 61(2):114  
*An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9  
 Above*, by Leland H. Carlson, review,  
 44(1):44-45  
*Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska  
 Valley Colony*, by Kirk H. Stone, review,  
 42(1):85-86  
*Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867*, by  
 Ronald Lautaret, review, 81(2):49  
 "Alaskan Indian Wage Earners in the  
 19th Century: Economic Choices  
 and Ethnic Identity on Southeast  
 Alaska's Frontier," by Victoria Wyatt,  
 78(1/2):43-49  
*Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary,  
 Businessman, Judge, and Governor,  
 1878-1918*, by Ted C. Hinckley, review,  
 75(1):43  
*Alaskan Maps: A Cartobibliography of Alaska  
 to 1900*, by Marvin W. Falk, review,  
 76(2):73  
*Alaskan Shipping, 1867-1878: Arrivals and  
 Departures at the Port of Sitka*, by  
 Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36  
*Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition  
 to the Northwest Coast of America*,  
 by Johan Adrian Jacobsen, review,  
 70(2):87  
*Alaskana Catholica, a History of the Catholic  
 Church in Alaska: A Reference Work in  
 the Format of an Encyclopedia*, by Louis  
 L. Renner, review, 97(3):151-52  
*The Alaskans*, by Keith Wheeler, review,  
 71(2):92  
*Alaskans All*, by Barrett Willoughby, review,  
 24(4):302  
*Alaska's Animals and Fishes*, by Frank  
 Dufresne, review, 46(4):124-25  
 "Alaska's Connection: The Alcan Highway," by  
 Griffith H. Williams, 76(2):61-68  
*Alaska's Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the  
 Early Twentieth Century*, by Elizabeth  
 Bernhardt Pinson, review, 97(1):45-46  
*Alaska's Place in the West: From the Last  
 Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness*, by  
 Roxanne Willis, review, 102(3):153-54  
 "Alaska's Search for a Usable Past," by  
 Jeannette P. Nichols, 59(2):57-67  
 Alaska-Yukon gold rush  
 and alcohol, 102(1):31  
 census data (1900), 85(3):82-92  
 Circle mining district, 81(1):14-20  
 Cook Inlet (1896), 64(3):97-111  
 Curtis, Edward S., account of, 75(4):167-  
 68  
 Dawson City, 81(3):103-104  
 decline of, 80(2):62-71  
 effects of, on agriculture, 69(4):145-50  
 Fairbanks, Alaska, during, 45(1):8-12  
 Howard, Mart A., collection on, 50(2):53-  
 62  
 Jewell, Park J., letters during, 81(1):11-21  
 Klondike, 13(1):20-26, 34(2):205-11,  
 46(4):119, 50(2):53-62, 94(3):115-29  
 labor unrest and urbanization during,  
 66(4):161-73  
 and Lyons, Esther, 94(3):115-29  
 and Moore, William, 22(1):38-41  
 and Moore, William D., 22(2):99-111  
 Nome, 38(3):233-42, 73(1):10-19  
 photographs of, 80(2):78  
 and Pantages, Alexander, 57(4):138-39  
 and Pease, Lute, 74(3):99-100  
 and Pilcher, George M., diaries of,  
 63(2):63-68  
 and Pullen, Harriet Smith, 106(2):55-56,  
 58, 62-63, 65  
 and Robins, Raymond, experience of,  
 72(2):52-58  
 Seattle as supply depot for, 13(1):20-26,  
 34(2):205-11  
 stamp mills used during, 75(2):63-66  
 and Thompson, William A., letters from,  
 83(1):2-11  
 Yukon River region, 83(1):2-7  
*Alaska-Yukon Place Names*, by James W.  
 Phillips, review, 65(3):149  
 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition (1909),  
 46(3):65, 53(3):89-99  
 aerial photography at, 106(1):16-24  
 air race at (proposed), 92(2):72, 74  
 Alaska Building at, 101(3/4):115-16, 126  
 archival materials related to, 100(2):99-  
 102  
 and boosterism, 36(1):16-17  
 congressional funding for, 2(2):177-78  
 Eskimo Village at, 100(1):28, 30,  
 101(3/4):107-10, 112, 116, 118-20, 122,  
 126-28, 131-37, 141, 154  
 exposition grounds: map of, 38(3):269;  
 planning of, 75(2):50-61, 85(3):106,  
 100(1):12-22, 100(2):55-69  
 First Nations at, 101(3/4):120-22, 154  
 Forestry Building at, 100(2):79-88  
 and gender, 100(1):9, 23-36  
 hosting of, 99(4):187-88, 100(1):3-11,  
 102(1):4  
 Igorrote Village at, 100(1):28, 30-31,  
 101(3/4):108-109, 112, 116-18, 126,  
 141-49, 159, 102(1):4  
 Japan and Japanese Americans at,  
 101(3/4):150-61  
 labor relations at, 100(1):8-9,  
 101(3/4):141-49  
 lighting of, 100(2):70-78  
 midway of, 100(1):23-36, 100(2):74, 76  
 naming of, 100(1):4  
 Philippine Building at, 101(3/4):116

- race and race relations at, 100(1):7-9, 23-36, 101(3/4):107-25, 101(3/4):107-61  
Suffrage Day at, 96(2):78  
Woman's Building at, 100(1):32, 101(1):14  
"The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909,"  
by George A. Frykman, 53(3):89-99
- Alava, José Manuel de, 8(3):167-69  
Albanese, Catherine, 83(3):87  
Albany College, 17(4):265, 46(1):8-9, 11. *See also* Lewis and Clark College  
*Albatross* (ship), 12(3):171, 30(3):288-89, 291  
*Albatross* (steamer), 20(1):4, 21(1):14  
Alberg, Tom, 100(3):109, 116, 118  
Alberni, Pedro de, 71(2):72-77  
Alberni Pacific Lumber Company, 80(3):87, 89  
*Albert Bierstadt: Puget Sound on the Pacific Coast: A Superb Vision of Dreamland*, by Patricia Junker, review, 103(3):154  
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship, 37(1):83  
"Albert Johnson, Congressman," by Alfred J. Hillier, 36(3):193-211  
Alberta, Canada, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64  
*Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer Family*, by Sarah Ellen Roberts, ed. Lathrop E. Roberts, review, 64(1):39  
"Alberta Polygamists? The Canadian Climate and Response to the Introduction of Mormonism's 'Peculiar Institution,'" by Dan Erickson, 86(4):155-64  
Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, 59(1):12, 19-21  
*Alberta's Coal Industry, 1919*, ed. David Jay Bercuson, review, 71(2):89  
*Alberta's Petroleum Industry and the Conservation Board*, by David Breen, review, 86(3):118-20  
Albertson, A. H., 106(3):114-15  
Albertson, George, 18(1):62-65  
*Albion* (ship), 11(3):218, 224, 226, 228, 11(4):294, 12(1):69, 12(2):147-48, 13(1):57-58  
Albion, Idaho, 28(2):148  
Albion, Wash., 8(4):268  
Albrecht, Don E., *Rethinking Rural: Global Community and Economic Development in the Small Town West*, review, 106(2):93-94  
Albrethsen, Svend Erik, 84(3):91-94  
Albright, George Leslie, *Official Explorations for Pacific Railroads*, review, 13(4):301-302  
Albright, Horace M., 93(1):16-20, 96(4):173  
works of: *The Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*, review, 77(3):113  
Alcan Highway. *See* Alaska Highway  
Alcoa. *See* Aluminum Company of America  
alcohol  
bootlegging: in Alaska, 58(3):134-36, 66(4):145-52, 102(1):29-33, 39-40; in B.C., 98(3):136-40; in Seattle, 54(3):89-103  
and discipline problems in U.S. Navy (Seattle, 1855-56), 98(1):18-28  
HBC policies on, 8(2):109-10, 102(1):29  
liquor interests, and woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 14  
and Native peoples: sale to, 4(4):288-89, 5(1):13-14, 17-18, 44-45, 50, 5(2):117, 8(2):109-10, 98(3):133, 102(1):29-30, 32-33, 35-36, 40  
in Russian America, 7(4):290-91  
in Wash.: laws on, 5(2):116-20, 98(3):133; 100(4):159-68; in state constitution, 4(4):262-63  
trade, control of, in B.C., 69(4):159, 163-67, 98(3):133-40  
*See also* Prohibition (1920-30); prohibition, local; temperance movement  
*Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, ed. Jack S. Blocker, Jr., review, 71(4):185  
*The Alcoholic Republic: An American Tradition*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 71(4):151  
Alcorn, Gordon D., "The Nyland Family, Pioneers of Old Ozette," 53(4):151-56  
Alcorn, Rowena L., "The Nyland Family, Pioneers of Old Ozette," 53(4):151-56  
Alden, Carroll S., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243; *The United States Navy; a History*, 35(2):184  
Alden, Dauril, rev. of *Bandeirantes and Pioneers*, 56(1):46-47; rev. of *Carl O. Sauer: A Tribute*, 78(4):153; rev. of *Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, 68(1):32; rev. of *The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600*, 67(1):32-34; rev. of *The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A. D. 1492-1616*, 67(1):32-34; rev. of *Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792*, 53(3):124-25; rev. of *Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New England, 1691-1775*, 56(4):180-81  
Alden, George H., rev. of *A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey*, 1(3):170-71  
Alden, James (navy officer), 16(1):60, 16(2):138, 17(2):142, 47(1):1-2, 67(1):12-13  
Alden, James Madison (artist), 53(1):18, 21, 30 69(1):31-33  
Alden, John R., *Pioneer America*, review, 58(1):43-44  
Alder, Wash., 8(4):268  
Alder, William, 12(1):46, 21(2):85  
Alderdale, Wash., 8(4):268  
*Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work*, by Curt Meine, review, 79(3):123  
Aldrich, Amorette Lou, 97(1):12-16  
Aldrich, John W., *The Birds of Washington*, review, 45(1):37  
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, "Notes on the Astors," 18(1):25-27  
Aldrich, Nelson W., 53(3):119-20, 64(2):49, 51, 53-56  
Aldwell, Thomas T., *Conquering the Last Frontier*, review, 42(3):249  
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 92(3):128, 131  
Aleksseev, A. I., *Fedor Petrovich Litke*, review, 89(3):161-62; *The Odyssey of a Russian Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska, California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*, review, 80(1):37  
Aleksseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62  
*Alert* (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167  
*Aleut and Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in South Alaska*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 73(4):183  
Aleut people  
alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29, 33  
and Alaska Commercial Company, 89(2):63  
description of, 38(1):77-80, 38(2):119, 148-51, 40(1):54, 51(4):152-56  
Emmons, George Thornton, on, 69(2):55-56  
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63  
language of, 38(1):77, 39(2):131-32  
of Pribilof Islands, 39(2):131-32, 40(1):58-61, 91(4):202-209  
and Russian American Company, 4(2):88-90, 7(3):206-13, 7(4):280-81, 63(1):2-7, 99(2):79-81, 85, 102(4):186  
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):41-54  
in sea otter trade, 100(4):183-85, 188  
and sealing, 39(2):131-32, 40(1):61  
of Unalaska, 40(1): 56, 62-63  
whaling by, 9(1):4  
*Aleutian Echoes*, by Charles C. Bradley, review, 87(2):106-107  
Aleutian Islands (Alaska), 38(1):39, 70, 73-74  
fishing in, 96(3):115, 117, 120-22  
under Russian American Company, 63(1):3-5  
Russian exploration of, 4(2):83-95, 38(1):39-41, 51-53, 64, 68-77, 72, 38(2):129-35, 146-51, 51(4):152-56, 95(2):67-68  
sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183-85, 189  
*See also* names of individual islands  
*Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma*, by James Audain, review, 56(3):140-41  
*Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, by Alex Lord, ed. John Calam, review, 84(2):70



- Alexander (Pend d'Oreille leader), 29(3):285, 287-90, 296, 105(3):116
- Alexander (ship), 21(4):266-67
- Alexander, Carmela, *Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, review, 82(4):152
- Alexander, Charles C., *Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America*, review, 73(3):107; *Holding the Line: The Eisenhower Era, 1952-1961*, review, 68(3):141-42
- Alexander, Frances Sharp, 7(4):309-12, 316, 8(1):40-42, 45-48, 52, 8(2):131, 149, 151, 33(3):311, 329
- Alexander, George (Klickitat County resident), 14(4):260
- Alexander, George F. (judge), 89(3):120
- Alexander, H. F., 40(3):178-81, 184, 186
- Alexander, J. H., 14(4):255
- Alexander, J. N., 15(2):96-98
- Alexander, John (settler), 7(4):309-12, 318, 320, 8(1):36, 40-59, 8(2):125, 129-35, 138, 142, 33(3):304, 311-22, 34(1):83, 39(2):121-22
- Alexander, John B. (British vice consul), 35(2):147-56
- Alexander, Leo, 99(2):56, 64-65
- Alexander, Moses, 56(1):18, 20, 26, 66(3):115-22, 78(4):130-32, 83(1):17-19, 21, 56(1):18, 20, 26
- Alexander, Thomas G., *A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, review, 70(3):142; *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, Vol. 5: April 1-August 31, 1862*, review, 66(4):183; ed., *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, review, 67(3):130-31; rev. of *Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, 84(4):154
- Alexander, W. Lafayette, 37(1):38, 45
- Alexander, William, 7(4):309-12, 316-17
- Alexander Archipelago Forest Reserve. See Tongass National Forest
- Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870, ed. W. L. Morton, review, 49(1):43
- Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, by Howard T. Fry, review, 63(4):166-67
- Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933, by James K. Libbey, review, 71(2):90
- Alexander H. Stevens, by Louis Pendleton, review, 2(4):363-65
- Alexander Mackenzie: Clear Grit, by Dale C. Thomson, review, 52(4):164
- Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793, by Alexander Mackenzie, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 23(2):154
- "Alexander Pantages, Theater Magnate of the West," by Theodore Saloutos, 57(4):137-47
- "Alexander Pearson Collection," by Bill Alley, 97(1):53-54
- Alexander Ross's Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 15(2):144-46
- Alexandra (steamer), 21(3):197
- Alexie, Sherman, *The Toughest Indian in the World*, review, 92(4):207-208
- Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
- Alfalfa Bill Murray, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
- "Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," by Donald R. McCoy, 57(3):120-26
- Algona, Wash., 8(4):269
- Alice (ship), 14(4):305-306
- Alice McDermott Foundation, 20(2):88
- Alien Land Law (Oreg., 1923), 80(1):12, 16-17, 83(2):46, 86(2):85
- Alien Land Law (Wash., 1921), 54(4):146, 86(1):38, 94(3):146-48
- The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867*, by Paul G. Cornell, review, 54(3):133-34
- Alki (steamer), 50(2):50-52, 55
- Alki Point (Wash.), 8(4):269, 17(4):312-13
- All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39, by George Wolfskill and John A. Hudson, review, 61(1):61
- All Is but a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901, by John G. Neihardt, review, 65(2):88
- All Over Oregon and Washington, by Frances Fuller Victor, 45(4):112-13, 115
- All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry, ed. Gunter Barth, review, 52(1):33-34
- All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916, by Robert W. Rydell, review, 77(2):74
- All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life, by Victor Peters, review, 58(1):49
- Allan, Chris, rev. of *Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory*, 106(3):146-47
- Allan, George T., 2(1):41, 16(1):41-42
- Allan, Stuart, *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
- Allan Line, 102(2):87
- Allard, Jason, 25(1):20
- Allard, Wash., 8(4):270
- Allen (steamer), 18(4):263-64
- Allen, Albert, 46(3):80
- Allen, Alfred, 14(4):255-56
- Allen, Anthony, 30(3):297
- Allen, Arn, 66(1):18-20
- Allen, Barbara, *Homesteading the High Desert*, review, 79(1):39; rev. of *The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklife*, 84(3):114
- Allen, C. David, *Pitchers of Beer: The Story of the Seattle Rainiers*, 103(1):48-49; Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, 92(2):109
- Allen, C. T., 11(1):62
- Allen, Cain, rev. of *The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 97(2):98-99
- Allen, Clay, 78(1/2):33-34
- Allen, E. T., 48(3):91-93, 98, 51(2):51-53
- Allen, Edward J., 2(2):121, 13(1):17-18, 30(4):376, 44(4):157-60
- Allen, Edward Weber, 104(3):142
- works of: *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52; *North Pacific: Japan, Siberia, Alaska, Canada*, review, 28(1):95-96; *The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse*, review, 52(2):72-73; rev. of *Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, 29(2):207-208; rev. of *The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, 56(4):176-77; rev. of *Lady Sourdough*, 33(2):241-42
- Allen, Frank, 95(1):34
- Allen, Frank P., 100(1):18-19, 100(2):74
- Allen, Frederick, *A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes*, review, 96(1):53
- Allen, Frederick Lewis, *Since Yesterday*, review, 31(4):472-75
- Allen, G. C., *Japan: The Hungry Guest*, review, 30(1):125-27
- Allen, G. F., *Forests of Mount Rainier National Park*, 14(1):72-73
- Allen, George (settler), 8(1):41, 53-54, 56, 61, 8(2):126, 129, 133
- Allen, George M. (newspaper publisher), 26(4):309
- Allen, H. A. (army officer), 60(2):64
- Allen, Henry (Skokomish Indian), 95(1):34-35
- Allen, Henry T. (army officer), 46(4):116, 120, 103(3):110, 119
- Allen, Howard W., "Miles Poindexter and the Progressive Movement," 53(3):114-22; "Progressive Reform and the Political System," 65(3):130-45; *Poindexter of Washington: A Study in Progressive Politics*, review, 73(3):139; rev. of *Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson*, 68(3):112
- Allen, J. S. (judge), 61(1):11-12
- Allen, James B., *The Company Town in the American West*, review, 58(3):162; rev. of *The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*,

- 85(2):72-73
- Allen, Jesse K., 2(3):237
- Allen, John B., 16(2):129-30, 81(4):125-26
- Allen, John Logan, *Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest*, review, 68(3):143-44
- Allen, Joseph (trader), 12(3):174-75
- Allen, Joseph S. (settler), 96(4):202
- Allen, Jules Verne, *Cowboy Lore*, 25(2):153
- Allen, Michael, "Political Buttons and the Material Culture of American Politics, 1828-1976," 99(1):30-33; "The Rise and Decline of the Early Rodeo Cowgirl: The Career of Mabel Strickland, 1916-1941," 83(4):122-27; "The Rodeo Cowboy in Art: A Sampling," 87(1):38-44; Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, 91(4):217-18, 92(2):109; *Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, review, 83(1):34; rev. of *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, 96(3):151-52; rev. of *Cowboys of the Americas*, 82(2):74; rev. of *D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy*, 84(2):76; rev. of *Ernest Gruening: Alaska's Greatest Governor*, 98(3):144; rev. of *Journal of 1862: Timothy Nolan's 1862 Account of His Riverboat and Overland Journey to the Salmon River Mines, Washington Territory*, 76(2):77; rev. of *Reach of Tide, Ring of History: A Columbia River Voyage*, 79(3):123; rev. of *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, 83(1):29; rev. of *Stehekin, a Valley in Time*, 80(2):73
- Allen, Opal Sweazea, *Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography*, review, 51(1):42-43
- Allen, Pliny, 59(3):130, 134
- Allen, Ralph, *Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945*, review, 54(2):83-84
- Allen, Raymond B., 88(4):186-89, 192, 89(1):24-25, 27-29, 92(1):34, 104(4):160
- Allen, Robert Perry, 7(1):58
- Allen: *The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930*, by Heath Twichell, Jr., review, 66(4):185
- Allen, Will (settler), 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Allen, William (senator), 52(1):7
- Allen, William A., *Blankets and Moccasins*, review, 25(1):67-68
- Allen, William M. (Boeing president), 45(2):41-46, 85(4):139-44, 148
- Allen-Hodge, Elizabeth, 165-66
- Alley, William (Bill), "Alexander Pearson Collection," 97(1):53-54; "Archives Project Bears Fruit," 94(2):108-109; "Boomtown Cameramen," 92(4):216-17; "Copco Current Events Newsreels," 91(2):110; "Crashing Timbers, Ice Floods, and Movie Stars: Universal Studios Comes to Klamath Falls," 96(4):181-86; "Medford Corporation," 94(1):53-54; "The Papers of Reginald H. Parsons, Emerald City Financier and Philanthropist," 95(1):53-54; "Phone Home: The Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon," 94(3):165-66; "Pinto Colvig, Cartoonist and Clown," 93(1):52-53; "The Ray Lindsay Collection at the Pearson Air Museum," 100(3):152-53; "Vancouver's Own Heroes of the Soviet Union," 94(4):216-17; "Yakutat Bound: A Prospector's Letter and Photographs," 83(1):2-11; ed., "Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society," 95(3):164-65; ed., "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," 96(3):164-65; ed., "Round the Rhapsody in Blue: Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park," 95(2):108-109; ed., "Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia River," 97(2):108-109; "Searching for Edward Lange: An Early Artist of Washington State," 95(4):216-17
- Alliance Implement Company, 39(4):293
- Allied Amusement Interests of Washington, 71(4):174
- Allied Arts of Seattle, 76(3):82-94
- Allied Tribes of British Columbia, 28(2):161-62, 58(2):95-99
- Allinson, Alfred, 81(3):94
- Allison, A. P., 97(3):115-23
- Allison, Charlene J., *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Allison, Elizabeth M., "Thornton Fleming McElroy—Printer, Politician, Businessman," 54(2):54-65
- Allison, Susan, *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, review, 69(3):140-41
- Allison-Bunnell, Jodi, "Fred W. Voget Collection at the University of Montana's Mansfield Library," 93(4):212-13; rev. of *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, 90(3):160
- Allmendinger, Blake, rev. of *Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past*, 102(4):197
- The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance*, by Nicole Tonkovich, review, 103(4):194-95
- Allsop, Kenneth, *Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History*, review, 60(1):45
- Allswang, John M., *A House for All Peoples: Ethnic Politics in Chicago, 1890-1936*, review, 64(1):39-40
- Allyn, Wash., 8(4):270
- Allyn Land Company, 81(4):123-24
- Alma Ata* (ship), 87(2):82, 84, 87
- Alma Lavenson Photographs*, ed. Susan Ehrens, review, 83(2):71
- Alman, Miriam, ed., *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, review, 54(1):44-45
- Almira, Wash., 8(4):270, 30(1):57
- Almo Creek massacre (1861), 32(3):296-97
- Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast*, by J. Richard Nokes, review, 91(2):103
- Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, by James G. Swan, ed. William A. Katz, review, 65(3):148
- Almota, Wash., 8(4):270, 22(3):175, 95(4):194, 197
- Aloha, Wash., 8(4):271, 70(1):2
- Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940*, by Barbara E. Kelcey, review, 94(2):100
- Alpine, Wash., 8(4):271
- Alsberg, Henry G., 59(2):68-75, 61(4):185, 188
- Alea Texts and Myths*, by Leo J. Frachtenberg, 12(1):73-74
- Alter, J. Cecil, 37(2):102-103, 105, 107
- works of: *James Bridger: A Historical Narrative*, review, 16(3):224-26
- Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51*, by Robert A. Trennert, Jr., review, 69(3):137
- An Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's*, by Frank A. Warren, review, 66(4):185-86
- Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities*, by Ray Ginger, review, 50(2):71-72
- Althouse (army colonel), 19(3):211-13, 19(4):285
- Alto, Wash., 8(4):271
- Alton, Duane, 95(1):6, 9
- Altrocchi, Julia Cooley, *The Old California Trail*, review, 36(4):354
- Alturas County (Idaho), 31(2):198-99, 202
- Alturas Mine, 47(3):78-80
- Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa), 99(1):3, 6-13
- aluminum industry, 43(3):214-25, 99(1):3-13
- Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, by Edward W. Allen, Dolph Barnett, and Theodore D. Carlson, 19(2):151-52
- Alvarez, David, ed., *Religion and Society in*

- the American West: Historical Essays*, review, 79(2):76
- Alverstone, Lord. See Webster, Richard Everard
- Alvord, Benjamin, 8(3):175-76, 33(3):309
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed., *The New Regime, 1765-1767*, 7(3):253
- Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, ed. Robert L. Reid, review, 84(1):35
- Always Getting Ready: Upterrainarluta: Yup'ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska*, by James H. Barker, with Robin Barker, review, 85(4):162
- Aly, Lucie F., *John G. Neihardt: A Critical Biography*, review, 70(2):85
- Amacher, Richard E., ed., *The Flush Times of California*, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, review, 57(3):133
- Amalgamated Copper Company, 44(1):26-29
- Amalgamated Sugar Company, 42(3):204-10, 90(3):126, 135
- Amano, Masatoku, 96(1):33
- Ama-qui-em (Snake leader), 31(2):175-77
- Amateur Athletic Union, 87(1):16-27
- Amber Waves and Undertow: Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country*, by Steve Turner, review, 100(3):151
- “Ambition Has Always Been My God’: William Winlock Miller and Opportunity in Washington Territory,” by William L. Lang, 83(3):101-109
- The Ambitious City: A History of the City of North Vancouver*, by Warren Sommer, review, 99(3):138-39
- Ambler, Charles H., *The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country*, review, 10(1):69-70
- Ambrose (Flathead leader), 7(4):304, 29(3):304-305, 307-308
- Ambrose, Linda M., “The New Woman in Rural British Columbia: Madge Robertson Watt and the Women’s Institutes, 1893-1913,” 105(1):3-11
- Ambrose, Stephen E., *Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans*, review, 68(2):101; *Nothing Like It in the World: The Men Who Built the Transcontinental Railroad, 1863-1869*, review, 94(1):49-50; *The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower*, review, 63(2):76
- Ambrosius, Lloyd E., rev. of *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, 81(4):156
- Amchitka Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 69-70, 73, 38(2):134, 151
- Amelia* (ship), 21(2):85-86
- Ament, Deloris Tarzan, *Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art*, review, 95(1):47-48
- America and the Strife of Europe*, by J. Fred Rippey, review, 30(2):231-33
- America at War, 1917-1918*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 30(4):457-58
- America in Midpassage*, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, review, 31(1):109-10
- America in the New Pacific*, by George E. Taylor, review, 33(3):366-68
- America in the Pacific*, by Foster Rhea Dulles, review, 24(1):58-59
- America Is in the Heart*, by Carlos Bulosan, 105(1):12-13, 16-21, 2014 ed., review, 106(1):39
- America Is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, ed. John T. Flanagan, review, 37(4):359-60
- America Moves West*, by Robert E. Riegal, 22(1):68-69
- America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life*, by Marjorie Barstow Greenbie, review, 30(4):458-61
- American* (ship), 48(3):85
- The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*, by Albert Lowther Demaree, review, 33(1):104-105
- American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870*, ed. R. Gerard Ward, review, 65(2):78
- American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture*, by Brian Roberts, review, 94(3):151-52
- American Ambassador: Joseph C. Grew and the Development of the United States Diplomatic Tradition*, by Waldo H. Heinrichs, Jr., review, 59(1):53-54
- “American and British Treatment of the Indians in the Pacific Northwest,” by W. J. Trimble, 5(1):32-54
- American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress*, by Charles Martel, 11(2):154
- American Appeasement: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938*, by Arnold A. Offner, review, 61(2):122
- American Architect and Building News*, 81(4):130-31, 139-40, 142
- American Association for State and Local History, 34(2):235-36, 35(1):52-53, 35(2):144, 72(3):107-10, 73(2):62-65
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):71, 78
- American Association of Craftsmen and Workmen, 71(4):179
- American Association of University Professors, 70(1):11, 16, 88(4):186-89, 191-92, 104(4):168-69
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), Seattle branch, 45(2):47-51
- “An American at Nootka Sound, 1789,” ed. R. L. Brunhouse, 31(3):285-86
- The American Automobile: A Brief History*, by John B. Rae, review, 57(3):135-36
- American Bankers Association, Trust Company Division, 43(1):3, 17-18, 21, 43(2):141, 143
- American Baptist Home Mission Society, 25(4):254-75, 37(1):15-30, 41(2):121-58
- American Baptist Publication Society, 41(2):160
- American Bible Society, in *Oreg. Country*, 24(2):105-27
- American Bibliography*, by Charles Evans, 13(1):75-77
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 67(1):1-4, 104(1):5-6 and American Bible Society, 24(2):107-109, 123, 127
- coverage of, in *Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate*, 56(4):159, 161, 163-64, 166-67
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, publications by, on *Oreg. mission*, 75(3):140-41
- establishment of *Oreg. mission*, 36(2):108-109
- in *Hawaiian Islands*, 4(2):124, 12(3):166-67
- and McKinlay, Archibald, library of, 25(1):23-35
- and Whitman, Marcus, 3(1):5-6, 3(4):288-91, 293, 295, 64(2):57-61, 63, 65-66, 68
- See also names of individual missions and missionaries
- American Camel Company, 19(4):274, 277
- American Capital and Canadian Resources*, by Hugh G. J. Aitken, review, 54(1):43-44
- American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years*, by David J. O’Brien, review, 61(1):62
- American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936*, by George Q. Flynn, review, 60(4):236-37
- The American Character*, by D. W. Brogan, review, 36(2):175-76
- American Civic Association, 93(1):17-19, 21
- American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 59(2):91, 94-96, 99, 78(3):91-93, 95, 88(4):191, 103(2):58
- The American Civil War*, by Carl Russell Fish, ed. William Ernest Smith, review, 29(1):94-98
- American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940*, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 62(4):157-58
- The American Collector*, ed. Donald R. McNeil, review, 48(3):110-11
- American College and Education Society, 79(2):71, 73
- American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, *Roumania Ten Years After*, 21(2):152
- American Commonwealth Political

- Federation, 62(1):16-18, 21
- The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams*, by Richard C. Vitzthum, review, 67(2):90
- American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850*, by Charles A. Barker, review, 63(4):165
- American Council of Learned Societies, 11(2):159
- American Crystal Sugar Company, 90(3):131
- American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 28(3):327-29
- American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic, 1900-1939: A Study in International Humanitarian Reform*, by Arnold H. Taylor, review, 62(1):41-42
- American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era*, by David Herreshoff, review, 60(1):46-47
- The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control*, by David F. Musto, review, 65(4):186-87
- An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, by Kent Kreuter and Gretchen Kreuter, review, 61(2):120-21
- American Dream*, by Michael Foster, 29(3):246
- American Dream: An Immigrant's Quest*, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 79(1):36
- The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*, by Larzer Ziff, review, 59(1):51-52
- The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States*, ed. William H. Haas, review, 32(3):338-39
- American Expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898*, by Sylvester K. Stevens, review, 39(4):324-25
- The American Expedition*, by Sven Waxell, review, 44(2):93
- American Falls Canal and Power Company, 78(4):124-25, 127-28, 130
- The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, by Earl Pomeroy, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 100(2):97-98
- The American Farm: A Photographic History*, by Maisie Conrat and Richard Conrat, review, 70(1):40-41
- American Federation of Labor (AFL), 49(4):164
- and Boeing workers, 85(4):140, 143
- and farmer-labor movement, 57(4):148-55, 62(1):20-21, 24, 26
- and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
- and International Woodworkers of America, 100(3):134-41
- and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
- newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
- and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
- Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
- and Seattle labor movement, 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56, 86(1):35-44
- and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
- See also Idaho State Federation of Labor; Oregon State Federation of Labor; Pacific Coast Federation of Labor; Washington State Federation of Labor; names of individual AFL labor councils
- American Federation of Teachers, 76(1):30
- American Folklore*, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 52(2):71-72
- American Forestry: A History of National, State, and Private Cooperation*, by William G. Robbins, review, 77(1):36
- American Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics*, ed. Char Miller, review, 90(3):155-56
- American Forts, Yesterday and Today*, by Bruce Grant, review, 57(2):90
- American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, *The United States and the Soviet Union*, 25(1):74
- American Friends Service Committee, role of Anna Louise Strong, 66(3):127-28
- The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800-1899*, by William C. Davis, review, 91(2):97-98
- American Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review*, ed. Roger L. Nichols, review, 79(3):120
- The American Frontier in Hawaii. The Pioneers, 1789-1843*, by Harold Whitman Bradley, review, 34(2):218-19
- American Fur Company, 23(3):184-85, 191, 24(1):31, 37, 37(2):94, 105(3):112
- Bridger, James, with, 19(1):16, 26(1):26-27
- Clapp, Benjamin, with, 25(2):110-13
- documents of, 18(3):211-12
- formation of, 18(1):23
- and HBC, 30(1):81-82
- and Missouri River navigation, 37(3):195-96
- and Rocky Mountain fur trade, 39(1):3-32
- See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
- American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan Fur Seal Controversy*, by James Thomas Gay, review, 79(2):79
- The American Fur Trade of the Far West*, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, review, 26(4):303
- The American Heritage Pictorial Atlas of United States History*, review, 59(2):108
- American Historical Association meetings, 1(2):84-87, 6(1):77, 9(1):79, 12(1):79-80, 25(1):79-80
- Public Archives Commission, 1(2):10, 12-14, 29(1):27
- Service Center for Teachers of History, 59(3):149, 151, 154
- works of: *Annual Report, 1911*, Vol. 2, 5(2):147; Commission on the Social Studies in the Schools, *Conclusions and Recommendations*, 25(3):234-35; Committee on the Planning of Research, *Historical Scholarship in America: Needs and Opportunities*, 24(1):67-68
- See also Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association
- The American Historical Review*, ed. J. Franklin Jameson, 18(1):75
- An American History*, by Nathaniel W. Stephenson, review, 5(1):60-61
- American History and Government*, by Matthew Page Andrews, 12(3):238
- American History and Government*, by Willis M. West, review, 5(1):60-61
- American History in Schools and Colleges: The Report of the Committee on American History in Schools and Colleges*, ed. Edgar B. Wesley, review, 35(3):278-79
- American History Told by Contemporaries*, Vol. 5: *Twentieth Century United States, 1900-1929*, ed. Albert Bushnell Hart and John Gould Curtis, 21(3):231
- American Home Missionary Society, 24(2):106-107, 110, 127, 41(2):128, 132-57, 61(1):2, 7, 9, 79(1):26-34
- American Imprints Inventory, 30(4):391-92, 34(1):27-38
- The American Indian. An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World*, by Clark Wissler, review, 13(4):300-301
- American Indian Almanac*, by John Upton Terrell, review, 64(1):43-44
- The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations*, comp. Frederick J. Dockstader, review, 49(4):145
- The American Indian in the United States, Period 1850-1914*, by Warren K. Moorehead, 7(1):83
- American Indian Life*, ed. Elsie Clews Parsons, review, 13(3):233-34
- American Indian Medicine*, by Virgil J. Vogel, review, 62(1):34
- American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, by Alfred L. Bush and Robert S. Fraser, review, 62(4):158
- American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz, review, 68(1):36-37
- American Indian Policy Review Commission, 79(3):104
- American Indian Tomahawks*, by Harold L. Peterson, review, 57(2):89-90
- American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly*, by Francis Paul

- Prucha, review, 87(4):212-13
- American Indian Tribal Governments*, by Sharon O'Brien, review, 81(1):35
- American Indians and Christian Missions: Studies in Cultural Conflict*, by Henry Warner Bowden, review, 73(4):189
- American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home*, by Thomas A. Britten, review, 90(2):90-91
- American Institute of Architects, 99(3):123
- Architect's Small House Service Bureau, 85(4):158
- Seattle chapter, 99(3):127, 130
- Wash. chapter, 75(1):22-23, 32, 75(4):172-73, 175, 83(4):142, 85(4):152, 87(4):194, 197
- American Intellectual Histories and Historians*, by Robert Allen Skotheim, review, 58(2):108
- "American Intellectuals and World War I," by George H. Knoles, 59(4):203-15
- The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait*, by William V. Shannon, review, 57(4):191
- "American Labor Leaders and the Vancouver Anti-Oriental Riot," by Robert E. Wynne, 57(4):172-79
- American Labor Union, 70(1):29-32, 75(1):16
- American Lake, Wash., 8(4):271-72
- American Legion
- and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24, 57(2):65, 67-69, 59(2):89, 91-92, 94, 62(3):110-16
- and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):146, 148-51
- Filipino members of, 102(1):8
- and Red Scare in Idaho, 69(3):109-10, 112
- Seattle building of, 103(3):127
- Tacoma branch, 89(1):6-9
- American Liberals and the Russian Revolution*, by Christopher Lasch, review, 61(4):217-18
- American Library Association, 17(4):243, 246, 25(2):103-107
- American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession*, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 78(3):107-108
- American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, by John H. White, Jr., review, 90(2):92-93
- The American Lumber Industry*, by National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, review, 3(3):243-44
- American Memory Project (Library of Congress), 93(1):54
- American National Government*, by Claudius O. Johnson, review, 52(2):77-78
- American Newspapers, 1821-1936. A Union List of Files Available in the United States and Canada*, ed. Winifred Gregory, review, 28(4):429-30
- The American Northwest: A History of Oregon and Washington*, by Gordon B. Dodds, review, 78(3):112-13
- American Notes*, by Rudyard Kipling, 97(3):126-27
- The American Novel, 1789-1939*, by Carl Van Doren, review, 32(1):122-23
- American Odyssey: The Journey of Lewis and Clark*, by Ingvard Henry Eide, review, 61(4):222-23
- American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, by J. Wade Caruthers, review, 65(4):163
- The American People—A History*, by Thomas Jefferson Wertebaker, review, 18(2):146-47
- "An American Pioneer in Japan," by Herbert H. Gowen, 20(1):12-23
- American Political Science Association, *The Teaching of Government. Report to the American Political Science Association*, 8(1):73
- The American Presidency, An Interpretation*, by Harold J. Laski, review, 32(1):119-20
- The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlewheelers to Containerships*, by John Niven, review, 78(4):155
- The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 67(2):88-89
- American Protective Association, 58(1):17
- American Protective League (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
- American Quarterly Review*, 52(1):3
- American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, by Roger Daniels and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 65(2):92-93
- American Radio Telephone Company, 54(3):91, 94, 96, 98
- American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, by K. Austin Kerr, review, 61(1):60-61
- American Railway Union, 70(1):28-29, 31, 75(1):14-17, 19-21
- The American Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I*, by Warren I. Cohen, review, 59(1):53
- American Russian Commercial Company, 7(4):289, 36(2):121-31, 60(2):62
- "American Salmon," by Rudyard Kipling: A Sketch from *American Notes*, ed. E. H. Eby, 60(4):177-82
- American Samoa, 27(4):311-46, 68(2):49-59
- American Savings Bank and Trust Building (Seattle), 106(3):111-12
- American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, *Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912*, review, 4(3):198
- The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, by Bernard Crick, review, 51(3):142
- American Shipping Policy*, by Paul Maxwell Zeis, review, 30(3):361-62
- American Smelting and Refining Company (ASARCO), 60(2):95-96, 81(2):46-47, 84(2):42-49, 91(2):59, 62, 67-68, 91(3):144-46
- An American Soldier and Diplomat*, Horace Porter, by Elsie Porter Mende and Henry Greenleaf Pearson, 19(1):74-75
- The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, by Ray Allen Billington and Albert Camarillo, review, 72(4):186
- The American Spirit. A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, review, 34(3):325-26
- American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators*, by Benjamin G. Rader, review, 75(2):88
- American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation*, by John F. Reiger, review, 68(2):99
- American Student Union, 85(4):131
- American Studies: Topics and Sources*, ed. Robert H. Walker, review, 69(2):86-87
- The American Teacher: Evolution of a Profession in a Democracy*, by Willard S. Elsbree, review, 31(4):470-72
- American Tract Society, in *Oreg. Country*, 24(2):105, 121-27
- An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, by Anne Farrar Hyde, review, 83(2):77
- American West, ed., *The Great Northwest: The Story of a Land and Its People*, review, 65(2):85
- The American West: A Reorientation*, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 59(3):162
- The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, by Michael P. Malone and Richard W. Etulain, review, 81(1):33
- The American West: An Interpretive History*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 65(3):148-49
- The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations* by John Walton Caughey, ed. Norris Hundley, Jr., and John A. Schutz, review, 61(2):108-109
- The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, by David Hamilton Murdoch, review, 94(1):47
- The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 66(1):35
- The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Ferenc Morton Szasz, review, 96(1):50-51
- The American West Transformed: The Impact of the Second World War*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 77(1):35
- The American Western Novel*, by James K. Folsom, review, 58(2):64
- American Wheat Growers, Associated,

- 71(2):65-66, 70
- American Wildlife Institute, 63(3):118, 120
- American Woman's League, 100(1):32-33
- American Woman's Party, 90(3):166
- American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition*, by Kenneth D. Rose, review, 88(4):204-205
- American Workers, Colonial Power: Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919-1941*, by Dorothy B. Fujita-Rony, review, 96(1):43-44
- Americana
- Pacific northwest, 13(1):75-77, 13(2):152-54, 13(3):239-40, 13(4):308, 14(1):75-76, 14(2):156-58, 15(1):76-78, 15(2):154-55, 15(3):234-36, 15(4):308-10, 16(1):74-76, 16(2):158-59, 17(1):74-75, 17(2):154-56, 17(3):238-39, 17(4):245, 310-11, 18(1):77-78, 18(2):156-57, 18(3):238-39, 18(4):311-12, 19(1):76-77, 19(2):155-56, 19(4):308-309, 20(2):154-55, 21(1):74-77, 24(1):69-70, 30(1):67-76, 62(3):117-20
- western, 54(3):113-23, 61(2):94-100, 88(3):146-48
- American-Canadian International Joint Commission, 34(4):391-92
- The Americanization of Alaska, 1867-1897*, by Ted C. Hinckley, 103(3):117
- Americanizing the American Indians: Writings by the "Friends of the Indian," 1880-1900*, ed. Francis Paul Prucha, review, 65(4):191
- Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, by Kevin Starr, review, 64(3):126-27
- Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933*, by Peter G. Filene, review, 61(4):217-19
- Americans for Defense of Basic Freedoms Committee (Tacoma), 89(1):7
- Americans from Norway*, by Leola Bergmann, review, 42(1):83-84
- Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century*, by Tyler Dennett, review, 33(1):111-12
- Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842*, by W. Patrick Strauss, review, 55(4):189
- Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, by Robert K. Sutton, review, 84(3):109
- Americans Interpret Their Civil War*, by Thomas J. Pressly, review, 45(3):102-103
- America's Affluent Age*, by Floyd Reinhart and Marion Reinhart, review, 64(1):30
- America's Concentration Camps*, by Allan R. Bosworth, review, 59(2):107-108
- America's Frontier Heritage*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 58(3):155-56
- America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, by Theodore P. Greene, review, 63(4):178-79
- America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*, by Morris E. Garnsey, review, 42(4):336-37
- America's Nuclear Wastelands: Politics, Accountability, and Cleanup*, by Max S. Power, review, 99(4):201-202
- America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890*, by Milton Plesur, review, 64(1):33-34
- America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, by H. Wayne Morgan, review, 57(1):44-45
- The Amerindians*, by Donald M. McNicol, review, 29(2):213-14
- Ames, Edgar, 59(2):79-82, 87
- Ames, Edwin Gardner, 27(1):93, 42(4):311, 315, 321
- works of: "Port Gamble, Washington," 16(1):17-19, 16(2):160, 70(1):10, 16
- Ames, Fisher, 53(1):38, 53(3):109-10
- Ames, George Walcott, Jr., ed., *A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, 35(3):276-77
- Ames, Henry Semple, 59(2):79-80
- Ames, J. J., *Comprehensive Index to Publications of the United States Government, 1881-1893*, 34(2):200
- Ames, Maud Walker, 34(2):154
- Ames, William E., *Unionism or Hearst: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936*, review, 72(1):42; rev. of *The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860*, 57(1):41-42
- Ames Shipbuilding and Drydocking Company (Seattle), 59(2):87
- Amlia Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 69-70, 73, 38(2):132
- Amlie, Thomas R., 62(1):16-23, 25
- Ammons, Elias M., 48(3):94-96, 49(2):53-54
- Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark*, by Donald Jackson, review, 79(2):82
- Amonson, Peter, 27(4):386, 389
- Amor De Cosmos*, by Roland Wild, review, 51(1):38
- "Amor De Cosmos, a British Columbia Reformer," by Margaret Ross, 23(2):110-30
- Amory, T. C. See T. C. Amory and Company
- Amos, Preston E., *Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, review, 67(1):38-39
- Amoss, Pamela T., *Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, review, 70(4):186; ed., *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, review, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*, 72(4):187; rev. of *Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, 69(4):188-89; rev. of *The Salish People: The Local Contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, 4 vols., 73(1):45; rev. of *Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington*, 67(2):92-93
- Amsler, Rudolph, 44(1):10
- Amsterdamsch Trustees Kantoor, 72(1):7
- amusement trades strike (Seattle, 1921-35), 71(4):172-82
- Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City*, by Laurie Mercier, review, 94(2):93
- Anaconda, Mont., 82(3):93-95, 97, 99, 97(4):173
- Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 41(4):312-29
- monopolization of Mont. mining, 44(1):24-29, 84(3):103-104
- in Mont. politics, 54(1):19-20, 27-29, 55(1):3, 6, 64(1):12-20
- and water issues, 4, 6-8, 10
- "The Anaconda Copper Mining Company: A Price War and a Copper Corner," by Kenneth Ross Toole, 41(4):312-29
- Anaconda Gold and Silver Mining Company, 41(4):313-14
- Anaconda Standard*, 64(1):12-14, 16-20
- Anacortes, Wash., 8(4):272
- Anaktuvuk Pass (Alaska), 88(2):102
- An Analysis of Lafayette National Park*, by Robert Sterling Yard, 15(2):151-52
- An Analysis of Plains Indian Parfleche Decoration*, by Leslie Spier, 17(1):72-73
- "Analysis of the Pacific Railroad Reports," by Pearl Russell, 10(1):3-16
- Anatone, Wash., 8(4):272, 22(3):175-76
- Anceney, Charles (father), 47(4):120
- Anceney, Charles L. (son), 47(4):120
- Anchor Coal and Development Company, 29(2):163
- Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):130-41, 88(2):102
- Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society*, Vol. 23, no. 1, review, 89(1):41-42
- Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, 58(3):132, 134, 139-41
- Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals*, by Tom Lowenstein, review, 86(3):139-40
- Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*, by Carrol B. Howe, review, 72(4):187
- Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific*, by Charles Harrison, review, 17(1):66-67
- Ancon* (steamer), 7(1):24, 32, 34, 46(3):90-93
- And If Man Triumph*, by George Snell, review, 30(2):227-28
- And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-*

- 1948, by Thomas A. Krueger, review, 59(3):171
- And Still the Waters Run*, by Angie Debo, review, 32(4):464-66
- And There Were Men*, by Russell Blankenship, review, 34(1):99-100
- Andersen, C. C., 61(3):134-35
- Andersen, Dennis Alan, "Architecture for Seattle Schools, 1880-1900," 83(4):128-43; "Carl August Darmer: Architect for the City of Destiny," 71(1):24-30; "Clark Kinsey: Logging Photography, 1914-1945," 74(1):18-27; "A John Parkinson Album," 69(2):71-74; "Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," 93(3):115-26; "Plan and Pattern Books: Shaping Early Seattle Architecture," 85(4):150-58; rev. of *With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman [1880-1928]—Camera and Brush*, 69(1):30
- Andersen, Thayne I., *Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*, review, 80(3):115
- Andersen v. ASARCO*, 91(2):59, 62, 67-68
- Anderson, Abraham C., *Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson's Bay and American Fur Company's Traders and Trappers*, review, 32(2):218-19
- Anderson, Alec, 38(3):244, 247-59
- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 13(2):115, 152, 14(3):224-26, 15(3):216-20, 16(1):47-48, 16(2):83-84, 88, 137-39, 141, 17(2):131-36, 140-41, 18(4):272-74, 21(3):225, 227-28, 29(1):7, 30(4):404-405, 90(3):142-43, 147, 101(2):71-73
- Anderson, Alexander Jay, 25(2):86-89, 79(2):65-73
- Anderson, Andrew, 5(1):23
- Anderson, Andrew Jackson, 33(1):52, 54
- Anderson, Augusta, "A List of Northwest Juveniles," 35(4):356-62
- Anderson, Bern, 51(1):2  
works of: ed., "The Vancouver Expedition: Peter Puget's Journal of the Exploration of Puget Sound, May 7-June 11, 1792," 30(2):177-217; *Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, review, 51(4):182
- Anderson, Bob, 91(3):128-29, 133
- Anderson, Butler P., 1(2):59, 28(1):8-12, 49(2):70
- Anderson, C. M., 1(3):159-61
- Anderson, Chandler P., 34(4):388, 390
- Anderson, Charles E., 63(3):89-90, 92-93
- Anderson, Charles L., 31(3):289, 292-305
- Anderson, Charles Perry, 33(1):51-56
- Anderson, Clarence, 94(1):16-17
- Anderson, David F., 65(3):108
- Anderson, Dice Robins, *William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation from 1790 to 1830*, 7(3):252-53; ed., *Richmond College Historical Papers*, Vol. 1 (June 1915), 6(4):280
- Anderson, Elliott, 84(2):78
- Anderson, Eric, rev. of *Coming Full Circle: Spirituality and Wellness among Native Communities in the Pacific Northwest*, 105(1):42-43
- Anderson, Eunice G., *Wyoming State Historian's First Biennial Report*, 13(2):151
- Anderson, Eva Greenslit, 48(2):45, 101(1):14  
works of: *Chief Seattle*, review, 34(4):407-408; *Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig*, review, 32(1):117-18
- Anderson, Florence Bennett, *Leaven for the Frontier*, review, 45(2):65; *Through the Hawse-Hole*, 23(4):306
- Anderson, G. H., *Vancouver and His Great Voyage*, 15(4):301-302
- Anderson, George, 33(1):52-56
- Anderson, H. Allen, *The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, review, 78(3):109
- Anderson, H. Dewey, *Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status*, review, 26(3):234
- Anderson, Henry, *So Shall Ye Reap*, review, 63(3):126
- Anderson, J. Patton, 2(1):34, 30(3):305-309
- Anderson, James R., 21(1):18-19
- Anderson, John Albert, 33(1):52-53, 56
- Anderson, John W., 37(1):49, 51
- Anderson, Karen, *Wartime Women: Sex Roles, Family Relations, and the Status of Women during World War II*, review, 74(1):42; rev. of *The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson*, 77(2):73
- Anderson, L. F. (librarian), 17(4):250-51
- Anderson, Lilly, 48(1):12
- Anderson, Louis F. (professor), 79(2):66, 69, 71-72
- Anderson, Louisa (Louisa Phelps), 79(2):65-71, 73
- Anderson, Margaret Seguin, ed., *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, review, 92(2):96-97; rev. of *Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, 98(3):149-50
- Anderson, Mary Ann, 33(1):51-56
- Anderson, Michael R., rev. of *By His Own Hand? The Mysterious Death of Meriwether Lewis*, 98(1):39-40; rev. of *Red Serge and Polar Bear Pants: The Biography of Harry Stallworthy*, *RCMB*, 97(1):44
- Anderson, Nancy Mae, *Swede Homestead*, review, 33(4):448-49
- Anderson, Nels, *Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah*, review, 33(4):452-53
- Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 49(3):94, 97
- Anderson, Rufus, 14(4):292-93, 296, 25(2):100-101
- Anderson, Samuel, 53(1):20, 22-23, 26
- Anderson, Steve A., "The Forgetting of John Montgomery: Spanaway's First White Settler, 1845-1885," 101(2):71-86
- Anderson, Stuart, "British Threats and the Settlement of the Oregon Boundary Dispute," 66(4):153-60
- Anderson, Talea, "I Want My Agency Moved Back . . . My Dear White Sisters': Discourses on Yakama Reservation Reform, 1920s-1930s," 104(4):178-87
- Anderson, Terry H., rev. of *Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*, 94(4):215
- Anderson, Terry L., *The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, review, 96(2):102; *Sovereign Nations or Reservations? An Economic History of American Indians*, review, 89(1):34-35
- Anderson, Victor, 87(2):85-88, 90-91
- Anderson, William J., 84(3):103
- Anderson, William Marshall, 26(1):28-29  
works of: *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, review, 59(4):223
- Anderson, Winslow, 86(3):125-28, 130
- Anderson Island (Wash.), 8(4):272-73
- "Anderson's Landing: Life in the Early Settlements on Hood Canal," by Patricia J. Hanley, 48(1):8-12
- Anderson's Landing, Wash., 48(1):8-12
- Andrea F. Luchenbach* (steamer), 96(3):118
- Andreades, Michael, 92(3):127-36
- Andreanof Islands, 4(2):88, 90, 38(1):39-40, 52, 70-77, 82, 38(2):114, 132-33. See also Aleutian Islands; names of individual islands
- Andreasen, Bethany, rev. of *The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, 100(2):94; rev. of *With Grit and by Grace: Breaking Trails in Politics and Law, a Memoir*, 99(4):196-97
- Andrew, Frank, Sr./Miisaw, *Paitarkiutenka / My Legacy to You*, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
- Andrew Carnegie, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 64(1):34-35
- Andrew Furuseth, *Emancipator of the Seamen*, by Hyman Weintraub, review, 52(1):35
- Andrew Johnson, *Military Governor of Tennessee*, by Clifton R. Hall, 8(2):156
- "Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder," by Ann Hanley, 49(4):146-49
- Andrews, Clarence L., 39(3):248-50, 70(3):128, 106(2):62  
works of: "Alaska under the Russians—Baranof of the Builder," 7(3):202-16; "Alaska under the Russians—

- Industry, Trade and Social Life," 7(4):278-95; "Alaska Whaling," 9(1):3-10; "Biographical Sketch of Captain William Moore," 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41; "Biographical Sketch of Captain William D. Moore," 22(2):99-111; "Driving Reindeer in Alaska," 26(2):90-93; "The Historical Russian Library of Alaska," 29(2):201-204; "Marine Disasters of the Alaska Route," 7(1):21-37; "Reindeer in Alaska," 10(3):171-76; "Reindeer in the Arctic," 17(1):14-17; "Russian Plans for American Dominion," 18(2):83-92; "Russian Shipbuilding in the American Colonies," 25(1):3-10; "The Salmon of Alaska," 9(4):243-54; "Some Russian Books on Alaskan History," 28(1):75-87; "The Wreck of the St. Nicholas," 13(1):27-31; ed., "Some Notes on the Yukon by Stewart Menzies," 32(2):197-202; "Voyage of the East Indiaman *Phoenix*," 23(1):37; "Warfield's Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox," 25(3):182-84; *The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska*, review, 32(2):219-20; *The Story of Alaska*, 23(1):71, 103(3):115, review, 29(3):315-16; *The Story of Sitka*, review, 13(3):237-38; rev. of *Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources, Its Opportunities*, 6(1):69; rev. of *Alaskans All*, 24(4):302; rev. of *Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig*, 32(1):117-18; rev. of *The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways*, 24(3):234; rev. of *Fog and Men on Bering Sea*, 27(3):264-65; rev. of *Grit, Grief and Gold*, 24(2):152-53; rev. of *A Guide to Alaska: Last American Frontier*, 31(1):104-105; rev. of *Heaven Is Too High*, 35(4):369-70; rev. of *Journey Into the Fog*, 35(3):272-73; rev. of *The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, 29(1):87-88; rev. of *The Lure of Alaska*, 31(1):105-106; rev. of *Rand-McNally Guide to Alaska and Yukon*, 14(1):68; rev. of *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850*, 6(2):119-20; rev. of *Seward's Icebox*, 24(2):152-53; rev. of *Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries*, 9(1):69-70; rev. of *A Winter Circuit of Our Arctic Coast*, 11(3):230-31
- Andrews, Emery E., 93(3):131, 134
- Andrews, Lyman Beach, 5(1):25, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 29(2):153-54, 156
- Andrews, Margaret W., rev. of *Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada*, 74(3):142
- Andrews, Matthew Page, *American History and Government*, 12(3):238; *A Brief History of the United States*, 8(1):71; *History of the United States*, 5(4):317
- Andrews, Mildred Tanner, ed., *Pioneer Square: Seattle's Oldest Neighborhood*, review, 97(3):155-56
- Andrews, Ralph W., *Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915*, review, 57(2):90-91; *Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods*, review, 60(2):107-108
- Andrews, Siri, rev. of *The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales*, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *Totem Tales*, 24(1):59-60
- Andrews, Thomas F., "Clifford Merrill Drury, 1897-1984: The Oregon Mission of the American Board and Its Historian," 75(3):140-41
- Andrews, Willie Red Star, 101(1):20-21, 23
- Andrewuk, Mary (Sinrock Mary; Mary Antisarlook), 17(1):15, 75(3):98-107
- Andrus, Cecil, 91(3):146, 102(4):168-69, 171-72
- The Anecdotes of an Admiral*, by Robert E. Coontz, 26(1):70
- Angeles, Mariano, 102(1):7, 9
- Angeline (Suquamish Indian), 22(4):244, 269-71
- Angell, Homer D., 23(4):314, 71(1):32, 34
- Angell, James R., 50(3):102, 106
- Angell, Tony, *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, review, 75(4):184; *Puget Sound through an Artist's Eye*, review, 101(1):42-43
- Angelus Studio (Portland), 86(1):54
- Angle, Glenn, 92(2):73, 75, 77-78
- Angle, Grant C., *A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53
- Anglican Communion. See Church of England
- "Anglicanism Among the Indians of Washington Territory," by Thomas E. Jessett, 42(3):224-41
- Anglin, Ron, *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, review, 88(3):155
- Anglin, Wash., 8(4):273
- Anglo-American Convention of 1818. See Convention of 1818
- Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, by Earl H. Pritchard, review, 28(4):420-22
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 37(2):115, 119, 122
- Anglo-Russian treaty (1825), 13(2):93-100
- Anglo-Saxons, early history of, 2(4):294-302
- Angoolook, Oliver, 101(3/4):131-32, 134
- Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 51(1):40-41
- Angus, H. F., *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, review, 34(4):404-405
- "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," ed. F. W. Howay, William S. Lewis, and Jacob A. Meyers, 8(3):188-229
- "Angus McDonald, Frontier Fur Trader," by Albert J. Partoll, 42(2):138-46
- Aniak, Alaska, 88(2):102
- Ankeny, Levi, 26(4):261-62, 35(2):102-104, 112
- Ankeny, Wash., 8(4):273
- Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer*, by James R. Kearney, review, 60(3):172-73
- "Anna Louise Strong and the Search for a Good Cause," by David C. Duke, 66(3):123-37
- Annamour, F. N., 3(3):198-228
- Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, by Duncan McDougall, ed. Robert F. Jones, review, 92(3):155-56
- Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania*, by John F. Watson, 1(3):102-104, 106
- Annance, François Noel, 5(4):285, 6(1):26-33, 13(3):206, 29(1):5, 98(2):82
- Annex Creek hydroelectric facility (Alaska), 75(2):64-66, 68-69
- The Annexation of Russian America to the United States*, by Victor J. Farrar, review, 29(1):86
- Anóoshi Lingít Aani Ká/Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer, Richard Dauenhauer, and Lydia T. Black, review, 100(2):90-91
- An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies*, by H. David Brumble III, review, 74(4):178
- Annual Magazine Subject Index*, ed. Frederick Winthrop Faxon, 1914, 6(3):211, 1915, 7(3):255, 1918, 11(2):154
- Annual Publication of the Historical Society of Southern California, 1912-1913*, 5(3):231, 1915-1916, 8(2):155-56
- Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, 26th, 3(1):93-94, 33d, 11(1):71-72, 34th (1912-13), 14(2):154-55, 35th, 13(2):148-49, 36th, 13(2):148-49, 37th (1915-16), 14(4):310, 39th (1917-18), 17(4):304, 40th (1918-19), 17(4):304, 41st (1919-24), 20(2):151-52, 42d (1924-25), 20(1):73, 43d (1925-26), 20(3):234, 44th (1926-27), 21(2):154, 45th (1927-28), 22(1):71, 46th (1928-29), 22(1):71, 47th (1929-30), 23(4):307, 48th, 25(1):73-74, 49th (1931-32), 24(4):305, 50th, 25(4):304, 51st, 26(2):154
- Anscomb, Herbert, 103(2):73
- Anson, George, 20(1):24-25
- Anstey, Arthur, *The Romance of British*



- Columbia*, review, 19(1):66-67
- Answering Chief Seattle*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 90(1):41-42
- Antelope, Oreg., 79(1):2-9
- Antelope Wool Growers' Association, 79(1):7, 9
- Antero (Fa-long-long; Igorot), 101(3/4):113, 117, 122, 144
- Antevs, Ernst, *Rainfall and Tree Growth in the Great Basin*, review, 30(2):226-27
- Anthon, Inger, rev. of *The Eleven Eaglets of the West*, 1(4):275-77
- Anthony, Susan B., 67(2):50-51, 56, 95(2):75, 103(1):26-27
- anthropology, 53(4):156-58, 97(2):59-67, 32(1):79-106
- Anti-Alien Land Act (Wash., 1921). *See* Alien Land Law (Wash., 1921)
- Anti-Chinese Committee (Tacoma, 1885), 85(4):164-65
- Anti-Chinese Congress, 95(2):72
- The Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, by Elmer Clarence Sandmeyer, review, 31(4):465-66, rev. ed., review, 84(2):69
- "The Anti-Chinese Outbreaks in Seattle, 1885-1886," by Jules Alexander Karlin, 39(2):103-30
- Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886*, by George Kinnear, review, 3(2):160
- "Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington," by B. P. Wilcox, 20(3):204-12
- anti-Chinese sentiment, 90(1):23-24  
in B.C., 17(2):98-99, 104, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-74, 102(2):79, 81, 87  
and exclusion, 42(2):285-86, 294, 102(3):133  
of Knights of Labor, 39(2):105-107, 111-12, 122, 124, 127, 70(1):25, 88(4):174-84, 95(2):71-74, 78  
in mining, 26(4):269, 73(4):147-49  
in Mont., 58(2):82-89  
newspapers supporting, 71(3):112-13, 116, 74(4):155, 157  
in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):93, 95-101, 103-104  
representations of Chinese, 89(2):98-104  
in Seattle, 17(1):21-23, 20(3):204-12, 39(2):103-30, 81(1):22-29, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44, 95(2):70-80, 100(1):8, 103(2):86, 90-91  
in Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):78  
and Squire, Watson C., 35(4):329  
in Tacoma (1885), 74(1):32, 80(1):38, 85(4):164-65
- anticommunism, 82(4):158  
and academic freedom: at Oregon State University, 104(4):159-73; at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159; at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 104(4):159-60, 164  
and Federal Writers' Project (Wash.), 61(4):188-92  
and labor, 98(3):115-29, 106(2):68-81  
and loyalty tests of federal government, 98(2):64-77  
and National Farmers' Union, 83(2):65-69  
and Spiritual Mobilization movement, 61(2):77-81, 85-86  
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11  
*See also* communism; Communist Party (U.S.); Communist Party of Canada
- Anti-Discrimination Act of 1945 (Alaska), 106(1):12
- anti-immigrant sentiment  
and E. W. Scripps's newspapers, 90(4):173, 175, 177  
and KKK in Oreg., 53(2):60-61  
and railroad labor organizing, 75(1):14-21  
in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64  
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 77(3):100-101  
*See also* anti-Chinese sentiment;  
anti-Japanese sentiment; German immigrants
- Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920*, by E. Berkeley Tompkins, review, 63(1):33
- anti-Japanese sentiment  
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9  
in B.C., 17(2):99-100, 104, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-64, 93(2):69-80  
of Clark, Chase, governor of Idaho, 70(2):75-81  
and KKK, 80(1):16-17  
and land ownership laws, 54(4):146, 80(1):12, 16-17, 83(2):46, 86(1):38, 86(2):85  
and language schools, 94(3):140-50  
in Oreg., 69(3):116-26, 80(1):16-17  
in Wash., 88(1):21-32, 93(3):128-35, 94(3):140-50, 102(3):140  
*See also* internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII; Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
- antinuclear movement, 85(1):25-34, 95(3):135-38
- Anti-Saloon League, 5(2):120, 47(1):11, 53(4):167-68, 54(3):92-93, 102, 55(1):2, 55(4):167-68, 56(1):2, 6-7, 9-10, 14-15, 83(4):150, 102(1):37
- Antisarlook, Charlie, 9(1):9, 17(1):15, 26(2):92, 75(3):98-104, 106
- Antisarlook, Mary. *See* Andrewuk, Mary
- anti-Semitism, 76(2):54-55, 80(4):140-45
- antislavery movement. *See under* slavery
- antiwar movements, 85(4):130-36, 98(3):152-53, 99(4):173-76, 178-80
- Antoine (Somenos Cowichan leader), 72(3):101-102
- Antoine of Oregon: A Story of the Oregon Trail*, by James Otis Kaler, review, 4(3):197-98
- Antone (Okanogan leader), 10(3):170
- Antonia "Old Antone" (of Ebey's Landing, Wash.), 33(3):307
- Antonsen, Arne, 34(1):11
- Anvil City. *See* Nome, Alaska
- Anybody's Gold: The Story of California's Mining Towns*, by Joseph Henry Jackson, review, 33(1):88-90
- Anzinger, Dawn, *Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, review, 93(2):97-98
- Aoki, Haruo, *Nez Perce Grammar*, review, 63(1):37
- The Apache Indians*, by Frank C. Lockwood, review, 30(1):116-17
- Apaswahayqt (Old Looking Glass; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):45-48, 97(1):22-24, 26, 28-29, 99(4):166
- Aphienis (Mowachaht), 70(3):110, 118
- An Apostle of the North: Memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas*, by H. A. Cody, review, 95(1):41-42
- Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, by John G. Cawelti, review, 58(1):43
- Apostol, Jane, "Lute Pease of the *Pacific Monthly*," 74(3):98-105; "Sailing with the Ruler of the Arctic Sea," 72(4):146-56
- Appalachian migrants to Wash., 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
- "The Appalachian Mountaineers in the Upper Cowlitz Basin," by Woodrow R. Clevinger, 29(2):115-34
- Appaloosa: The Spotted Horse in Art and History*, by Francis Haines, review, 55(1):39-40
- Appel, Livia, *Minnesota in the War with Germany*, 20(2):151
- Appelgate, Ray D., *Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards*, review, 72(1):42
- apple farming, 37(3): 188, 37(4):290, 41(1):16-18, 42(1):35-39, 84(1):7-18, 87(2):72-73, 76-77
- Appleby, Stephen, 58(4):188-89
- Appledale, Wash., 8(4):273
- Applegate, Charles, 1(4):221
- Applegate, Cynthia Ann (née Parker), 1(4):221
- Applegate, Daniel, 1(4):219
- Applegate, Jesse, 1(4):217-33  
cattle herd of, 14(3):182  
correspondence of, 40(1):21-23, 55(4):173, 176  
Cayuse war, role in (1848), 1(1):43  
and reform of territorial system, 44(2):55  
Victor, Frances Fuller, on, 45(4):109, 114  
works of: *Recollections of My Boyhood*, 6(3):208-209
- Applegate, Lindsey, 1(4):221-22
- Applegate, Oliver C., 45(4):114
- Applegate, Robert, "Who's Minding the Store," 93(3):164-65
- Applegate, Samuel, 86(2):78

- Applegate, Shannon, *Skookum: An Oregon Pioneer Family's History and Lore*, review, 80(2):74; ed., *Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, review, 87(2):106
- Appleman, Roy E., "Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After," 57(1):8-12; *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06)*, review, 68(3):143-44
- Appleton, John (politician), 12(2):84-85
- Appleton, John B., comp., *The Pacific Northwest: A Selected Bibliography, covering Completed Research in the Natural Resource and Socio-economic Fields, and Annotated List of In-progress and Contemplated Research, . . . 1930-39*, review, 31(4):461-62
- The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, by Ann VanRensselaer Morris, review, 10(1):71-72
- Appling, Howell, Jr., 105(2):77, 79
- "The Appointment and Removal of Sidney Edgerton, First Governor of Montana Territory," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 34(3):293-304
- "The Appointment of Henry Suzzallo: The University of Washington Gets a President," by Jack Van de Wetering, 50(3):99-107
- Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, ed. Robert Glass Cleland, review, 40(4):346-47
- Aptheker, Herbert, 88(4):190
- Aputek (Inuit), 101(3/4):133
- Arab* (ship), 12(3):189, 195, 201
- Arai, Tatsuya, 101(3/4):158-59
- The Arams of Idaho: Pioneers of Camas Prairie and Joseph Plains*, by Kristi M. Youngdahl, review, 88(4):197-98
- Aransasu* (ship), 5(4):306, 6(1):55, 57
- The Arapahoes, Our People*, by Virginia Cole Trenholm, review, 63(4):172
- Arata, Laura J., "Terror and Tourism: Lynching, Legend, and the Montana Vigilantes," 106(4):183-98; rev. of *Amber Waves and Undertow: Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country*, 100(3):151; rev. of *I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, 103(3):146-47; rev. of *The Montana Vigilantes, 1863-1870: Gold, Guns, and Gallows*, 105(2):99-100
- Arcadia, Wash., 8(4):274
- Arcadia Irrigated Tract, Wash., 3(2):121
- Arcadia Orchards, 84(1):7, 9-11, 13-18
- Arcadia Valley Fruit Growers Association, 84(1):13-14
- Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands*, by Waldemar Jochelson, review, 17(2):145
- archaeology
- excavations: Flathead Post, 48(2):47-54; Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):27-50; Taral site (Alaska), 46(4):121-23; Waiilatpu (Whitman mission), 40(4):295-315
  - Great Plains research, 1(3):131-35
  - petroglyphs and pictographs (Columbia River), 74(2):69-76
- The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 26(3):226-27
- Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, by Donald Collier, Alfred E. Hudson, and Arlo Ford, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420
- Archangel Gabriel* (ship), 95(2):65
- The Archeological Collection from the Southern Interior of British Columbia*, by Harlan I. Smith, 5(4):318-19
- "Archeological Excavations at Fort Walla Walla," by Thomas R. Garth, 43(1):27-50
- Archeological Investigations*, by Gerard Fowke, 14(2):154-55
- Archeological Notes on Western Washington and Adjacent British Columbia*, by Albert B. Reagan, 9(1):76
- Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado*, by Neil M. Judd, 18(4):308
- Archer, Christon I., rev. of *The Voyage of "Sutil" and "Mexicana," 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America*, 83(3):112-13; rev. of *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, 70(4):181
- Archer, James J., 3(1):79-80, 46(2):47, 50-51
- The Archer of Paradise: A Biography of Parley P. Pratt*, by Reva Stanley, review, 29(2):211-12
- Archibald, Norman, *Heaven High—Hell Deep*, review, 26(2):149-50
- Archibald, Raymond, 82(1):10, 18
- "Archibald McDonald: Biography and Genealogy," by William S. Lewis, 9(2):93-102
- "Archibald Pelton, The First Follower of Lewis and Clark," by J. Neilson Barry, 19(3):199-201
- Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, by Lloyd C. Gardner, review, 62(2):68
- Architects of Reform: Congregational and Community Leadership, Emanu-El of San Francisco, 1849-1980*, by Fred Rosenbaum, review, 73(1):40
- architecture, 38(3):215-32
- academic eclecticism, 86(4):166-68, 171, 174-75
  - adobe construction, 38(3):224-32
  - of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):27-28, 32-33, 100(2): 62-68, 79-88, 101(3/4):156
- architectural education, 96(3):132-50
- architectural press, 81(4):130-44
- archives, 71(1):25, 81(4):131
- Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26, 103(1):28-29
- blockhouse construction, 38(3):223
- Bogue Plan (Seattle), 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
- bungalows, 85(4):154-58, 92(3):115-26
- City Beautiful movement, 63(4):153, 155-56, 158, 164, 66(1):19, 72(4):170-79, 75(1):22-23, 75(2):55, 75(4):174-80, 76(1):12-15, 85(3):106, 92(1):3-5
- collegiate Gothic style, 85(3):108-12, 116, 90(2):62
- early New England, 38(3):215-16, 222-25
- Finnish American, 86(1):26-31
- Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):27-34
- half-timbered construction, 38(3):228-29, 231
- illustration of, in Seattle, 81(4):130-31, 134-44
- jails, 60(1):8-9, 67(1):25-26
- log cabin construction, 38(3):216, 223-32, 86(1):26-31
- modernism, 75(3):128-39, 81(1):38, 101(2):55-70, 103(3):123-41
- of Native peoples, 74(3):108, 112, 78(1/2):48-49, 82(2):53-55
- plan and pattern books, 85(4):150-58
- professionalization of, 81(4):130-31, 134, 144, 83(4):142, 85(4):152, 87(4):194, 197, 209-10
- public, in Wash., 87(4):194-211
- public schools, 83(4):128-43, 103(3):125
- regionalism in, 48(3):73-74, 86(4):165-77
- reinforced concrete in, 106(3):107-17
- residential, 75(3):128-39, 85(4):150-58, 88(1):33-40, 92(3):115-26
- Romanesque revival, 87(4):200-209
- rusticity in, 86(4):169-70, 173-75
- salt box house construction, 38(3):216, 222-32
- of Seattle, 54(3):124-25, 69(2):71-74, 75(3):128-39, 81(4):130-31, 134-44, 83(4):128-43, 84(1):38, 85(4):150-58, 88(1):33-40, 92(3):115-26, 103(3):123-41
- section-wall-plank construction, 38(3):220-24, 228-29
- slow-burning construction, 93(3):117-24
- of Tacoma, 71(1):24-30
- of teachers' cottages, 103(1):27-33
- timber construction, 82(4):132-39
- University of Washington, 85(3):105-17, 90(2):59-67, 103(3):134-36
- Usonian, 88(1):35-40
- Wash. state capitol design competition, 73(1):2-9
- Washington State University, 93(2):106-107
- Wright, Frank Lloyd, houses of, in Seattle

- area, 88(1):33-40  
 See also landscape architecture; urban planning and development; *names of individual architects*
- “Architecture for Seattle Schools, 1880-1900,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 83(4):128-43
- “Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society,” by Andrew N. Bryans, ed. Bill Alley, 95(3):164-65
- An Archive Approach to Oral History*, by David Lance, review, 71(1):14
- archives  
 administration of state and local, 29(1):27-39, 34(1):126, 48(2):44-46  
 preservation: of county records, in Wash., 28(1):87-88; of Huntington Library manuscripts, 29(1):41-51; of state records, in Wash., 1(2):10-15, 2(3):241-49; of war records, in Wash., 35(2):143-46  
 professional training of archivists, 29(1):31-32, 102(2):67-68, 71-76  
 survey of Wash. records (1936), 28(1):87-88  
 See also *names of individual archives*
- “The Archives of the Hudson’s Bay Company,” by Robert C. Clark, 29(1):3-15
- “Archives Project Bears Fruit,” by Bill Alley, 94(2):108-109
- Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 61(1):54
- Arctic Building (Seattle), 106(3):113
- Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 93(1):38-39
- Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932*, by Nancy Fogelson, review, 85(1):43
- Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855*, by William Barr, review, 99(3):151-52
- Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, by Shelagh D. Grant, review, 95(2):99-100
- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR), 96(3):164-65
- Arctic Ocean, 49(1):1-10, 95(2):61-62, 65-66
- Arctic Passage: The Turbulent History of the Land and People of the Bering Sea, 1697-1975*, by William R. Hunt, review, 68(4):163
- Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-1933*, by Abbie Morgan Madenwald, review, 85(2):72
- Arctic Wild*, by Lois Crisler, review, 51(2):88-89
- Arctic Zoology*, by Thomas Pennant, 95(2):60
- “Areal Descriptions in Anthropology: A Review Article,” by Melville Jacobs, 53(4):156-58
- Arendt, Emily J., rev. of *A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss*, 100(3):149-50
- Arestad, Sverre, “Bibliography on the Scandinavians of the Pacific Coast,” 36(3):269-78; “The Norwegians in the Pacific Coast Fisheries,” 34(1):3-17; “Scandinavian-Language Newspapers,” 34(3):305-308; ed., “Reindeer in Alaska,” by Hedley E. Redmyer, 42(3):211-23; rev. of *Americans from Norway*, 42(1):83-84; rev. of *Cradled in Thunder*, 38(2):181-82; rev. of *From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, 41(2):175-77; rev. of *History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945*, 37(3):264-66; rev. of *A Logger’s Odyssey*, 35(2):180-81; rev. of *Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition*, 32(3):336-38; rev. of *Northwest of the World: Forty Years Trading and Hunting in Northern Siberia*, 36(4):359-60; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 12, 33(2):232-33, Vol. 13, 34(4):408-409, Vol. 14, 36(1):88-89; rev. of *Rasmus Bjorn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar*, 58(3):163-64; rev. of *Swede Homestead*, 33(4):448-49
- Argall, John, 103(4):185-88
- Argersinger, Peter H., *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People’s Party*, review, 66(3):141-42
- Argonaut (ship), 12(4):258, 263, 35(3):216, 70(3):113-14
- Argonne National Laboratory (Chicago), 85(1):15-17, 21, 23-24, 36-37
- Argue, A. W., *The 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty: Sharing Conservation Burdens and Benefits*, review, 97(1):48-49
- Arguelles, Randolph, rev. of *American Workers, Colonial Power: Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919-1941*, 96(1):43-44
- Arguello, Jose, 21(4):257-59
- Arguello, Luis, 21(4):251-52
- Argyle, Wash., 8(4):274
- arid land reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation
- “Arid Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century,” by Hugh T. Lovin, 100(4):169-80
- Arikara people, 30(1):77, 79, 35(2):136, 37(2):93-94, 101, 108, 43(1):53, 55, 57-59, 64
- The Aristocratic West*, by Katharine Fullerton Gerould, review, 17(4):300
- Arizona: A Bicentennial History*, by Lawrence Clark Powell, review, 73(2):62-65
- Arizona Territory, governors of, 60(3):145-53
- Arizona’s Dark and Bloody Ground*, by Earle R. Forrest, 29(1):92
- Arksey, Laura, “Dutiful Daughter to Independent Woman: The Diaries of Reba Hurn, 1907-1908,” 95(4):182-93; “Oregon Archives of the Oregon-Idaho Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church,” 106(1):47-50
- Arlee (Red Night; Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47
- Arletta, Wash., 8(4):274
- Arlington, Wash., 8(4):274, 89(2):69-74
- Armbruster, Kurt E., *Before Seattle Rocked: A City and Its Music*, review, 104(1):46-47; *Playing for Change: Burton and Florence James and the Seattle Repertory Playhouse*, review, 105(1):39
- Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, by Michael A. Bellesiles, review, 92(3):153-54
- Armitage, Doreen, *Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, review, 94(2):103-104; *Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront*, review, 100(2):92-93
- Armitage, Shelley, rev. of *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, 81(1):33
- Armitage, Susan, ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29; ed., *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women’s West*, review, 89(3):164; rev. of *Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women’s History*, 2 vols., 78(3):114
- Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History, 34(1):125
- Armour, Mark, ed., *Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 98(3):145
- Armour, Norman, 88(2):62
- Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, by Douglas Edward Leach, review, 65(1):40
- Armstrong, Benjamin C., 13(1):17-18
- Armstrong, Chester H., comp., *History of the Oregon State Parks, 1917-1963*, review, 57(2):85
- Armstrong, H. T. “Army,” 68(2):82, 84-86
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, ed., *Foreign Affairs*, 25(4):309-10
- Armstrong, James, 62(2):80-81
- Armstrong, John, 25(1):80
- Armstrong, Ken, *Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity*, review, 102(1):43
- Army, U.S., 95(1):32, 102(2):59  
 and anti-Chinese hostilities in Seattle (1885-86), 39(2):113, 124-28, 81(1):22-29  
 archival materials related to, 38(3):261, 263-66  
 and campaign against Sioux people, 39(1):39-64  
 and Canol oil pipeline project (WWII), 61(2):101-108

- Filipinos in, 102(1):5-8, 11  
 and Hanford Site (Wash.), protection of, 95(2):83, 85-89  
 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):91-119  
 and Mont., role of, in development of, 29(2):135-50  
 and Native peoples, relations with, 2(3):233-40, 46(2):46-51, 67(3):113-24, 75(4):156-62, 82(2):78  
 politics and efficiency of (1861-65), 1(1):63-70  
 and Puget Sound, protection of, 47(2):33-43, 102(1):4  
 role of, in western migration, 28(4):339-62, 33(3):265-73  
 Spruce Production Division, 69(1):4-5, 74(1):20, 82(4):132-39  
 and Stevens, Isaac I., 63(3):81-86  
 and Wash. Terr. posts and personnel, 2(1):28-32  
 and Wash. Terr. participation in Civil War, 2(1):38-39  
*See also* military; *names of individual forts; names of individual battles and wars*  
 Army Air Corps, U.S. *See* Air Force, U.S.  
 Army Air Forces, U.S. *See* Air Force, U.S.  
*The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. W. F. Craven and J. L. Cate, review, 40(4):352  
 "The Army and the Oregon Trail to 1846," by Henry Putney Beers, 28(4):339-62  
*An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains*, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232  
 Army Corps of Engineers, U.S., 53(2):66, 70, 65(1):30, 32-34, 36, 85(1):7-8, 90(1):8  
 Alaska Highway, construction of, 76(2):61-68  
 dam building, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-13, 89(4):197-98, 103(1):11  
 at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124, 127, 101(2):87-89  
 flood control and U.S. forest policy, Hiram M. Chittenden on, 57(2):73-81  
 and Green River valley, 48(1):5  
 Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), construction of, 77(1):11-20  
 road building, 88(3):158  
 Snettisham (Alaska) hydroelectric project, 75(2):67-68  
 Wash. maritime history resources, 65(2):79-81  
 Wash. Terr., exploration of, 62(4):130-41  
*See also* names of individual engineers  
*Army Engineers and the Development of Oregon: A History of the Portland District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, by William F. Willingham, review, 76(1):36  
 "Army Officers' Attitudes toward Indians, 1830-1860," by William B. Skelton, 67(3):113-24  
*Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern de Trobriand*, ed. Milo Milton Quaipe, review, 33(2):231-32  
 "Army Officer's Report on Indian War and Treaties," by T. Morris, 19(2):134-41  
 "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," by Alfred Lacey Hough, ed. Robert G. Athearn, 40(1):44-64  
*Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, by Durwood Ball, review, 94(1):44  
 Army Signal Service, U.S., in Alaska, 86(2):72-82  
*An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, ed. Robert C. Carriker and Eleanor R. Carriker, review, 68(3):144-45  
 Armytage, W. H. G., "Liverpool, Gateway to Zion," 48(2):39-44  
 Arndt, Katherine L., ed., *Fedor Petrovich Litke*, by A. I. Alekseev, review, 89(3):161-62  
 Arndt Anderson, Heather, *Portland: A Food Biography*, review, 106(3):151  
 Arnett, Chris, rev. of *The Pig War: Standoff at Griffin Bay*, 105(3):142-43  
 Arnett, M. O. J., 70(2):52, 54, 57  
 Arnold, A. W., 4(1):43  
 Arnold, David F., *Fishermen's Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska*, review, 99(4):194-95; rev. of *Coquelle Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, 95(2):105-106; rev. of *The Republic of Nature: An Environmental History of the United States*, 103(1):36-37  
 Arnold, Henry J., 63(4):162-63  
 Arnold, Laurie, *Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination*, review, 104(4):193  
 Arnold, Richard, 2(2):121-22, 15(2):90-92  
 Arnold, Royal Ross, *Indian Wars of Idaho*, 23(4):305  
 Arnold, Thurman, 54(1):2-3, 8  
 Arnold, W. C., 104(3):141-42  
*Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, by Doreen Armitage, review, 94(2):103-104  
*arrieros*, 34(2):142-43  
 Arrillaga, José, 21(4):251-52, 257  
 Arrington, Leonard J., "Economic History of a Mormon Valley," 46(4):97-107; "The U and I Sugar Company in Washington," 57(3):101-109; *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, review, 58(3):161; Charles C. Rich, *Mormon General and Western Frontiersman*, review, 68(1):43; *The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900*, review, 50(3):120-21; *History of Idaho*, review, 85(4):162-63; rev. of *The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900*, 54(4):177-78  
 Arrow (steamer), 1(4):199  
*An Arrow in the Earth: General Joel Palmer and the Indians of Oregon*, by Terence O'Donnell, review, 84(1):34-35  
 Arseniev, V. K., *Dersu the Trapper*, review, 32(2):229-30  
 art  
 Alaska Native, theft of, 69(2):51  
 Asian, influence of, 93(4):171-79, 101(2):55-70  
 and democracy, 59(3):125-27  
 Far West, 94(1):3-13  
 Great Plains, 61(2):94-100  
 Makah Indian, 61(4):212-16  
 Northwest Coast, 90(4): 182-90  
 petroglyphs and pictographs, 41(3):200, 74(2):69-76  
 Puget Sound, paintings of (1854), 69(1):31-33  
 rodeo cowboy, 87(1):38-44  
 on voyages of exploration, 54(4):150-57, 69(1):31-33, 80(1):22  
 wartime use of, by museums (WWII), 96(1):3-13  
 Wild West show posters, 87(1):39, 42  
*See also* photography; *names of individual artists and photographers*  
*Art of the American Indian Frontier*, ed. David W. Penney, review, 84(4):153-54  
*Art of the Northern Tlingit*, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 78(1/2):63  
*The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada*, by James Eays, review, 54(1):43-44  
 Artesian, Wash, 8(4):274  
 Artesian Well Company (Billings, Mont.), 31(3):271-72  
 "Arthur Armstrong Denny: A Bibliography," by Agnes C. Peterson, 13(3):209-11  
 "Arthur E. O'Meara, Friend of the Indians," by E. Palmer Patterson II, 58(2):90-99  
 "Arthur E. Throckmorton, 1913-1962," by Charles M. Gates, 54(1):33-35  
*The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, by Robert A. Clark and Patrick J. Brunet, review, 96(3):151-52  
 "Arthur L. Marsh and the Washington Education Association, 1921-40," by Ardath I. Champlin, 60(3):127-34  
*Arthur Meighen: A Biography*, by Roger Graham, Vol. 1: *The Door of Opportunity*, review, 52(3):123-24, Vol. 2: *And Fortune Fled*, review, 55(4):187  
*Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility*, by Daniel J. Wilson, review, 73(4):155  
*Arthur Redman Wilfley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur*, by Jay E. Niebur, with

- James E. Fell, Jr., review, 74(3):138
- Artic, Wash., 8(4):275
- "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):125-33
- An Artilleryman's Diary*, by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, 5(4):318
- Artisarlook, Charlie. *See* Antisarlook, Charlie
- Artisarlook, Mary. *See* Antisarlook Andrewuk, Mary
- Artisarluk, Charley. *See* Artisarlook, Charlie
- Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*, by Robert Taft, review, 44(3):141-42
- Artists of the Tundra and the Sea*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 54(1):39
- Artondale, Wash., 38(4):325
- arts, 48(3):71, 76(3):82-94. *See also individual fields of art*
- Arts, Crafts and Customs of the Guiana Indians*, by Walter Edmund Roth, 16(2):156
- "Arts Activists and Seattle's Cultural Expansion, 1954-65: Increasing 'in Beauty as It Increases in Size,'" by Janice Peck, 76(3):82-94
- Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26
- The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, by Lawrence Kreisman and Glenn Mason, review, 99(3):141-42
- Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*, by Castle McLaughlin, review, 96(4):207-208
- Aryan Nations, 102(4):159-60, 163-68, 170, 172-74
- As a Cavalryman Remembers*, by George Brydges Rodney, review, 36(1):84-85
- As a City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History*, by Page Smith, review, 58(2):99-100
- As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s*, by Henry Cabot Lodge, review, 69(4):187
- As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, by Mary Canaga Rowland, ed. F. A. Loomis, review, 87(4):217
- As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and an Organization That Changed British Columbia, 1883-1939*, by Lyn Gough, review, 82(1):37
- "Asa Shinn Mercer, Pioneer in Western Publicity," by Charles W. Smith, 27(4):347-66
- Asa Shinn Mercer: Western Promoter and Newspaperman, 1839-1917*, by Lawrence M. Woods, review, 96(1):39
- Asa Smith Mission, 38(3):228
- Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest*, by Richard Frederick and Jeanne Engerman, review, 75(4):186
- "Asahel Curtis and the Fight over the Olympic National Park," by William H. Wilson, 99(3):107-21
- The Asahel Curtis Sampler: Photographs of Puget Sound Past*, ed. David Sucher, review, 66(1):40-41
- Asahel Curtis Studio, 90(1):40
- Asakawa, K., "Why and How Japanese History May Be Studied with Profit in America," 2(2):127-31
- ASARCO. *See* American Smelting and Refining Company
- Asato, Noriko, "Ousting Japanese Language Schools: Americanization and Cultural Maintenance in Washington State, 1919-1927," 94(3):140-50; *Teaching Mikadoism: The Attack on Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii, California, and Washington, 1919-1927*, review, 97(3):154-55
- "Ascot in Old Oregon, 1846," by Thomas B. Roulstone, 72(2):69-71
- Ashbaugh, James G., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: Geographical Perspectives*, review, 90(1):51-52
- Ashburton, Lord. *See* Baring, Alexander
- Ashburton Treaty. *See* Webster-Ashburton Treaty
- Ashby, Darrell LeRoy, "Frank Church Goes to the Senate: The Idaho Election of 1956," 78(1/2):17-31; "William E. Borah and the Politics of Constitutionalism," 58(3):119-29; *Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church*, review, 86(4):189; *The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's*, review, 64(3):132-33; *With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, review, 98(2):96; rev. of *Frontier Children*, 91(3):164; rev. of *Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, 66(4):184; rev. of *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, 65(2):89; rev. of *Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican*, 66(4):184; rev. of "The World of Hope": *Progressives and the Struggle for an Ethical Public Life*, 79(2):75
- Ashby, Oscar, 22(2):104
- Ashby, Tom, 22(2):104
- Asher, Brad, "A Shaman-Killing Case on Puget Sound, 1873-1874: American Law and Salish Culture," 86(1):17-24; *Beyond the Reservation: Indians, Settlers, and the Law in Washington Territory, 1853-1889*, review, 91(1):47-48; rev. of *Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and Indian Identities around Puget Sound*, 90(4):206-207
- Ashford, Clarence W., 63(3):93-95, 97
- Ashford, Wash., 8(4):275, 90(1):33
- Ashland, Oreg., 39(2):162-63
- Ashley, C. A., *A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years*, review, 55(3):132-33
- Ashley, James M., 40(2):117-19, 44(2):84, 58(2):83, 85-86, 88
- Ashley, Mabel Main, rev. of *Bird Woman (Sacajawea): The Guide of Lewis and Clark*, 9(4):308
- Ashley, Mildred P., *List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, 26(2):153-54
- Ashley, William, 19(1):15-17, 28(4):343-44, 347, 30(1):91-100, 37(2):100-101, 103-104, 108
- Asho family (Edward Huggins's employees), 25(1):61-64
- Ashton, E. C., 88(2):60-62
- Asia, A Short History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 17(4):307
- Asian Migration to Australia: The Background to Exclusion, 1896-1923*, by A. T. Yarwood, review, 56(3):141
- Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, by H. Brett Melendy, review, 71(2):93
- Asia-Pacific Diplomacy: Nongovernmental Organizations and International Relations*, by Lawrence T. Woods, review, 85(2):62-63
- Asiatic Exclusion League, 57(4):174, 176-79, 64(4):163
- Asotin, Wash., 8(4):275, 22(3):176
- Asotin County (Wash.)
- agriculture, 37(4):296-302
- newspapers, 13(3):185, 26(1):37
- Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):102-104
- The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform*, by Lawrence C. Kelly, review, 75(4):182
- The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster; a Chapter in the History of the Fraser River Mines*, by R. L. Reid, review, 18(2):140
- assembly centers, 74(3):129, 88(4):166-73, 90(3):123-29, 91(1):41
- Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, by Edwin L. Chalcraft, ed. Cary C. Collins, review, 96(4):210-11
- Assiniboin people, 13(4):282-83, 105(3):110-11, 113-14
- The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long)*, ed. Michael Stephen Kennedy, review, 52(4):157-58
- Associate Presbyterian Church, 26(3):202-24
- Associate Presbyterian Synod of North America, 26(2):125-27
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church,

- 26(2):125-26, 26(3):202-24, 26(4):280-89
- Associated Chambers of Commerce of the Pacific Coast, 101(3/4):157
- Associated Smelters of Lake Superior, 41(4):317-20, 324
- Associates of Eighty-Nine, 8(3):238, 12(3):239
- Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 71(4):152, 156-57, 89(3):139
- Association of Northwest Steelheaders, 87(1):11-12
- Association of Oregon Cooperatives, 65(1):34-35
- Association of Pacific Fisheries, 20(1):8-9, 105(1):23
- Association on American Indian Affairs, 85(1):30
- Astor, John Jacob, 18(1):21-27, 18(2):132-39. *See also* American Fur Company; Pacific Fur Company
- Astor, John Jacob, IV, 52(4):130
- Astor, William, 18(1):25-27
- Astoria, by Washington Irving, 5(3):192-93, 204, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-24, 18(2):132-39, 37(2):95-96, review, 42(2):175-76
- Astoria, Oreg.  
description of (1841), 16(3):211-12  
Donan, Pat, on, 60(2):73  
early impressions of, 56(1):33-34  
Finnish settlement in, 86(1):26, 93(3):138-40, 142-43  
railroad development and, 39(4):257-59  
salmon derby, 87(1):8-9  
*See also* Fort Astoria, Fort George
- Astoria and Empire, by James P. Ronda, review, 83(3):117
- The Astorians, by W. D. Vincent, 20(1):72
- Astorians: Eccentric and Extraordinary, ed. Karen Kirtley, review, 103(1):43-44
- "Astorians Who Became Permanent Settlers," by J. Neilson Barry, 24(3):221-31, 24(4):282-301
- The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power, by Lucy Kavalier, review, 57(4):188-89
- astronomy, 94(4):171-82
- Astrov, Nicholas J., *The War and the Russian Government*, Vol. 2: *The Municipal Government and the All-Russian Union of Towns*, 20(2):151
- At Home on the Range: Essays on the History of Western Social and Domestic Life, ed. John R. Wunder, review, 77(2):78
- At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4, ed. John Barker and Douglas Cole, review, 95(4):206-207
- At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, by Suzanne Morton, review, 95(2):94-95
- At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation, by Bret Wallach, review, 83(2):70
- At the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, by Freeman M. Tovell, review, 99(4):201
- At the Hearth of the Crossed Races: A French-Indian Community in Nineteenth-Century Oregon, 1812-1859, by Melinda Marie Jetté, review, 106(3):139
- Atahualpa (ship), 19(1):3-12
- Atanum, Wash. *See* Ahtanum, Wash.
- "Atanum Valley Fifty-Four Years Ago," by Albert J. Thompson, 15(2):93-105
- Atchison, David Rice, 2(3):221-23, 227
- "Athabascans of the Interior: A New Perspective on Neglect in Alaska Historiography," by John W. Heaton, 103(3):107-22
- Athabaskan people  
clothing of, 82(2):57  
Emmons, George Thornton, views of, 69(2):55, 57  
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63  
historiography on, 103(3):107-22  
languages of, 28(1):58-74  
migration of, 24(3):168-72  
rights of, 85(1):30  
and Russian fur traders, 90(4):193-99, 202  
*See also* names of individual groups
- Athapaskan Adaptations: Hunters and Fishermen of the Subarctic Forests, by James W. VanStone, 103(3):110
- Athearn, Robert G., ed., "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," by Alfred Lacey Hough, 40(1):44-64; ed., "From Illinois to Montana in 1866: The Diary of Perry A. Burgess," 41(1):43-65; *High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies*, review, 51(4):185-86; *The Mythic West in Twentieth-Century America*, review, 79(1):37; *Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America*, review, 42(4):337-38; *Westward the Briton*, review, 45(2):67; rev. of *Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*, 44(3):141-42; rev. of *Brave Warriors*, 55(1):38-39; rev. of *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, 60(1):39; rev. of *Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West*, 66(2):89; rev. of *From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, 65(3):151; rev. of *Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, 51(3):141-42; rev. of *The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898*, 63(4):170-71; rev. of *The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, 61(2):110; rev. of *The Plains Indians*, 69(1):29-30
- Atherton, Lewis, rev. of *A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town*, 56(3):137
- athletics. *See* sports
- Atka Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 56, 73-74, 38(2):132, 63(2):45, 52
- Atkins, Gary L., *Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging*, review, 95(2):91-92
- Atkins, Greg, rev. of *How to Read the American West: A Field Guide*, 106(2):98-99
- Atkins, John R., rev. of *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, 73(3):138
- Atkinson, Edward, 93(3):117-20, 122
- Atkinson, George E., 39(3):206, 208
- Atkinson, George H., 7(2):101, 105-106, 117, 14(2):117-18, 15(2):102-103, 109-12, 24(2):121, 124, 40(1):17-18, 41(2):142-44, 155, 157, 48(3):81, 79(1):26-34, 79(2):71, 98(4):172-73, 175-76
- Atkinson, Henry, 28(4):342, 344-45
- Atkinson, John D., 30(1):35-36
- Atkinson, Maxine P., "The 'Spanish Origin' Population of Oregon and Washington: A Demographic Profile, 1980," 75(3):108-16
- Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator, by Donald J. Severson, review, 103(4):200-201
- Atlanta Gold and Silver Consolidated Mines, 47(3):78, 81
- The Atlantic Migration, by Marcus Lee Hansen, ed. Arthur M. Schlesinger, review, 32(2):228-29
- Atlas of Montana Elections, 1889-1976, by Ellis Waldron and Paul B. Wilson, review, 73(3):141
- Atlas of Oregon, by Stuart Allan, Aileen R. Buckley, and James E. Meacham, ed. William G. Loy, review, 94(2):95-96
- Atlas of Pacific Northwest Resources and Development, 45(1):27
- Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, ed. Gary E. Moulton, review, 75(4):187
- Atlas of the Pacific Northwest, 5th ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 66(4):181, 6th ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith and A. Jon Kimerling, review, 72(1):45
- Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Resources and Development, 2d ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 50(1):35, 3d ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 54(4):157
- "The Atmosphere Tasted Like Turnips: The Pacific Northwest Dust Storm of 1931," by Paul C. Pitzer, 79(2):50-55
- atomic communities, 85(1):15-23
- Atomic Energy Act (1946), 85(1):15, 18, 22, 24

- Atomic Energy Commission  
at Hanford Site (Wash.), 95(2):82-83, 87-89, 101(2):88, 92, 94  
in Idaho, 85(1):15-24  
nuclear history records of, 85(1):36-38  
and Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 70(1):8-9, 13  
and Project Chariot (Alaska), 85(1):25-34
- Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West*, by John M. Findlay and Bruce Hevly, review, 102(4):199-200
- atomic weapons program. *See* nuclear weapons program
- Atrevida* (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
- Attack; an infantry subaltern's impression of July 1st, 1916*, by Edward G. D. Liveing, 9(3):236
- The Attainment of Statehood*, by Milo M. Quaife, 21(3):236
- Attalia, Wash., 8(4):275
- Attalia Irrigation Company, 10(1):33
- Attebery, Jennifer Eastman, *Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, review, 83(1):35
- Attebery, Louie W., *The College of Idaho, 1891-1991: A Centennial History*, review, 83(4):152-55; *Sheep May Safely Graze: A Personal Essay on Tradition and a Contemporary Sheep Ranch*, review, 86(3):110-13
- "The Attempt to Capture the Brig *Otter*," by F. W. Howay, 21(3):179-88
- "Attitude of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Indian War of 1855-1856," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 8(4):291-307
- "Attorney General Williams and the Chief Justiceship," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 28(3):251-62
- Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations (AGLOSO), 98(2):64-77
- Attu Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 68-70, 38(2):146-47, 150-51
- Atwood, Evangeline, *Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, review, 71(2):88
- Atwood, Kay, *Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860*, review, 79(4):160
- Aubrey Watzek House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59
- Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34
- Auburn, Wash., 8(4):275-76
- Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44
- Audain, James, *Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma*, review, 56(3):140-41; *From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuirs of Vancouver Island*, review, 46(4):125-26
- The Audencia in the Spanish Colonies*, by Charles Henry Cunningham, 11(1):72-73
- "Audio-Visual Aids for Pacific Northwest History," by Robert G. Virgin, 37(1):59-67
- Audubon, John James, 47(2):43
- Auerbach, Jerold S., *Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, review, 69(1):40-41
- Augur, Helen, *Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America*, review, 37(3):259-60
- Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176
- Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology*, 86(2):80
- Ault, Edwin B. (Harry), 52(3):85, 91-92, 98, 55(4):147-48, 150, 154, 57(4):151-52, 59(3):144-45, 69(3):129-31, 133, 71(3):114, 118-19, 122, 91(3):126-27, 133
- Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76  
works of: "The Earnest Ladies: The Walla Walla Woman's Club and the Equal Suffrage League of 1886-1889," 42(2):123-37; *The Papers of Lucullus Virgil McWhorter*, 102(2):75-76, review, 51(2):85; rev. of *The Immigrant's Return*, 43(3):236-37; rev. of *Sea in the Forest*, 45(3):102
- Aurner, Clarence Ray, *History of Education in Iowa*, Vol. 3, review, 7(2):170-71
- Austin, Isabella, 45(2):48
- Austin, Judith, ed., *Interpreting Local Culture and History*, review, 83(3):112
- "Austin E. Griffiths: Seattle Progressive Reformer," by Charles Byler, 76(1):22-32
- The Austin Papers*, ed. Eugene C. Barker, 16(1):73
- Australian ballot, 3(2):112-13, 42(4):295, 74(2):77, 80-83
- Austrian War Government*, by Joseph Redlich, 20(2):151
- Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement*, by Arthur Lipow, review, 75(1):42
- Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California*, by John D. Gordan III, review, 79(1):38
- "Authorship of the Anonymous Account of Captain Cook's Last Voyage," by F. W. Howay, 12(1):51-58
- "An Auto in the Wilderness: Dr. Percival's 1911 Alaska-Yukon Drive," by James H. Ducker, 90(2):77-88
- "The Autobiography of Ella Byers Scott: Homestead Life in North Central Washington, 1906-1950," ed. Sarah Hill, 88(3):107-45
- Autobiography of John Ball*, comp. Kate Ball Powers, Flora Ball Hopkins, and Lucy Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
- Autobiography of Mother Jones*, by Mary Harris Jones, ed. Mary Field Parton, review, 64(3):131-32
- The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, by Oscar Lewis, review, 50(2):66-67
- The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, by Charles Wallace Miller, Jr., review, 90(3):164-65
- automobiles, 1(4):204  
Alaska-Yukon drive (1911), 90(2):77-88  
blacksmiths and repair of, 83(3):90, 95  
Portland-to-Chicago drive (1924), 83(3):88-100  
and railways, 52(2):46, 49  
in Sinclair Lewis's *Free Air*, 91(2):108-109  
and tourism, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76
- Autry, Gene, rodeo promotions by, 83(4):126-27
- The Available Man: The Life Behind the Masks of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, by Andrew Sinclair, 61(1):47-49, review, 57(1):46-47
- Avatanak Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129-30, 141, 143
- Averill, Frank Lloyd, *Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds*, 11(2):154
- Aveline, Prosper "Barney," 92(1):5-6, 11-12
- Avery, Frank Fuller, 93(2):106-107
- Avery, Happy, rev. of *For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War*, 104(4):202; rev. of *Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer*, 103(3):149
- Avery, Idaho, 103(1):20-21
- Avery, Mary Williamson, 66(4):189-90, 102(2):74-75  
works of: "An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes," 42(4):330-32; "The Mart A. Howard Klondike Collection," 50(2):53-62; "Survey of Seattle Church Archives," 28(2):63-191; "The W. Park Winans Manuscripts," 47(1):15-20; *Government of the State of Washington*, review, 36(2):173-74; *History and Government of the State of Washington*, review, 53(1):45-46; rev. of *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, 66(4):189; rev. of *Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, 51(4):180-81; rev. of *Washington State Government*, 38(2):173-74
- Avery, Wash., 8(4):276
- aviation, 88(2):102, 91(2):110, 92(2):71-80, 97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53. *See also* aircraft industry; *names of individual aircraft companies*
- Avon, Wash., 8(4):276
- Avos (ship), 25(1):6-7
- Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Vol. 1: 1829-91, by Heather Gilbert, review, 57(3):135

Axelson, E. M., 102(1):40  
Ayer, Fred C., *Studies in Administrative Research*, 16(1):72  
Ayer, John Edwin, "George Bush, the Voyager," 7(1):40-45  
Ayer, W. B., 28(4):376  
Ayers, R. F., 68(2):66-68  
Ayers, Roy E., 69(1):23-24  
Ayres, George Washington, 68(4):153-63, 70(3):119  
Ayres, Roy, 103(1):10  
Azalea (ship), 96(3):117, 119-20

## B

- B. F. Day School (Seattle), 69(2):73, 81(4):140, 83(4):138-39, 143  
Baada Point (Wash.), 43(4):262-63, 267-68  
Babb, James E., "Judge E. P. Oliphant," 11(4):254-65; "While Idaho Was a Part of Washington," 15(4):285-88  
Babb, James T., 52(1):17  
works of: "Developing Library Resources for Pacific Northwest History," 46(3):72-78; rev. of *Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., 42(2):167-68  
Babcock, Burton, 56(2):86-88  
Babcock, Ira L., 17(1):48-49, 27(1):6-7  
Babcock, J. L., 15(3):171, 173  
Babcock, William, 102(2):87  
Baber, Amos Milton, 101(3/4):112-13, 120, 128-29, 132, 137  
Baby Seattle (Raltugie; Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):134-37  
Bache, A. D., 19(1):38-40, 30(3):303, 316-22  
Bachelder, Charles C., 14(4):306, 15(4):293, 295  
Bachelder, James M., 5(1):55-56, 49(2):69-70, 95(1):32  
*Back Trailing on Open Range*, by Luke D. Sweetman, review, 42(2):174-75  
"The Background of Early Washington Banking," by N. R. Knight, 26(4):243-63  
"The Background of the Purchase of Alaska," by Victor J. Farrar, 13(2):93-104  
Backus, George B., 62(4):137-39  
Backus, Manson F., 26(2):156, 30(1):69-70  
works of: *The Development of the Northwest*, 19(1):72  
*Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon*, by D. C. Jesse Burkhardt, review, 86(3):148-49  
*Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio*, by Richard Steinheimer, review, 55(3):133  
*Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 79(1):37  
Bacon, G. R., 49(4):138  
bacteriology, 20(2):83-88, 96(1):16  
Badè, William Frederic, ed., *The Cruise of the "Corwin": Journal of the Arctic Expedition of 1881 in Search of De Long and the "Jeannette"*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80; ed., *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 1915 ed., 6(4):281  
*Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, by Melville Jacobs, ed. William R. Seaburg and Pamela T. Amoss, review, 93(1):37-38  
Bær, Anders Aslaksen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23  
Baetzhold, Howard G., *Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection*, review, 62(4):156-57  
Baggerly, Cora Miranda (Mrs. Fremont Older), *Savages and Saints*, review, 27(4):402  
Bagley, Alice Mercer, 22(4):260, 26(2):110, 113  
Bagley, Clarence B., 26(2):109-18, 101(2):72 in coal industry, 48(4):120-21 collection of historical materials, 3(1):5-6, 10(2):83-87, 12(2):159, 15(2):155, 30(1):70 on banking in Seattle, 25(4):248-49 and Huggins, Edward, 18(4):269, 101(2):82 obituary of, 23(2):131-32 as public printer, 28(1):33, 50, 51(3):104, 51(4):177-80, 60(3):123-26 and reprint of *Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon*, 67(2):66-68 and territorial newspaper publishing, 13(4):257-60, 266, 14(3):188, 79(4):150, 152 at Territorial University (Wash.), 8(2):123 and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 70(3):122-27 works of: "Chief Seattle and Angeline," 22(4):243-75; "Crossing the Plains," 13(3):163-80; "Death of E. O. S. Scholefield," 11(1):35-36; "George Wilkes," 5(1):3-11; "A Mount Rainier Centennial," 21(1):18-22; "Our First Indian War," 1(1):34-49; ed., "Attitude of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Indian War of 1855-1856," 8(4):291-307; ed., "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833," 6(3):179-97, 6(4):264-78; ed., "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833-1835," 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67; *The Acquisition and Pioneering of Old Oregon*, 15(4):302; *History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, review, 7(3):249-51; *In the Beginning*, review, 1(1):83; *Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers*, 19(2):149-50; *The Waterways of the Pacific Northwest*, 8(2):157-58; ed., *Early Catholic Missions in Old Oregon*, Vol. 1, review, 23(3):228, Vol. 2, review, 24(1):60-61; rev. of *After Sixty Years; Sequel to a Story of the Plains*, 17(3):232; rev. of *An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains*, 17(3):232; rev. of *The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klalam and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals*, by Theodore Winthrop, 5(2):138-42; rev. of *John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park*, 18(1):67  
Bagley, Daniel, 26(2):109-12 and American Tract Society, 24(2):126 in coal industry, 48(4):120-21 overland journey to Wash. of, 13(3):167-80 and Pioneer Association of the State of Washington, 8(1):4 and Territorial University (Wash.), 8(2):114-15, 13(4):313, 32(3):274, 52(2):56-67 testimony of, in mixed-race Indian inheritance case, 97(3):142-43  
Bagley, J. D., 49(1):36  
Bagley, Susannah Rogers Whipple, 5(1):28, 13(3):167-80, 26(2):109-12  
Bagley, Will, ed., *Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, by Abner Blackburn, review, 84(4):156  
"The Bagley Collection of Pacific Northwest History," by Charles W. Smith, 10(2):83-87  
Bagot, Charles, 13(2):93  
Bagrow, Leo, *History of Cartography*, review, 56(2):95-96  
*Bahada* (tugboat), 42(4):318, 321-22  
Bahr, Anders Aslaksen. *See* Bær, Anders Aslaksen  
Baidukov, Georgy, 94(4):216-17  
Bailey, Alice A., *The Next Three Years*, 26(2):154  
Bailey, Almira, *Seattle, Her Faults, Her Virtues*, 16(4):306  
Bailey, Bettina, 93(4):181, 183-84  
Bailey, Garrick, *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years*, review, 78(1/2):62  
Bailey, Hugh C., *Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive*, review, 61(1):59; *Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, review, 61(3):176  
Bailey, L. J., 14(4):260  
Bailey, Margaret Jewett Smith, *The Grains, or Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, 50(3):91-98, rpt., review, 77(2):77  
Bailey (of Cascades massacre), 19(2):104-105  
Bailey, Philip W., 99(3):124, 126, 100(3):108  
Bailey, Riley, 15(2):120-21



- Bailey, Robert G., *River of No Return (The Great Salmon River of Idaho). A Century of Central Idaho and Eastern Washington History and Development*, review, 26(3):228
- Bailey, Roberta Glenn, *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years*, review, 78(1/2):62
- Bailey, Shawn, rev. of *Finding the River: An Environmental History of the Elwha*, 104(1):43-44; rev. of *Haa Léelk'w Hás Aaní Saax'u/Our Grandparents' Names on the Land*, 103(3):143-44; rev. of *Where the Salmon Run: The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr.*, 105(2):98
- Bailey, Wash., 8(4):277
- Bailey, William J., 17(1):57-58, 50(3):93
- Bailey, Winona, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1915 ed., review, 7(1):79-80, 1917 ed., review, 9(1):72-73, 1929 ed., review, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., review, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., review, 23(1):70-71
- The Bailey and Babette Gatzert Foundation for Child Welfare*, by Stevenson Smith, review, 3(3):244
- Bailey Gatzert School (Seattle), 83(4):132-33, 140, 143, 96(1):14, 17-21
- Baillargeon, Morgan, *Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, review, 91(2):106-107
- Baillie-Grohman, W. A., 58(4):184
- Bailyn, Bernard, *Peopling of British North America: An Introduction*, 103(3):107
- Bain, William James, 96(3):133, 103(3):123, 125-27, 136-37
- Bain and Pries, 103(3):126
- Bainbridge Island (Wash.), 8(4):277, 88(4):169, 102(1):7
- Bainbridge through Bifocals*, by Elsie Frankland Marriott, review, 32(4):451
- Baird, Billy, 27(2):167-68, 170
- Baird, Dennis, ed., *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, review, 95(2):98-99
- Baird, Jesse Hays, 48(1):17
- Baird, Katie, rev. of *Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, 96(1):53-54
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 10(1):5, 13, 36(3):233-35, 242-48, 50(4):126-27, 86(2):72-74, 77-78
- Baird, Wash., 8(4):277
- Bakeless, John, 46(2):45  
works of: *Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, review, 39(2):167-68
- Baker, Andrew J., 26(2):104, 106
- Baker, Antoinette, 6(4):226-27
- Baker, "Bat," 23(1):54-60
- Baker, Dorsey Syng, 3(3):188-89, 195, 6(2):96, 10(2):98, 13(4):248, 14(1):3-13, 24(1):15, 20-21, 25(4):245-47, 250-51, 26(4):262
- Baker, Ebenezer, 19(1):6-9
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, 44(3):110, 112-13, 68(1):6-7
- Baker, Elijah, 23(1):54-60
- Baker, Emily Reynolds, *Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, review, 93(4):210-11
- Baker, Ezra, 37(1):50
- Baker, Frank Whitney, 50(1):1-2
- Baker, Fred, 57(2):58
- Baker, George (Portland mayor), 76(1):16, 18-19, 79(3):111-12, 98(3):120-25
- Baker, George (pseud. Father Divine and Major J. Divine), 75(1):2-12
- Baker, Gordon E., "Legislative Power to Amend Initiatives in Washington State," 55(1):28-35
- Baker, Hugh P., 66(2):64-65
- Baker, Isaac G., 84(3):98
- Baker, James (captain of *Jenny*), 6(1):57-58, 6(2):88
- Baker, James (Friday Harbor resident), 69(3):100-101, 106
- Baker, John (settler), 14(4):260
- Baker, John Clapp, 41(2):140, 153, 158  
works of: *Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska*, review, 4(1):49
- Baker, Joseph, 44(3):115-17, 124-25
- Baker, Nathan A., 56(2):58-59
- Baker, Nolie, *The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898*, 23(1):70
- Baker, Osman C., 6(4):252-53
- Baker, Paul E., *The Forgotten Kutenai*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Baker, W. W., "The Building of the Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad," 14(1):3-13; *Forty Years a Pioneer*, review, 26(2):144-46
- Baker City 1948*, by George Byron Wright, review, 99(3):140-41
- Baker County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):172, 174, 178
- Baker-Boyer National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 14(1):4, 6, 25(4):245-46
- Bakken, Gordon Morris, *Practicing Law in Frontier California*, review, 84(2):77; *Rocky Mountain Constitution Making, 1850-1912*, review, 79(3):122; *Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press*, review, 101(1):35; rev. of *Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California*, 79(1):38; rev. of *A Century of Judging: A Political History of the Washington Supreme Court*, 80(1):34; rev. of *A Different Frontier: Alaska Criminal Justice, 1935-1965*, 83(1):33; rev. of *Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, 87(1):47-48; rev. of *Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, 84(1):32; rev. of *Power and Place in the North American West*, 91(3):163; rev. of *To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902*, 84(4):155
- Balboni, Alan, rev. of *At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969*, 95(2):94-95
- Balch, Frank S., 13(1):6, 8-14, 49(2):69
- Balch, Frederic Homer, 4(2):113-14, 14(2):118, 15(1):32-43, 71(4):148  
works of: *Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon*, review, 24(1):64-65; *Memaloose*, 25(2):152
- Balch, Harriet Snider Gallagher Helm, 15(1):32-35, 42
- Balch, James, 14(4):259, 15(1):33-34
- Balch, Lafayette, 12(3):222, 227, 14(3):226-30, 234, 14(4):300-304, 15(2):128, 49(2):61-62, 69
- Balcomb, Kenneth C., III, *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, review, 75(4):184
- Baldasty, Gerald J., "Newspapers for 'the Wage Earning Class': E. W. Scripps and the Pacific Northwest," 90(4):171-81; "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the Northwest Enterprise in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26; *Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, and Murder in the Northwest*, review, 97(1):43
- Baloz, Rick, rev. of *Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism*, 103(4):191-92
- Baldrige, H. C., 105(4):166
- Baldwin, Alice Blackwood, *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45
- Baldwin, D. L., ed., *The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen*, review, 95(2):93-94
- Baldwin, Ewart M., rev. of *Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, 64(2):88-89
- Baldwin, Frank, ed., *Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble*, by Harold Joyce Noble, review, 67(4):177
- Baldwin, George, 32(2):202
- Baldwin, Joseph Glover, *The Flush Times of California*, review, 57(3):133
- Baldwin, Roger, 59(2):91, 94-96
- Bales, Michael, *Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's Legendary Rodeo*, review, 102(1):48-49
- The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913*, by Jacob Gould Schurman, 5(4):317, 8(1):73
- Ball, Durwood, *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, review, 94(1):44; rev. of *Glory Hunter: A Biography of*

- Patrick Edward Connor, 83(1):32
- Ball, Edmund F., annot., *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, review, 76(1):37
- Ball, J. P., Jr., 70(2):52-53
- Ball, John, 6(4):255, 24(1):33, 53, 48(1):13-14  
works of: *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46
- Ball, Lucy, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, by John Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
- "The Ballad of the Bold Northwestman: An Incident in the Life of Captain John Kendrick," by F. W. Howay, 20(2):114-23
- Ballaine, John E., rev. of *Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled*, 5(3):227-29
- Ballantine, Duncan, 89(1):13-14, 16-18
- Ballard, Arthur, 80(2):59
- Ballard, David, 60(2):78-79, 81
- Ballard, Irving, 17(1):18-19
- Ballard, Wash., 8(4):278
- Ballard, William Rankin, 17(1):19
- Ballenden, John, 15(2):135-36, 139, 15(3):224
- Ballentine, J. W., 53(4):139-40
- Ballert, Marion, *Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, review, 63(4):170
- Ballinger, Richard A., 49(2):49-50, 55(2):67, 69, 72-75  
and land reclamation, 42(2):115, 61(1):19-20  
on lumber industry, 41(4):310  
on state control of natural resources, 48(3):91  
and Wash. legal codes, creation of, 30(1):37-39, 48  
See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy
- Ballinger-Pinchot controversy, 41(3):222-23, 48(3):90-93, 49(2):49-50, 53(3):116-17, 55(2):67-75
- Ballinger's Codes and Statutes of Washington 1897*, 30(1):37-39, 46, 49
- Ballots before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941*, by Ernest C. Bolt, Jr., review, 70(1):40
- Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860*, by Richard H. Sewell, review, 68(4):193
- ballooning, 106(1):16-24
- "Ballooning and Aerial Photography at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition of 1909," by Ross Coen, 106(1):16-24
- Ballou, Ellen B., *The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, review, 62(2):94
- Ballou, Howard Malcolm, "Hall's Visit to Oregon in 1839," 14(4):291-98
- Ballou, Robert, *Early Klickitat Valley Days*, review, 30(3):346-48
- Ballou, William T. "Billy," 76(4):138-40
- The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, by John Fahey, review, 64(1):36-37
- Baltz, Laura, rev. of *The Life and Legends of Calamity Jane*, 106(2):84; rev. of *Women on the North American Plains*, 105(2):100-101
- Balushin, Amos, 90(4):199-202
- Bamonte, Suzanne, *Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, review, 104(1):45-46; ed., *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
- Bamonte, Tony, *Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, review, 104(1):45-46; ed., *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
- Bancroft, Ashley A., 37(1):54
- Bancroft, George, 23(1):42-43, 45, 23(4):290-92, 298-99, 43(3):199-200, 202-203, 43(4):252
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe  
on Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):4, 14, 16  
dictations collected by, 58(2):57-62  
northwest history and, 52(1):17, 86(3):131-38  
on Frost, Joseph H., 2(1):15-19  
Petroff, Ivan, and, 59(1):1-7  
Sylvester, Edmund, and, 36(4):331  
works of: *History of British Columbia*, 86(3):131-38; *History of Alaska, 1730-1885*, 103(3):107, 113; *History of the Northwest Coast*, 86(3):131-38; *History of Oregon*, 15(3):211-12; *Literary Industries*, 59(1):1-7
- Bancroft, Wash., 8(4):278
- Bandeirantes and Pioneers*, by Vianna Moog, review, 56(1):46-47
- Bandi, Hans-Georg, *Eskimo Prehistory*, review, 61(4):225
- The Bandit Belle*, by Carl W. Breihan, with Charles A. Rosamond, review, 63(4):170
- The Banditti of the Plains*, by Asa S. Mercer, 1894 ed., 27(4):353, 30(1):75, 1935 ed., review, 27(3):273-74
- The Banditti of the Rocky Mountains and Vigilance Committee in Idaho: An Authentic Record of Startling Adventures in the Gold Mines of Idaho*, 106(4):187-88
- Bandon, Oreg., 82(3):105, 108
- Bank of British Columbia, 76(4):142, 144-45
- Bank of British North America, 76(4):142, 145
- Bank of New Tacoma, 26(2):104
- Bankers and Cattlemen*, by Gene M. Gressley, review, 58(1):40
- banking  
in British North America, 76(4):137-47  
in Medford, Oreg., 87(4):218  
in Mont., 47(4):123, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105
- Poindexter, Miles, and reform legislation of, 53(3):119-20  
savings and loan associations, 75(1):34-40  
and small-business diversification, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105  
in Wash., 25(4):243-52, 26(4):243-63; Aberdeen, 47(1):13; populism and reform of, 39(4):307-308, 310-11; Thornton, 38(4):335-56; trust business, 43(1):3-26, 43(2):120-53; and wheat production, 38(4):335-56
- "Banking, Mail, and Express Service in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company on Vancouver Island and in British Columbia," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 76(4):137-47
- Banking Act (Wash., 1907), 43(1):10-12, 16
- Banking Act (Wash., 1935), 43(1):13-14, 43(2):132-33
- Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., by Terrence Cole and Elmer E. Rasmuson, review, 94(3):152-53
- Banks, Eleanor, *Wandersong*, review, 42(3):255
- Banks, John E., rev. of *The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History*, 94(4):214-15
- Banks, Joseph, 26(3):216, 221-22, 51(1):1
- Banks, L. A., 17(1):23
- Banks, Mary, 9(1):79
- Banks, Nathaniel C., 13(2):100-101
- Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865*, by William Gerald Shade, review, 65(2):86
- Bankson, Russell A., *The Klondike Nugget*, review, 27(3):274-75
- Bannack, Mont. (Bannack City, Bannock City), 19(4):290-92, 23(3):192-93, 33(3):265, 269-71, 106(4):183-86, 189-90, 192-94, 196
- Bannick, Claude, 76(1):26
- Bannister, Robert C., Jr., rev. of *Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, 61(3):176
- Bannock, Idaho. See Idaho City
- Bannock County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 102(4):172-73
- The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, by George F. Brimlow, review, 30(1):113-15
- The Bannock of Idaho*, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 49(3):124-25
- Bannock people, 26(1):19-24, 28(2):138-42, 105(3):122-33
- Bannock war (1878), 26(1):16-25, 41(3):210-11
- Bannon, John Francis, ed., *Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, review, 56(1):47
- Banting, Pamela, rev. of *The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous*, 105(3):143

- "Baptist and Other Home Missionary Labors in the Pacific Northwest, 1865-1890," by J. Orin Oliphant and Ambrose Saricks, Jr., 41(2):121-61
- Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast, 41(2):140-41, 154
- Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, 25(4):254-55
- Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska*, by J. C. Baker, review, 4(1):49
- Baptist Ministers Alliance, 104(2):57-58
- Baptist Northwestern Convention, 41(2):154
- Baptiste, Catherine, 90(3):142-43
- Baptists
- Appalachian migrants to Wash., 29(2):129-30
  - church archives of, 28(4):385-86, 401, 30(4):417, 426-27, 432-33
  - missionary work of, 25(4):253-75, 37(1):15-30, 40(2):124-40, 144, 41(2):121-61
  - Old School Baptists in Oreg. Country, 40(2):124-46
  - in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):96
  - and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150
  - schools of, in Wash. Terr., 41(4):347, 349-51
- See also names of individual missionaries
- Baptists and the Oregon Frontier*, by Clifford R. Miller, review, 60(4):204
- Baptists in Oregon*, by Albert W. Wardin, Jr., review, 62(1):39
- Baranof* (ship; later named *Rose*), 25(1):9
- Baranoff Island Mining and Melting Company, 27(1):55, 62
- Baranov, Aleksandr Andreyevich, 21(4):256, 23(1):37, 50(2):37
- and establishment of Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44
  - as managing agent of Northeastern and Russian American companies, 7(3):202-16, 7(4):278-79, 285-86, 18(2):84-92, 51(4):153, 158, 90(4):194, 196-202, 99(2):79-81, 83, 102(4):183, 185-88
  - Native policy of, 51(4):153-54, 99(2):79-81, 83
  - and Russian American Company library, 29(2):203
  - Seton, Alfred, on, 48(2):55-58
  - shipbuilding of, 25(1):3-5, 7
- Baranov, Antipatr, 102(4):187
- Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, by K. T. Khlebnikov, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36
- Barbash, Jack, rev. of *Rebel Voices: An I.W.W. Anthology*, 56(3):134-35; rev. of *Toil and Trouble: A History of American Labor*, 56(3):134-35
- Barbeau, Marius, "How Asia Used to Drop at the Spout into America," 24(3):163-73; *Alaska Beckons*, review, 38(3):275-76; *Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, review, 15(3):228-29; *Mountain Cloud*, review, 36(1):89-90; *Pathfinders in the North Pacific*, review, 50(2):63-64; *The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, review, 43(4):305-306
- Barber, James, 7(3):207-208
- Barber, Katrine, *Death of Celilo Falls*, review, 98(1):39; *Nature's Northwest: The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century*, review, 103(1):45; rev. of *Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902*, 96(4):212-13; rev. of *Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time*, review, 100(1):48; rev. of *When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation*, 97(2):95-96
- Barbour, Barton H., *Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade*, review, 93(4):209-10; *Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man*, review, 100(4):193; rev. of *Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, 97(4):204-205
- Barclay, Forbes, 11(3):224
- Barclay, Thomas S., rev. of *Politics and Law in the United States*, 33(2):237-38
- Bard, Floyd C., *Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana*, review, 53(1):45
- Barge, Benjamin, 101(1):9
- Baring, Alexander, 1(4):209-14
- Barker, Burt Brown, *The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada's Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 50(4): 162-53; ed., *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, review, 41(1):66-67
- Barker, Charles Albro, *American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850*, review, 63(4):165; *Henry George*, review, 46(3):94-95; ed., *Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, review, 37(1):73-74
- Barker, Eugene C., ed., *The Austin Papers*, 16(1):73
- Barker, James, H., *Always Getting Ready: Upterrlainarluta: Yup'ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska*, review, 85(4):162
- Barker, John, ed., *At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, review, 95(4):206-207
- Barkerville: A Guide in Word and Picture to the Fabulous Gold Camp of the Cariboo*, by Bruce Ramsey, review, 53(4):163
- Barkerville, B.C., 24(3):196-207, 51(3):97-102
- Barkerville Days*, by Fred W. Ludditt, review, 61(4):224-25
- Barkhuff, William Delbert, 93(2):107
- Barkley, Charles William, 36(2):162-64
- Barkley, William E., Jr., 81(1):14, 17-19
- Barlow, Byron, 6(1):15, 37(1):51
- Barlow, George W., 4(1):40
- Barlow, Samuel B., 1(3):156, 3(3):186-87
- Barman, Jean, "Fort Colville's Fur Trade Families and the Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest," 90(3):140-53; *Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier*, review, 96(4):214-15; *French Canadians, Furs, and Indigenous Women in the Making of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(4):199-200; *Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, review, 97(4):213; *Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jessie and Annie McQueen*, review, 95(3):150-51; *Stanley Park's Secret: The Forgotten Families of Whoi Whoi, Kanaka Ranch, and Brockton Point*, review, 97(4):209-10; *The West beyond the West: A History of British Columbia*, review, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., *Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast*, review, 98(1):50
- Barnard, D. D., 53(1):38
- Barnard, Francis Jones, 76(4):140, 142-46, 102(2):87
- Barnard, William D., *Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950*, review, 67(1):44-45
- Barnard, William E., 8(2):115-17, 13(4):313-14, 52(2):61
- Barnard's Consolidated Cariboo Express, 76(4):145
- Barndollar, Burton H., 58(3):141
- Barnes, Albert Henry, 9(4):314, 74(3):106-13
- Barnes, Charles A., 25(3):220
- Barnes, Ellis, 2(4):352-54, 43(3):205-207
- Barnes, Ephraim W., 84(1):22-27
- Barnes, Florence Lowe "Pancho," 84(2):78
- Barnes, George A., 4(1):42, 8(1):3, 51(3):112-14, 54(2):58-59, 57(4):161
- Barnes, Henry, 13(2):136, 138-41, 13(3):230-32, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-65, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
- Barnes, James, 21(1):17
- Barnes, Jane (Jane Robson), 42(4):330-32, 71(3):127-30
- Barnes, John, rev. of *Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition*,

- 1881-1884, 93(4):210-11; rev. of *The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, 94(1):47; rev. of *Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, 93(4):210-11
- Barnes, John P., 84(3):104
- Barnes, Robert G., 85(4):131-32
- Barnes, Tim, ed., *Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 90(2):98-99
- Barnett, Arthur, 67(4):170, 173, 93(3):130-33
- Barnett, Dolph, *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52
- Barnett, Eugene, 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 93-95
- Barnett, Homer G., "The Southern Extent of Totem Pole Carving," 33(4):379-89; *The Coast Salish of British Columbia*, review, 47(3):90; *Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*, 73(4):165-68, 171-72, 174, review, 49(2):84-85; rev. of *Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, 30(4):444-47; rev. of *Native Arts of the Pacific Northwest*, 41(3):273; rev. of *Sun Chief, The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, 33(3):361-62
- Barnett, James, ed., *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, review, 90(2):96-97
- Barnett, James D., *The Operation of the Initiative, Referendum, and Recall in Oregon*, review, 7(2):168-70
- "Barney, Take Me Home Again" (song), by George W. Brown, 60(1):26
- Barnhart, William H., 37(1):53
- Barnhill, John H., rev. of *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, 99(4):200
- Barnouw, Victor, *Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life*, review, 70(1):43; rev. of *The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, 60(4):225-26; rev. of *Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, 60(4):225-26
- Barnum, W. S., 50(4):150-55
- Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, by John I. Merritt, review, 77(3):117
- Barr, Eric L., rev. of *Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*, 40(3):259-60; rev. of *Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, 39(2):173-74; rev. of *The Navy: A History. The Story of a Service in Action*, 30(3):359-61; rev. of *Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-1941: A Selected Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Maps from the End of the London Naval Conference to the Beginning of the War in the Pacific*, 33(4):458
- Barr, Hy Max, *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, review, 24(1):59-60
- Barr, Margaret Jane, 8(1):39
- Barr, Roberta Byrd, 104(2):67
- Barr, William, *Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855*, review, 99(3):151-52; *Red Serge and Polar Bear Pants: The Biography of Harry Stallworthy, RCMP*, review, 97(1):44
- Barracouta* (ship), 27(4):324-26, 330-35, 341, 68(2):57-58
- Barratt, Glynn, *Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840*, Vol. 1: *The Russians and Australia*, review, 80(2):76; *Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825: A Survey of the Origins of Russia's Naval Presence in the North and South Pacific*, review, 73(3):134; *Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1890: A Study of Rejection of Defence Responsibilities*, review, 75(4):186
- Barrell, Joseph, 12(1):3-4, 8-11, 12(4):243-71
- Barrell's Sound. See *Houston Stewart Channel*
- Barrett, Dave, 103(2):77
- Barrett, Frank. See *Frank Barrett House*
- Barrett, Gwynn, ed., *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Barrett, Jackson, 45(4):106
- Barrett, James R., *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, review, 92(3):152-53
- Barrette, Louis A., 29(3):270
- Barron, William H., 31(3):341-42
- Barrow, Alaska, 88(1):3-12
- Barrow, Alexander, 52(1):11
- Barrow, Susan H. L., *Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, review, 61(3):169-70
- Barrows, William, 2(3):197-98, 206-208
- Barry (army corporal), 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
- Barry, J. Neilson, 23(4):314, 29(3):335, 37(2):92-93
- works of: "Archibald Pelton, The First Follower of Lewis and Clark," 19(3):199-201; "Astorians Who Became Permanent Settlers," 24(3):221-31, 24(4):282-301; "The Discovery of the Oregon Trail," 28(4):410-12; "The Drowned Forest of the Columbia Gorge," 26(2):119-22; "An Extraordinary Canoe Race From Astoria in 1811," 21(4):294-96; "The Historical Mosaic of Washington," 30(2):169-76; "Kocome-ne Pe-ca, the Letter Carrier," 20(3):201-203; "Primary Sources to Early Government," 25(2):139-47; "The Problem of the Stone Lasts," 25(4):276-77; "San Juan Island in the Civil War," 20(2):134-36; "Spaniards in Early Oregon," 23(1):25-34; "Two Strawberry Islands," 25(2):138; "A Valuable Manuscript Which May Be Found," 19(2):112-16, 24(1):25-27; "What Became of Benjamin Clapp?" 21(1):13-17; ed., "Broughton's Reconnaissance of the San Juan Islands in 1792," 21(1):55-60; ed., "Pickering's Journey to Fort Colville in 1841," by Charles Pickering, 20(1):54-63; ed., "Washington Irving and Astoria," 18(2):132-39; *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, review, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes*, 31(3):351-52; rev. of *A General History of Oregon*, 28(1):91-93; rev. of *Out of the West*, 24(4):303; rev. of *Red Heroines of the Northwest*, 21(2):145; rev. of *Washakie*, 21(3):232; rev. of *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver*, 31(4):464
- Barry, Louise, *The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway of the American West, 1540-1854*, review, 64(3):129
- Barsh, Russel Lawrence, rev. of *Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961*, 75(1):43
- Barstow, A. C., 49(4):130
- Barstow, Benjamin P., 33(4):397, 404
- Bartell, George, 20(2):96
- Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination*, by Laurie Arnold, review, 104(4):193
- Barth, Gunther, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, review, 56(4):180; *Fleeting Moments: Nature and Culture in American History*, review, 82(4):152; *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, review, 67(3):128; ed., *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry*, review, 52(1):33-34; rev. of *America's Frontier Heritage*, 58(3):155-56; rev. of *Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, 79(3):121; rev. of *Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, 92(4):205-206; rev. of *Shamanism and Christianity: Native Encounters with Russian Orthodox Missions in Siberia and Alaska, 1820-1917*, 92(4):205-206; rev. of *A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914*,

- 81(1):34
- Bartholomew, Rebecca, *Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, review, 88(1):44
- Bartlett, E. L. (Bob), 71(1):32-39, 80(2):67-70, 80(4):134-38, 82(4):142-47, 89(3):122-23
- Bartlett, Hamilton W., 45(3):99-100
- Bartlett, John, 7(4):313-14, 318-21, 8(1):43-44, 57, 8(2):137-38
- Bartlett, Laura B. Downey, *Students' History of the Northwest and the State of Washington*, Vol. 1, 14(1):69-70
- Bartlett, Richard A., "The Concessionaires of Yellowstone National Park: Genesis of a Policy, 1882-1892," 74(1):2-10; *Nature's Yellowstone*, review, 66(3):140; *Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged*, review, 77(4):156; rev. of *The Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*, 77(3):113; rev. of "I Will Fight No More Forever": Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War, 55(1):38; rev. of *Nature's Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2000 ed., 92(4):208-209; rev. of *Preserving Yellowstone's Natural Conditions: Science and the Perception of Nature*, 91(2):95; rev. of *Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition*, 91(2):95; rev. of *Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness*, 82(2):72
- Bartley, Nancy, *The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr.*, review, 106(2):89-90
- Bartley, Rudolph A., 68(4):171-73
- Bartly, A. D., 27(2):170
- Barto, Harold, 44(1):39
- Barto, Pete, 68(3):105, 108
- Barton, H. Arnold, ed., *Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, review, 68(1):37-38; *The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga*, review, 71(3):135
- Barton, John D., rev. of *Wiyáxayxt/Wiyáakaa?awn/As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—the Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla*, 98(4):198
- Barton, Josef J., *Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950*, review, 68(3):147-48
- Barzman, Sol, *Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States*, 92(4):187-88
- Barzun, Jacques, *Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quanto-History and History*, review, 67(4):177-78; *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Bascomb, Wash., 8(4):279-80
- baseball, 52(3):105-106, 82(3):92-100, 87(1):29-37, 87(4):171-79, 91(1):38-39, 100(3):120-33
- Bash, Charles, 43(3):231
- Bashford, Herbert, *A Man Unafraid: The Story of John Charles Frémont*, review, 22(2):150-52; *Stories of Western Pioneers*, 21(2):147
- Bashford, James W., *The Oregon Missions; The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States*, review, 9(4):309
- Bashful No Longer: An Alaskan Eskimo Ethnohistory, 1778-1988*, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 81(4):154
- Basic Writings of Josiah Royce*, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. John J. McDermott, review, 63(2):69-70
- The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy*, by Albert E. Hindmarsh, review, 27(4):396-97
- Baskerville, Barnet, *The People's Voice: The Orator in American Society*, review, 71(3):100; rev. of *The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner*, 75(2):94
- basketball, 52(3):106
- basketry, of Wash. Indians, 41(3):196, 200, 92(1):25-26
- Basler, Roy P., ed., *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Basof, Emilion. See Basov, Emel'yan
- Basov, Emel'yan (Emilion Basof), 4(2):87, 90, 102(4):179
- Basques of the Pacific Northwest*, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(3):114
- Bass, Althea, *Cherokee Messenger*, review, 28(1):96-98
- Bass, Florence, *Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers*, 18(3):235-36
- Bass, Herbert J., "I Am a Democrat": *The Political Career of David Bennett Hill*, review, 54(2):85-86
- Bass, Joseph B., 70(2):53-57
- Bass, Sophie Frye, 43(2):167
- works of: *Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle*, review, 30(1):115-16
- Bassett, John Spencer, *Expansion and Reform, 1889-1926*, 18(2):151-52; *The Middle Group of American Historians*, review, 8(2):155; *A Short History of the United States*, review, 5(1):60-61; *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Bassett, S. P., 29(1):55-56
- Bastien, Isaac, 12(3):228, 13(1):58, 15(4):294
- Batcheller, Elva L., rev. of *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, 21(1):63-65; rev. of *The Glamour of British Columbia*, 18(1):69; rev. of *Here Are My People*, 25(2):149-50; rev. of *Hudson's Bay Company*, 23(1):62-63; rev. of *Oregon Sketches*, 17(1):67-68; rev. of *The Story of the Little Big Horn*, 18(2):145-46; rev. of *The Story of the Western Railroads*, 17(3):233; rev. of *Trails, Rails and War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge*, 23(3):229; rev. of *When Fur Was King*, 21(1):63-65
- Bates, Ann M., rev. of *Twana Narratives: Native Historical Accounts of a Coast Salish Culture*, 86(4):190-91
- Bates, Edward, 1(4):219-22, 44(3):109, 52(1):9
- Bates, J. Leonard, "The Midwest Decision, 1915: A Landmark in Conservation History," 51(1):26-34; "Politics and Ideology: Thomas J. Walsh and the Rise of Populism," 65(2):49-56; "Walsh of Montana in Dakota Territory: Political Beginnings, 1884-90," 56(3):114-24; *The Origins of Teapot Dome: Progressives, Parties, and Petroleum, 1909-1921*, review, 55(4):184-85; ed., *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, review, 58(3):165; rev. of *Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921*, 71(3):141; rev. of *The Fight for Conservation*, 59(4):217; rev. of *Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, 68(4):191-92; rev. of *William B. Greeley: A Practical Forester, 1879-1955*, 54(1):36-37
- Bates, James M., 24(3):184
- Bates, Kate Stevens, 30(3):301, 33(1):119
- works of: "The Old Stevens Mansion," 19(2):108-11
- Bates, Luke, 19(1):6-9
- Bates, Redelia, 56(2):58-59, 61
- Batt, Phil, 102(4):163-64, 170
- Battery Street Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):324
- Battien, Pauline, *The Gold Seekers: A Two Hundred-Year History of Mining in Washington, Idaho, Montana and Lower British Columbia*, review, 81(2):76
- Battle for a Continent*, by Harrison Bird, review, 57(3):134
- The Battle for Alaska Statehood*, by Ernest Gruening, review, 59(4):228
- The Battle for Butte: Mining and Politics on the Northern Frontier, 1864-1906*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 73(4):190
- "Battle for Ice Harbor Dam: Fish, Navigation, and the Lower Snake River, 1948-1962," by Keith C. Petersen, 86(4):178-88
- Battle of Bear River (1863), 28(2):138-42
- Battle of Four Lakes (1858), 38(4):302-303, 41(3):206-207, 99(4):169, 104(1):8
- Battle of Seattle (1856), 14(4):254, 42(4):274, 276, 47(1):1-8, 55(3):105-10, 97(3):140, 98(1):18, 99(1):18-27
- Battle of Spokane Plains, 104(1):8

- The Battle of the Little Bighorn*, by Mari Sandoz, review, 58(2):103-104
- Battle of Walla Walla (1855), 18(4):296-97
- Battle Ready: The National Coast Defense System and the Fortification of Puget Sound, 1894-1925*, by David M. Hansen, review, 106(1):45-46
- Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, by Richard Henry Pratt, ed. Robert M. Utley, review, 57(3):130
- "The Battleground of National Irrigation," by Click Relander, 52(4):144-50
- Bauer, Harry C., "Charles Wesley Smith, 1877-1956," 47(3):85; "Let's Take Kathleen Home Once More," 60(1):25-28; "The Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center," 41(1):30-42; "Requiem for an Anthem," 51(2):80-85
- Bauer, John, 35(3):225-26
- Bauer, K. Jack, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, review, 67(1):34-35
- Bauer, William F., 35(3):225-26
- Bauer, William J., Jr., rev. of *Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, 99(1):44
- Bauerman, H., 53(1):20-22
- Baugh, Odin, *John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer*, review, 98(1):44-45
- Baughman, Dan, 16(3):167
- "The Bauhaus' Long Shadow: Some Thoughts about Weimar and Us," by Joachim Remak, 61(4):201-11
- Baum, Willa K., "Oral History: A Revived Tradition at the Bancroft Library," 58(2):57-64; rev. of *An Archive Approach to Oral History*, 71(1):14; rev. of *Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, 68(1):42-43; rev. of *Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression*, 62(4):154-55
- Bauman, Robert, "Jim Crow in the Tri-Cities, 1943-1950," 96(3):124-31
- Baumann, John, *Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho*, review, 40(1):72-73
- Baumler, Ellen, *Dark Spaces: Montana's Historic Penitentiary at Deer Lodge*, review, 100(2):97
- Bauzá y Cañas, Felipe, 54(4):152-53, 155
- Baxter, J. P., 44(1):38
- Baxter, John O., rev. of *The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, 96(1):50-51
- Baxter, Maurice G., *The Teaching of American History in High Schools*, review, 59(3):156-61
- Bay, J. Christian, *The Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and Prophecies of a Librarian*, review, 33(1):110-11
- Bay Center, Wash., 8(4):280
- Bay City, Wash., 8(4):280
- Bayard, James A., 5(3):208-209
- works of: *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, ed. Elizabeth Donnan, review, 7(1):76-77
- Bayen, Joseph O., "Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia's Reaction to the Perry Expedition," 46(1):19-25
- Bayley, C. A., 44(4):161
- Bayley, Christopher, 100(3):109-10, 112, 116, 118
- Baynes, Robert Lambert, 23(3):201-203, 23(4):287-89, 294, 62(2):59-60, 64-67
- Bayview, Wash., 8(4):280
- Bayview Electric Company, 99(1):48
- "B.C. Explorers: A Digital History of the Pacific Northwest," by Douglas Dunn, 99(1):48-50
- B.C. Loggers' Association, 97(3):117-18, 122-23
- B.C. Lumber Worker*, 100(3):139-40
- Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, ed. Bruce Granville Miller, review, 100(4):193-94
- Beach, Henry L. "Mike," 80(4):144
- Beach, Mark, *Portland: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(3):142
- Beach, Rex, 73(1):14, 18
- Beach, Wash., 8(4):281
- Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahkiakum County*, by Irene Martin, review, 90(2):99-100
- Beachy, Hill, 15(4):258, 19(4):285, 292-93, 20(1):42-44
- Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho*, by Rafe Gibbs, review, 55(4):180
- Beaglehole, J. C., 76(4):133, 135-36
- works of: *The Exploration of the Pacific*, review, 26(4):302
- Beal, John Robinson, *Pearson of Canada*, review, 56(1):46
- Beal, Merrill D., "I Will Fight No More Forever": *Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War*, review, 55(1):38; *Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, review, 54(4):179-80; rev. of *Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio*, 55(3):133; rev. of *Footprints along the Yellowstone*, 53(4):165; rev. of *Provo, Pioneer Mormon City*, 34(3):316-17
- Beale, Edward F., 19(4):273
- Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
- Beall, Thomas B., 2(4):348-50
- works of: "Pioneer Reminiscences," 8(2):83-90
- Beall, Wellwood E., 45(2):41-46
- Beals, Carleton, *The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890's*, review, 60(1):48
- Beals, Herbert K., ed., *Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, review, 89(2):105; annot., *For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, review, 78(1/2):67; annot., *Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774*, review, 82(3):112
- Beam, Almira Neff Wright, 33(3):301, 311-12, 332, 334, 34(1):62
- Beam, George Wesley, 33(3):301, 323, 338-39, 33(4):419, 431-32, 34(1):51, 56, 60, 71, 81
- Bean, James, 32(2):198-99
- Bean, Margaret, "Museum in a Gracious Setting: Activities of the Eastern Washington State Historical Society," 45(3):91-94
- Bean, Minnie, 94(3):142-43
- Bean, Sarah L., 5(1):29
- Bear* (revenue cutter), 9(1):8-9, 17(1):15, 72(4):146-56, 75(3):99-100, 102-103
- Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
- Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
- Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
- Bear Man of Admiralty Island: A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg*, by John R. Howe, review, 89(2):107
- Bear River massacre. *See* Battle of Bear River
- Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
- Beard, Charles A., 35(3):202, 206, 43(4):252, 52(3):108-15, 53(3):100, 92(1):31
- works of: *America in Midpassage*, review, 31(1):109-10; *The American Spirit: A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, review, 34(3):325-26; *Contemporary History, 1877-1913*, 5(2):145-46; *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States*, review, 5(1):63; *An Introduction to the English Historians*, review, 1(4):278-79; *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, review, 18(3):233-35
- Beard, Geraldine, *A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876*, 34(1):27-31
- Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
- Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
- works of: *America in Midpassage*, review, 31(1):109-10; *The American Spirit: A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, review, 34(3):325-26; *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, review, 18(3):233-35
- Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
- works of: "Code Making in Early Oregon," 27(1):3-33; "The Codes and Code Makers of Washington, 1889-1937," 30(1):3-50; "Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington," 28(1):3-54; "Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory," 32(3):239-87;

- “Later Attempts to Relocate the Capital of Washington,” 32(4):401-47
- Beasley, W. G., *Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868*, review, 49(2):86-87
- Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West*, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):41-42
- “Beating a Depression: The Portland Home Loan Bank,” by John Fahey, 75(1):34-40
- Beattie, R. Kent, 95(4):200-201  
works of: *The Flora of the Palouse Region*, 95(4):200-201
- Beatty, James H., 58(1):25-28
- Beatty, Patricia Jean, rev. of *Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930*, 43(1):71-72
- Beaty, Daniel C., 37(1):51
- Beaufort, Anne, rev. of *Reading Portland: The City in Prose*, 99(1):45
- Beaulieu, François (North West Company employee), 23(1):19-22, 23(2):92
- Beaumont, T. H., 32(2):199, 201
- Beaupre, Phillip, 33(3):279
- Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985*, by Samuel P. Hays, with Barbara D. Hays, review, 79(4):157
- Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect*, by Philip Niles, review, 100(2):89-90
- Beauty Spots of Oregon*, by the Multnomah Hotel, 15(2):150
- Beaux Arts Society, 92(3):116-17, 123-24
- Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
- Beaux Homme people. *See* Quapaw people
- Beaver (John Jacob Astor's ship), 24(4):246
- Beaver (magazine), 13(3):239
- Beaver (steamer), 2(3):260, 4(2):121, 6(3):173-75, 8(4):298, 302, 14(2):148, 14(3):223-29, 232, 14(4):299-300, 16(2):135-36, 138-39, 27(4):367-68, 32(2):197, 200, 33(3):346-47, 39(2):98-99, 39(3):184, 41(2):119
- Beaver, Herbert, 1(3):125-26, 2(3):261-62, 3(1):72, 37(4):305-308, 42(3):232-33, 93(4):191-92
- Beaver, Jane, 1(3):125-26, 2(3):261-62, 37(4):305-308, 42(3):232-33
- “Beaver Are Numerous, but the Natives . . . Will Not Hunt Them’: Native-Fur Trader Relations in the Willamette Valley, 1812-1814,” by Melinda Marie Jetté, 98(1):3-17
- Beaver Head County (Mont.), 31(2):195, 201
- Beaver Head News*. *See* *Virginia City (Mont.) Beaver Head News*
- The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire*, by Mari Sandoz, review, 56(3):131-32
- Bebb, Charles Herbert, 75(1):22, 26, 29, 82(4):132-39, 83(4):142, 85(3):105-106, 116
- Bebb, William, 91(3):129
- Bebb and Gould, 85(3):105-17, 100(2):65-66
- Bebb and Mendel, 106(3):108
- Becher, E. T., 104(1):15-17
- Bechler Meadows, Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):13-25
- Bechdolt, Adolph F., 52(3):100
- Beck, Dave, 64(4):142-46, 69(4):176-79, 181, 85(4):142-43, 86(1):39, 41
- Beck, George F., “The Quest of the Sacred Ginkgo,” 26(1):3-9
- Beck, Horace, rev. of *Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States*, 56(3):139-40
- Beck, Thomas H., 63(3):116, 119-20
- Beck, W. T., 48(3):92
- Beck, Warren A., *Historical Atlas of the American West*, review, 81(1):37
- Becker, Bonnie J., rev. of *Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest*, 103(4):198
- Becker, Ray, 45(4):118-24, 59(2):88-99
- Becker, Robert H., ed., *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed. rev., by Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp, review, 74(2):90
- Beckett, Paul L., *From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The Evolution of a State of Washington*, review, 60(3):163-64; rev. of *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, rev. ed., 54(4):178-79
- Beckey, Fred, *Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range*, review, 95(2):100
- Beckham, Marjorie, rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, 73(4):185
- Beckham, Stephen Dow, *Land of the Umpqua: A History of Douglas County, Oregon*, review, 78(1/2):31; *Lewis and Clark College*, review, 83(4):152-55; *Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, review, 64(1):44; ed., *Oregon Indians: Voices from Two Centuries*, review, 97(4):213-14; ed., *Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, review, 66(2):90; rev. of *Black Harris*, 79(1):45; rev. of *The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, 67(1):9
- Beckley, George, 30(3):296
- Beckman, Victor H., 41(4):289-99, 301-304, 308-309
- Beckstead, James H., *Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land*, review, 83(4):157
- Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson, 87(1):17-19
- Beckwith, E. G., 10(1):14-16
- Beckwourth, James, 37(2):104-105
- Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics*, by William H. Mullins, review, 105(1):32-33
- Becoming British Columbia: A Population History*, by John Douglas Belshaw, review, 101(1):34-35
- Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names*, by Christopher F. Roth, review, 101(1):45
- Beda, Steven C., “‘More Than a Tea Party’: The IWA Women’s Auxiliary in the Pacific Northwest, 1937-1948,” 100(3):134-45; rev. of *The Lumberman’s Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America’s Forests*, 102(2):92-93; rev. of *Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the ILWU*, 100(4):198
- Bee, Robert L., ed., *State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, review, 84(4):157
- Beebe, Gilbert, 40(2):130, 134-46
- Beebe, Lucius, *Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise*, review, 46(2):60-61
- Beecham, Thomas, 35(1):27-28
- Beecher, Harriet “Hattie” Foster, 6(2):136-38, 41(4):348
- Beecher, Herbert F., 66(4):149-50
- Beecher, Willard C., 64(3):97-111
- Beef, Leather and Grass*, by Edmund Randolph, review, 74(1):38
- Beemer, William, 27(2):170
- Been, Frank, 96(4):175
- Beer, George Louis, *The English-Speaking Peoples*, 8(4):311
- Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950*, by Herman Ronnenberg, review, 85(4):163
- Beers, Alanson, 15(3):174-76, 24(3):180
- Beers, Alexander, 102(3):112
- Beers, Henry Putney, “The Army and the Oregon Trail to 1846,” 28(4):339-62; *The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives*, review, 50(1):34; *The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846*, review, 28(2):193-96; rev. of *Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850*, 33(1):98-99
- Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, by Leonard J. Arrington, review, 58(3):161
- beet sugar industry. *See* sugar beet industry
- Beeton, Beverly, ed., *The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- “Before McNary: The Northwest Conservationist, 1889-1913,” by Lawrence Rakestraw, 51(2):49-56
- Before Seattle Rocked: A City and Its Music*, by Kurt E. Armbruster, review, 104(1):46-47

- Before the Covered Wagon*, by Philip H. Parrish, review, 22(3):228
- Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century*, by David M. Katzman, review, 66(1):30-34
- Begbie, Matthew Baillie, 8(3):221-23, 22(2):122-23, 26(1):15, 44(4):163, 165, 71(3):101-106
- Begg, Alexander (B.C. emigration commissioner), 102(2):79-90
- Begg, Alexander (journalist), 51(4):160-61  
works of: *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, review, 49(1):43
- Beggs, Sarah. See De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah
- "Beginning of Militia in Washington," 11(3):202
- "Beginning of Mission Work in Alaska by the Presbyterian Church," by William Sylvester Holt, 11(2):89-93
- The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway of the American West, 1540-1854*, by Louise Barry, review, 64(3):129
- Behind the Headlines*, ed. Vernon McKenzie, 23(1):70
- Beidler, John Xavier "X," 106(4):193
- Beilharz, Edwin A., *Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California*, review, 64(2):89
- "Being on the Northwest Coast: Emily Carr, Cascadian," by Robert Thacker, 90(4):182-90
- Beinston, Adam, 10(3):206-29, 11(1):65, 11(2):136-37, 139, 145, 11(3):221-23, 11(4):296, 298, 13(1):60, 62, 65, 13(2):134-35, 13(4):298, 14(2):145-46, 14(4):304-305, 15(1):64, 15(4):294
- Beison (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Beito, David T., rev. of *Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, 92(3):162-63
- Bel, R. E. See Donan, Pat
- Belanger, Yale D., ed., *Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State*, review, 106(3):144-45
- Belcher, Edward, H. M. S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: *The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, review, 72(2):92
- Belknap, George N., 51(3):105  
works of: "County Archives as a Resource for Regional Imprints Studies," 66(2):76-78; "George Law Curry, Public Printer," 47(3):86-88; "Oregon Sentinel Extras—1858-1864," 70(4):178-80; "Oregon Twenty Acts: A Tale of Bibliographical Detection," 67(2):63-68; *The Blue Ribbon University*, review, 69(1):44-45; *Henry Villard and the University of Oregon*, review, 69(1):44-45; *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, review, 60(4):182; *The University of Oregon Charter*, review, 69(1):44-45; ed., *A Melodrama Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* by William L. Adams, review, 61(2):109
- Bell (steamer), 19(3):196-97
- Bell, Adam, 80(3):87-88
- Bell, Archie, *Sunset Canada; British Columbia and Beyond*, 9(4):310
- Bell, Charles N., *The Journal of Henry Kelsey, 1691-1692*, review, 19(3):228-30; *The Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927*, review, 19(1):68-69
- Bell, Edward, 6(1):50, 11(1):27
- Bell, Emily. See Ebey, Emily
- Bell, Frank T., 104(3):139, 145-46
- Bell, George, 7(3):244, 7(4):312, 320-21, 8(1):40-47, 50, 57
- Bell, J. H. Forrest, 42(3):236
- Bell, J. M., 36(3):219-20
- Bell, James Christy, Jr., *Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846*, review, 13(3):235
- Bell, James Franklin, 58(4):189-90
- Bell, Janet E., comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Bell, John R., 28(4):342-43
- Bell, Margaret, *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50
- Bell, Roger, *Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, review, 76(2):77
- Bell, William N., 13(1):17-18, 42(4):272-73
- Bell Telephone Company, 92(4):190-200
- The Bella Coola Indians*, by T. F. McLlwraith, review, 41(4):358-59
- Bellamy, Edward, 60(4):185  
works of: *Looking Backward*, 37(1):8-9, 81(1):6
- Belle* (steamer), 19(2):101, 105
- Belle Isle, Yukon Terr., 32(2):198, 201-202
- "Belle Riviere" people, 43(1):53, 58
- Belle Vue Point (Oreg.), 25(2):158
- Bellesiles, Michael A., *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, review, 92(3):153-54; rev. of *Native American Weapons*, 93(3):149
- Bellew, Samuel, 70(3):136
- Bellingham, Wash., 8(4):281-82, 13(1):47, 80(4):123-32  
anti-Asian riots (1907), 57(4):174  
antisaloon movement, 56(1):6, 12  
gold rush trails to Fraser River (1858), 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76  
high schools, 24(4):280-81
- Bellingham Bay (Wash.)  
boosterism, 80(4):122-32  
coal mining, 24(2):146-47, 33(4):399-400  
description of (1871), 70(4):167, 174  
economic development, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay and British Columbia Railroad, 3(3):192-94, 196, 80(4):124-27, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay Coal Company, 90(2):108-109 See also Black Diamond Coal Company
- Bellingham Bay Coal Mine, 23(4):258-59
- Bellingham Bay Improvement Company, 80(4):123, 126-32, 90(2):108-109  
"The Bellingham Bay Improvement Company: Boomers or Boosters?" by Beth Kraig, 80(4):122-32
- Bellingham Bay Lumber Company, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay Water Company, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Coal Mines Company, 29(2):164
- Bellingham Securities Syndicate, 80(4):131-32, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Terminals and Railroad, 90(2):108-109
- Bell-Nelson Lumber Company (Everett), 70(4):152
- Belloni, Robert, 87(1):12-13, 99(2):55
- Belluschi, Pietro, 95(3):164-65, 101(2):55, 67-69, 103(3):131, 137
- Bellwood, Peter, *Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, review, 72(4):190
- Belshaw, C. S., *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, review, 52(2):70-71
- Belshaw, John Douglas, *Becoming British Columbia: A Population History*, review, 101(1):34-35; *Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, review, 95(3):149; rev. of *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building: An Anthropological History*, 88(3):157
- Belt, H. N., 21(2):105-106, 39(4):301-302
- Belyakov, Alexander, 94(4):216-17
- Belyea, Barbara, ed., *Columbia Journals: David Thompson*, by David Thompson, review, 90(3):156-57
- Belz, Herman, rev. of *Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President*, 61(4):227
- Bemis, Maude, 95(1):53
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 51(2):67  
works of: "Captain John Mullan and the Engineers' Frontier," 14(3):201-205; "Professor Channing and the West," 14(1):37-39; *A Diplomatic History of the United States*, review, 28(2):209-10
- Bemis Bag Company, 95(1):53
- Ben, Harrison, 64(3):124-26
- Ben Snipes, Northwest Cattle King*, by Roscoe



- Sheller, review, 50(2):68
- Benchley, Leonidas B., 31(2):140, 145
- Bend, Palmer, *The Smiting of the Rock; a Tale of Oregon*, review, 9(4):308-309
- Bendetsen, Karl R., 90(3):125-26
- Bendix, Reinhard, 50(1):3-4, 11-12
- Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest*, by David Hall, review, 103(4):198
- “Beneath the Hooded Robe: Newspapermen, Local Politics, and the Ku Klux Klan in Jackson County, Oregon, 1921-1923,” by Jeff LaLande, 83(2):42-52
- Benedict, Hope A., *Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, review, 85(3):124
- Benewah County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Benham, Calhoun, 24(2):147-48
- Benham, W. L., 84(1):7-9, 11
- Benjamin* (ship), 29(1):62-63
- “Benjamin Clapp: Notes on His Later Life,” by Kenneth W. Porter, 25(2):108-13
- Benjamin D. Price Company, 85(4):151
- “Benjamin F. Kendall, Territorial Politician,” by Willis A. Katz, 49(1):29-39
- Benjamin Franklin*, Frank Luther Mott and Chester E. Jorgenson, review, 27(4):398-99
- Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):106-16, 18(3):174, 41(4):349-50. *See also* Washington State Normal School at Cheney
- “The Benjamin P. Cheney Academy,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(2):106-16
- Benn, A. J., 47(1):14
- Benn, E. B., 38(2):106
- Benn, Ed, 54(3):101-103
- Benn, Samuel, 27(2):175-76, 47(1):9-10
- Bennett, Burton, 66(4):151
- Bennett, Edward H., 76(1):12-13, 15-18, 21
- Bennett, Edward M., rev. of *American Appeasement: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938*, 61(2):122; rev. of *Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, 62(2):68; rev. of *Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, 67(1):42-43; rev. of *Redefining the Past: Essays in Diplomatic History in Honor of William Appleman Williams*, 78(4):152; rev. of *The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922*, 63(3):103
- Bennett, Emerson, *The Prairie Flower*, 19(2):155-56
- Bennett, Guy Vernon, “Early Relations of the Sandwich Islands to the Old Oregon Territory,” 4(2):116-26; “Eastward Expansion of Population from the Pacific Slope,” 3(2):115-23
- Bennett, H. Arused, *The Constitution in School and College*, review, 26(4):304
- Bennett, H. M., 46(3):84
- Bennett, John W., *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building: An Anthropological History*, review, 88(3):157
- Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of *Women in the American West*, 99(4):199-200
- Bennett, Nelson, 71(1):3, 8, 10-11, 13, 80(4):126
- Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
- Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
- Benett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
- Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
- Bennight, Wash., 8(4):282-83
- Bennion, Sherilyn Cox, *Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West*, review, 84(1):33
- Bensell, Ida (née Samuels), 64(3):124-26
- Bensell, Royal A., *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry*, review, 52(1):33-34
- Benson, F. W., 53(3):95
- Benson, Harvey, 96(4):177
- Benson, Henry Kreitzer, “History of Chemical Education in Washington,” 20(3):174-77; *The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, 15(1):71
- Benson, James, 14(4):250
- Benson, John A., 63(4):136, 138, 140
- Benson, Julia, 97(3):140, 145
- Benson, Keith R., “The Young Naturalists’ Society: From Chess to Natural History Collections,” 77(3):82-93; rev. of *Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow*, 99(2):93-94; rev. of *Oregon’s Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest*, 99(2):93-94; rev. of *Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific Appendix*, 92(2):97-98; rev. of *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, 89(1):36-37
- Benson, Nathan, 14(4):250
- Benson, Oliver, *Through the Diplomatic Looking-Glass: Immediate Origins of the War in Europe*, review, 31(3):366-67
- Bent, Allen H., *Early American Mountaineers*, 5(1):62
- Bentley, Judy, *Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, review, 104(3):151-52
- Benton, Thomas Hart and expansionism, 20(3):214-16, 28(4):344, 346, 354-55, 56(1):33 and King, William, 92(4):181, 184, 186 and *Oreg. boundary dispute*, 1(4):212-13, 21(1):32-40, 44, 46, 23(1):43, 43(3):194, 198, 52(1):14 and slavery in *Oreg.*, 64(3):114-15, 118 and Wilkes, Charles, 80(1):29-30
- Benton City, Wash., 8(4):283
- Benton County (Wash.), 8(4):283, 37(4):282-86, 289, 296-302, 38(2):102-104
- Benton County (Wash.) Old Settlers’ Union, 7(1):47, 8(1):8, 9(1):18, 10(1):48, 11(1):39
- Benton v. Johncox*, 9(4):276
- Bercier, Peter, 21(3):227-29
- Berck, Cyndi Spindell, *Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Interwoven Legacies in American History*, review, 106(4):200
- Bercuson, David Jay, “The One Big Union in Washington,” 69(3):127-34; *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, review, 67(3):134; *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86; ed., *Alberta’s Coal Industry, 1919*, review, 71(2):89; rev. of *Reaction and Reform: The Politics of the Conservative Party under R. B. Bennett, 1927-1938*, 84(2):61
- Berdahl, Clarence A., 48(4):113
- Berelson, Bernard, “The Pioneer Theater in Washington,” 28(2):115-36
- Berens, Spokane, 42(3):227, 229
- Berg, John, 49(4):166
- Berg, Norma, 102(2):71, 73
- Berg, Richard, “Nancy Pryor: An Appreciation,” 82(2):70
- Berg, Walter L., rev. of *Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*, 48(4):148
- Berge, Wendell, 54(1):4
- Berger, Howard D., rev. of *History of Idaho*, 85(4):162-63; rev. of “I’ll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again”: *Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest*, 87(3):161-62
- Berger, Thomas R., *A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992*, review, 86(3):146; *One Man’s Justice: A Life in the Law*, review, 96(1):40-41
- Bergland, Betty A., ed., *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, review, 103(1):42-43
- Berglund, Abraham, *The War and Trans-Pacific Shipping*, 8(4):310
- Berglund, Jeff, ed., *Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays*, review, 102(3):144-45
- Bergman, H. J., “The Impeachment Trial of John H. Schively,” 59(3):128-36; “The Reluctant Dissenter: Governor Hay of Washington and the Conservation Problem,” 62(1):27-33
- Bergmann, Leola Nelson, *Americans from Norway*, review, 42(1):83-84; rev. of *A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian*

- Immigrant*, 36(4):357-59; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 16, 42(2):172-73
- Bergren, Alma, 70(3):100, 103-104
- Bergren, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
- Bering (ship), 19(1):12
- Bering, Vitus Jonassen  
excavation of grave of, 84(3):91-94  
Kamchatka expeditions of, 38(1):35-38, 50-51, 56-59, 63-64, 70-72, 81-83, 38(2):112, 153, 84(3):92-96, 95(2):66-69, 102(4):178-79  
and Steller, Georg, 86(1):3-15, 95(2):59  
works on expeditions of, 28(1):75-76
- Bering, Vitus Pedersen, 84(3):91, 94
- Bering Island (Russia), 4(2):85-87, 92, 38(1):35, 41, 57, 64, 66-70, 73, 82, 38(2):112-13, 119-20, 122, 127-28, 132, 151, 84(3):91-94, 95(2):59, 65-67, 102(4):179
- Bering Sea Patrol, 78(3):74-82
- Bering Strait, 22(2):112-16, 38(1):57-63, 95(2):62
- "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780:  
Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," by James R. Masterson and Helen Brower, Pt. 1, 38(1):35-83, Pt. 2, 38(2):109-55
- Bering's Voyages: An Account of the Efforts of the Russians to Determine the Relation of Asia and America*, by F. A. Golder, 14(3):236-37, 17(2):148-49
- Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia*, by Gerhard Friedrich Müller, review, 78(4):157
- Bering's Voyages: Whither and Why*, by Raymond H. Fisher, review, 70(4):181
- Berkh, Vasilii Nikolaevich, *A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, 68(3):150
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., *Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862*, review, 57(1):37; *The White Man's Indian*, 72(4):157, 160-61
- Berman, Matthew, *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200
- Berman, Tressa, rev. of *Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century*, 90(4):212-13
- Bernard, C. B., *Chasing Alaska: A Portrait of the Last Frontier Then and Now*, review, 104(4):191-92
- Berner, Richard C., 49(2):82-83, 51(2):61  
works of: "Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," 60(1):31-33; "The Port Blakely Mill Company, 1876-89," 57(4):158-71; *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 1: *Seattle, 1900-1920: From Boomtown, Urban Turbulence, to Restoration*, review, 84(1):32, Vol. 2: *Seattle, 1921-1940: From Boom to Bust*, review, 85(1):39-40, Vol. 3: *Seattle Transformed: World War II to Cold War*, review, 92(2):102-103; *The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925*, review, 52(4):158; rev. of *Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90*, 69(3):141-42; rev. of *Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History*, 50(1):31; rev. of *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, 53(2):80-81; rev. of *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, 63(4):174-75; rev. of *Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, 69(3):141-42; rev. of *Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use*, 68(3):148-49; rev. of *North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography*, 70(1):38; rev. of *North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, 70(1):38; rev. of *The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use*, 61(3):175-76
- Bernet, John W., ed., *Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 93(4):208-209
- Berney, Robert E., *Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington*, review, 63(1):36-37
- Bernier, Julien, 4(1):42
- Bernier, Marcel Isadore, 4(1):42, 11(1):64, 12(1):69, 13(1):8-13
- Bernier, Peter, 6(1):18-19
- Berberman, Joel V., *Tribal Distribution in Oregon*, review, 29(3):316-17
- Bernstein, Barton J., ed., *Towards a New Past: Dissenting Essays in American History*, review, 60(2):116-17; rev. of *The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, 61(4):236-37; rev. of *Rebels Against War: The American Peace Movement, 1941-1960*, 62(1):45
- Bernstein, Irving, *Turbulent Years: A History of the American Worker, 1933-1941*, review, 62(2):86-87
- Berry, Alfred Metcalf, 13(4):264-65, 51(3):106-107
- Berry, Don, 71(4):149-50  
works of: *A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain Fur Company*, review, 53(2):81-82
- Berry, Edwin C. (Bill), 92(3):141
- Berry, John J., 44(2):82
- Berry, Josephine T., 20(2):100
- Berryman, Jack W., "Introduction," Sport History special issue, 87(1):3-4
- Bersch, Mary, 5(1):27
- Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor*, by Sandra Haarsager, review, 86(1):45
- "Bertha Knight Landes: The Woman Who Was Mayor," by Doris H. Pieroth, 75(3):117-27
- Bertholf, Ellsworth P., 38(1):51
- Berthrong, Donald J., rev. of *Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, 57(3):130
- Bertino, Belvina Williamson, *The Scissorbills: A True Story of Montana's Homesteaders*, review, 69(2):91
- Berton, Pierre, *The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush*, review, 50(2):63; *The Mysterious North*, review, 49(2):85
- Bertram, Julia, 100(3):134-36, 138-39
- Bertrand, George E., 81(4):143-44
- Bertrand Lugin, N. de, *The Pioneer Women of Vancouver Island, 1843-1866*, 20(1):71
- Berwanger, Eugene H., *The West and Reconstruction*, review, 74(1):44
- Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59
- Bescoby, Isabel M. L., "Society in Cariboo during the Gold Rush," 24(3):195-207
- Bessey, Charles, 81(1):11, 20-21
- Bessey, Roy F., 53(2):65-66  
works of: *The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development*, review, 56(3):113; rev. of *The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, 58(4):219-20
- Best, Gary Dean, "James J. Hill's 'Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,'" 64(1):8-11; *The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918-1921*, review, 68(2):101-102
- Best, James J., rev. of *From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The Evolution of a State of Washington*, 60(3):163-64
- Best, Norman, *A Celebration of Work*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Best, Ted, 100(3):108, 112, 114-16  
"The Best Men": *Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age*, by John G. Sproat, review, 61(1):58
- Beth Israel congregation meetinghouse (Tacoma), 71(1):30
- Bethel, Alaska, 88(2):102, 91(2):71-83
- Bethel, Ruth, 89(1):7-9
- Bethel and Aurora*, by Robert J. Hendricks, 25(1):70-71
- Bethune, Angus, 21(4):253-54, 258-59
- Betsy (Twadudastut Teoway), 96(2):97

- Bettersworth, John K., *Confederate Mississippi: The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, review, 34(3):322-24  
 Bettles, Gordon Charles, 32(2):197, 199, 201-202  
*Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War*, by Cecil Eby, review, 61(4):235-36  
 Betz, Jacob, 4(1):42  
 Beuston, Adam, 4(1):37  
 Beveridge, Albert J., 34(4):369-71, 374, 379, 37(1):83, 60(3):157, 159-60  
 Beverly, Wash., 8(4):283  
 Bevis, William W., *Ten Tough Trips: Montana Writers and the West*, review, 82(2):76; ed., *Fifty Years after "The Big Sky": New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr.*, review, 93(3):153-54  
 Bewley, Crockett, 1(1):40, 8(4):253-54  
 Bewley, Lorinda, 8(4):253  
 Beynon, William, *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, review, 92(2):96-97  
*Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West*, by George Melnyk, review, 86(3):118-20  
*Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nez Perce Indians in Canada*, by Jerome A. Greene, review, 102(2):96-97  
*Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872*, by David Montgomery, review, 60(1):47  
*Beyond Lewis and Clark: The Army Explores the West*, by James P. Ronda, review, 95(4):215  
*Beyond the American Pale: The Irish in the West, 1845-1910*, by David M. Emmons, review, 102(3):152-53  
*Beyond the Bend: A History of the Nile Valley in Washington State*, by Gretta Peterson Gossett, review, 72(2):89  
*Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877*, by Ernest S. Dodge, review, 64(2):89  
*Beyond the Frontier: Writers, Western Regionalism and a Sense of Place*, by Harold P. Simonson, review, 81(3):113  
*Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 98(2):95-96  
*Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism*, by Alonzo L. Hamby, review, 68(1):31-32  
*Beyond the Reservation: Indians, Settlers, and the Law in Washington Territory, 1853-1889*, by Brad Asher, review, 91(1):47-48  
*Beyond the Rockies*, by Lukin Johnston, review, 21(3):230-31  
*Beyond the Shining Mountains*, by Dorothy Fay Gould, review, 30(2):223-24  
 Bhatt, Amy, *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(2):97  
 Bibb, Thomas William, *History of Early Common School Education in Washington*, 21(1):70-71  
 Bibbins (Idaho settler), 27(3):250-59  
 Bibles, distribution of, 24(2):105-27  
*A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 70(1):42  
*A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Western American Literature*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(1):46  
 bibliographies  
   Alaska, 28(1):75-87, 62(3):117-20  
   anthropological research, 11(4):266-73, 32(1):79-106  
   British Columbia, 62(3):117-20  
   conservation movement, 56(2):75-81  
   Denny, Arthur A., 13(3):209-11  
   labor-reform press, 71(3):112-26, 74(4):154-66  
   literature, 29(3):227-54, 35(4):349-62  
   maritime history, 11(3):196-201, 65(2):79-84  
   Meany, Edmond S., 26(3):176-91  
   Meeker, Ezra, 20(2):126-28  
   Mount St. Helens, 72(3):132-35  
   railroads, 12(2):91-114  
   Scandinavian communities, 34(3):305-308, 36(3):269-78  
   Stevens, Isaac L., 9(3):174-96  
   teaching history, 34(1):87-97, 37(1):59-67  
   theses, 35(1):55-64, 40(1):65-69, 40(3):203-52, 42(2):147-66  
   Wash.: authors, 35(3):233-66, 41(3):254-72; imprints (1853-76), 34(1):27-38; statehood, 74(3):114-15  
   western Americana, 54(3):113-23, 62(3):117-20, 88(3):146-48  
   Whitman, Marcus, 3(1):3-6  
   Yakama war, 41(2):162-69  
*A Bibliography of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924*, by James Wickersham, review, 19(3):232-33  
*Bibliography of American Historical Societies*, by A. P. C. Griffin, review, 2(4):361-62  
*Bibliography of Australia*, by John Alexander Ferguson, review, 36(4):360  
*A Bibliography of British Columbia: Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899*, by Barbara J. Lowther, with Muriel Laing, review, 61(1):55-56  
*A Bibliography of California Bibliographies*, by Francis J. Weber, review, 60(3):134  
 "Bibliography of Isaac I. Stevens," by Rose M. Boening, 9(3):174-96  
*Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, by Richard B. Sealock and Pauline A. Seely, review, 40(2):161-62  
 "Bibliography of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest," by Marian Cordz, 12(2):91-114  
 "Bibliography of the Anthropology of Puget Sound Indians," by J. D. Leechman, 11(4):266-73  
 "A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," by Erik Bromberg, 40(3):203-52  
*Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography*, by Gretchen O'Donnell, review, 4(4):294-95  
 "Bibliography on the Scandinavians of the Pacific Coast," by Sverre Arestad, 36(3):269-78  
*Biblioteca Americana*, by Joseph Sabin, 13(1):75-77  
*Bibliotheca Australiana*, 1st series, review, 59(1):32, 2d series, review, 60(1):34-35  
 "Bicentennial Histories of the Far Western States: An Essay Review," by Earl Pomeroy, 73(2):62-65  
 Bicha, Karel D., "Peculiar Populist: An Assessment of John R. Rogers," 65(3):110-17; *Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, review, 69(3):138-39; rev. of *Dissension in the Rockies: A History of Idaho Populism*, 80(2):51; rev. of *The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890's*, 60(1):48; rev. of *Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, 57(2):89; rev. of *Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900*, 83(1):31; rev. of *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, 66(3):141-42  
 Bickford, Frank, 45(4):120  
 Bickford, Walter M., 97(4):173  
 Bickle, Charles M., 14(4):260  
 Bickleton, Wash., 14(4):260  
 Bicknell, R. F., 28(4):376  
 bicycling, 47(3):65-74  
 Biddle, James, 6(3):155, 14(4):265-66  
 Biddle, Jonathan W., 6(3):148-49  
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1(4):246  
 Biery, Galen, 91(3):166  
 Bieter, John, *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, review, 92(3):163  
 Bieter, Mark, *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, review, 92(3):163  
*Big Bear: The End of Freedom*, by Hugh A. Dempsey, review, 76(4):157  
 Big Bend district, B.C., 76(4):143-44  
*Big Bend Empire* (Waterville, Wash.), 16(4):256  
 Big Bend Power and Light, 82(4):129  
 Big Bend region, Wash., 37(4):281-86, 296-302

- Big Bill (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):169-71
- Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 61(4):230
- Big Blowup (1910). *See* Big Burn
- The Big Blowup*, by Betty Goodwin Spencer, review, 48(2):60-61
- "The Big Bottom (Lewis County) 1833-1933," by Walker Allison Tompkins, 24(4):250-57
- Big Bottom (Lewis County, Wash.), 24(4):250-57
- Big Burn, 103(1):13-24
- The Big Canoe*, by Lurline Bowles, 25(1):75
- Big Canoe (Kalispel Indian), 29(3):291-97
- Big Face (Flathead leader), 35(2):121-32
- Big Game in Alaska: A History of Wildlife and People*, by Morgan Sherwood, review, 74(2):92
- Big Head (Spokane leader), 67(1):4-5, 8, 104(1):6
- Big Hole River (Mont.), 97(4):171-77, 103(1):4, 6-8
- Big Horn County (Mont.), 31(2):196-97, 199, 201
- Big John (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):168-69, 171-72
- Big Lost River basin, Idaho, 85(1):15-24
- "Big Lumber in the Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-1930," by John Fahey, 76(3):95-103
- The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, by Stephen Clarkson, review, 97(3):157-58
- Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California*, by Herbert L. Phillips, review, 60(3):166-67
- Bigart, Robert, J. ed., *Environmental Pollution in Montana*, review, 64(4):180; *Getting Good Crops: Economic and Diplomatic Survival Strategies of the Montana Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1870-1891*, review, 102(2):98-99; ed., "A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms": Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1877-1887, review, 105(3):147-48; ed., *Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, review, 105(3):147-48
- Bigelow, Daniel B., 27(1):22-23
- Bigelow, Daniel R., 13(1):3-4, 15-16, 15(2):117-18, 37(1):50, 43(2):118, 67(2):50
- Bigelow, R. H., 29(2):153
- Bigelow, R. M., 33(3):313
- Biggar, O. M., 88(2):64-65
- Biggerstaff, Knight, rev. of *Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, 28(4):420-22; rev. of *The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800*, 28(4):420-22
- Biggs, John, 47(4):112-13
- "Big-Hitch Wheat Farming in Eastern Washington: A Personal Account," by Edward C. Whitley, 78(1/2):10-16
- Bi-ho-qua (Jeff Davis), 74(3):110-11
- Bilderback, William, rev. of *A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary*, 65(2):91-92
- Biles, Charles, 23(1):54-60
- Biles, George W., 3(4):302
- Biles, James, 13(4):269-70, 14(1):78, 23(1):54-60, 25(3):174-77, 32(3):256-57
- Biles, John D., 15(4):263-65, 32(1):19-58
- "Bill Nye in the Pacific Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 84(3):82-90
- Bill Nye's Western Humor*, ed. T. A. Larson, review, 61(3):170-71
- Bill Reid*, by Doris Shadbolt, review, 78(3):111
- Bill Sublette, Mountain Man*, by John F. Sunder, review, 51(2):86-87
- Billigmeier, Robert H., ed., *The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820's*, review, 57(1):38
- Billings (Mont.) Gazette*, 31(3):282-83
- Billings (Mont.) Herald*, 31(3):261, 271, 281-83
- Billings (Mont.) Post*, 31(3):263, 274, 281. *See also Coulson (Mont.) Post*
- Billings, Frederick, 10(2):97, 13(4):244-45, 31(3):257-58, 279-81, 66(3):98-99
- Billings, James Francis, 71(2):59
- Billings, Mont., 31(3):255-83, 89(4):189-90, 195-97
- Billings, Warren K., 60(4):216-20
- Billings, William, 37(1):45, 51
- Billings Board of Trade, 31(3):265-66, 269-70, 274-75
- Billings expedition, 28(1):77
- Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189, 197
- Billings Street Railway Company, 31(3):263, 270
- Billings Water Power Company, 31(3):273
- Billingsley, Fred, 54(3):89-91
- Billingsley, Logan, 54(3):89-91, 95
- Billington, Ken, *People, Politics and Public Power*, review, 79(4):163
- Billington, Monroe, "Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," 81(3):96-100
- Billington, Ray Allen, *The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, review, 72(4):186; *America's Frontier Heritage*, review, 58(3):155-56; *The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860*, review, 48(2):59-60; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher*, essay review, 64(4):175-77; *The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, review, 64(3):119; *Land of Savagery, Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 73(3):121-23; *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, review, 41(1):69-70, 6th ed., abr., review, 93(3):146-47; ed., "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, review, 63(4):171; rev. of *Canals and American Economic Development*, 53(3):126; rev. of *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, 69(3):135-36; rev. of *Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future*, 55(2):87
- "Billington's Frontier and the Realm of Ideas," by Lewis O. Saum, 73(3):121-23
- Billique, Pierre, 24(3):188
- "Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union," by J. Orin Oliphant, 37(4):339-57
- Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, by Emile Gauvreau and Lester Cohen, review, 34(4):417
- "Billy Sunday in Spokane: Revivalism and Social Control," by Dale E. Soden, 79(1):10-17
- Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, by Carl W. Breihan, with Marion Ballert, review, 63(4):170
- The Biltmore Story*, by Carl A. Schenck, 46(4):107
- Bingen, Wash., 8(4):284, 89(4):171-87
- Bingham, Alfred, 62(1):17-18, 20
- Bingham, Edwin R., 97(4):184
- works of: "Oregon's Romantic Rebels: John Reed and Charles Erskine Scott Wood," 50(3):77-90; ed., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 55(4):176; comp. and ed., *Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 71(1):40; ed., *Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 90(2):98-99; rev. of *Beyond the Frontier: Writers, Western Regionalism and a Sense of Place*, 81(3):113; rev. of *City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, 44(1):44; rev. of *Dictionary of Oregon History*, 48(4):147-48; rev. of *Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, 41(1):81-82; rev. of *The Fur Trader and the Indian*, 57(3):127-28; rev. of *Historians and the American West*, 76(1):32-33; rev. of *The Lost*

- Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, 60(2):113; rev. of *The Modocs and Their War*, 51(1):43; rev. of *My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography*, 77(2):75; rev. of *One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State*, 56(3):136-37; rev. of *Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country*, 42(2):171-72; rev. of *So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant*, 66(2):92; rev. of *Tillamook: Land of Many Waters*, 43(1):78-79; rev. of *The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England*, 41(4):364
- Bingham, Hiram, 14(4):293-94, 297, 33(1):60-61, 36(2):108
- Bingham County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 103(1):3
- Binheim, Max, ed., *Women of the West*, review, 19(4):301-302
- Binkley, John W., 72(1):3, 5, 7-8
- Binkley, William Campbell, *The Expansion Movement in Texas, 1836-1850*, 16(2):155
- Binnema, Ted, "Enlightened Zeal": *The Hudson's Bay Company and Scientific Networks, 1670-1870*, review, 106(1):39-40
- Binns, Archie, *The Land Is Bright*, review, 30(3):351-52; *The Laurels Are Cut Down*, 29(3):238-39; *Mighty Mountain*, review, 33(1):73-76; *Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle*, review, 33(1):80-81; *Roaring Land*, review, 33(4):442-43; *Sea in the Forest*, review, 45(3):102; *The Timber Beast*, review, 35(4):365-66
- Binns, John H., "Northwest Region—Fact or Fiction?" 48(3):65-75
- "Biographical Sketch of Captain William D. Moore," by Clarence L. Andrews, 22(2):99-111
- "Biographical Sketch of Captain William Moore," by C. L. Andrews, 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41
- Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow*, by Martin Winch, review, 99(2):93-94
- Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921*, by Keith W. Olson, review, 71(3):141
- A Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark*, by Annie Clark Tanner, review, 68(3):144-45
- Birch Creek Massacre (Idaho), 102(2):58
- Birchard, William H., 69(4):172
- Bird, Annie Laurie, "A Footnote on the Capital Dispute in Idaho," 36(4):341-46; "William Henson Wallace, Pioneer Politician," 49(2):61-76; *Boise, the Peace Valley*, 25(4):306
- Bird, Arthur, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Charles, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Harrison, *Battle for a Continent*, review, 57(3):134
- Bird, Kenton, "Tom Foley's Last Campaign: Why Eastern Washington Voters Ousted the Speaker of the House," 95(1):3-15; rev. of *A Political Dynasty in North Idaho, 1933-1967: Compton White, Sr., and Compton White, Jr., Two Men—Two Visions—Two Fates*, 96(4):215-16
- Bird, Philip, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Thomas, 7(3):187-98
- Bird Woman (Sacajawea): The Guide of Lewis and Clark*, by James Willard Schultz, review, 9(4):308
- Birdnow, Brian E., rev. of *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, 97(2):99-100; rev. of *Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest*, 98(3):145
- birds, 63(3):114-18, 120, 86(3):150
- The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado*, by Charles E. H. Aiken and Edward R. Warren, 5(4):318
- Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, by J. F. Lansdowne, review, 68(3):149
- The Birds of Washington State*, by Stanley G. Jewett, Walter P. Taylor, William T. Shaw, and John W. Aldrich, review, 45(1):37
- Birdsell, Joseph B., rev. of *The Hagen Site: A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, 34(4):411-12
- Birdseye, C. H., 93(1):16, 19, 22
- Birdsview, Wash., 8(4):285
- Birkeland, Torger, *Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating*, review, 52(4):159-60
- Birket-Smith, Kaj, *Eskimos*, review, 64(3):128
- Birney, Hoffman, *Vigilantes: A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s*, review, 21(2):144
- Birnie, James
- at Fort George, 2(1):14, 18, 22(2):139, 16(3):210-12
- in HBC's Spokane and Thompson's River districts, 5(2):95, 97-99, 103-105, 107, 5(3):163, 171-72, 176, 179-80, 5(4):276-77, 16(1):31-32, 29(1):6, 98(2):82
- religious practices of, 37(4):307-308, 310-11
- Birnie, Rose, 14(2):148, 14(3):223-24, 226
- Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, by David M. Kennedy, review, 62(1):41
- The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, by Carl Alwin Schenck, ed. Ovid Butler, review, 67(1):40
- The Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*, by Horace M. Albright, with Robert Cahn, review, 77(3):113
- The Birth of Western Canada: A History of the Riel Rebellions*, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 28(2):207-209, 52(4):164-66
- "The Birthday of Washington," by S. Weir Mitchell, 1(3):109-12
- Birzer, Bradley J., rev. of *Sovereign Nations or Reservations? An Economic History of American Indians*, 89(1):34-35
- Bischoff, William N., "The Jesuits and the Coeur d'Alene Treaty of 1858," 34(2):169-81; "The Yakima Indian War, 1855-1856: A Problem in Research," 41(2):162-69; comment on "Grant's Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82," by Robert L. Whitner, 50(4):142-43; *The Jesuits in Old Oregon: A Sketch of Jesuit Activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940*, review, 37(1):70-71; ed., *We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856*, review, 69(2):90-91; rev. of *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, 57(3):128-29; rev. of *Willamette Interlude*, 51(2):88
- Bisgaard, Thor, 44(1):9
- Bish, Robert L., *Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, review, 68(1):44; *Governing Puget Sound*, review, 75(2):89; rev. of *The Fiscal Revolution in America*, 61(2):123-24
- Bishop, Charles, 18(1):13-19, 70(3):118-19
- Bishop, Claire, rev. of *Building Through Time: The Life of Harold C. Whitehouse, 1884-1974*, 74(3):134
- Bishop, H., 11(2):141, 11(3):222, 227
- Bishop, R. P., *Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Rock, End of the First Journey Across North America*, 17(1):70
- Bishop, Wash., 8(4):285
- Bishop, William H., 17(3):190
- "Bishop Morris and the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," by Thomas E. Jessett, 39(3):200-13
- "Bishop Scott and the Episcopal Church in Washington," by Thomas E. Jessett, 38(1):3-17
- bison, 23(3):163-72, 31(4):389-98, 49(4):159-60
- The Bison and the Fur Trade*, by R. O. Merriman, 18(2):154
- Bissell, Lyman, 1(1):75-77
- Bissell, Wash., 8(4):285
- Bissett, Clark Prescott, *John T. Condon*, 17(4):306
- Bissner, William, 101(3/4):130
- Bisson, T. A., *Japan in China*, review, 30(2):236-38
- A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances*

- Fuller Victor, by Jim Martin, review, 84(2):62
- Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870-1941*, by Cletus E. Daniel, review, 74(4):181
- Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, by Jeff Gillenkirk and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
- "A Bitter Pill: Indian Reform Policy, Indian Acculturation, and the Puyallup Act of 1893," by Kurt Kim Schaefer, 102(1):14-28
- Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, by Gunther Barth, review, 56(4):180
- Bitterroot Range, by car (1924), 83(3):92-93
- Bitterroot River valley (Mont.), 3(4):274-76, 42(1):44-76
- Bitton, Davis, rev. of *The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*, 61(4):227-28
- Biven, Rasey, 44(4):170, 172, 174
- Bjork, Kenneth O., *West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893*, review, 50(1):31-32; ed., *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 21, review, 55(1):44-45, Vol. 26, review, 67(1):41-42
- Bjork, Ulf Jonas, rev. of *Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll*, 94(3):163-64
- Black, Arthur, 37(2):106-107
- Black, Charles, 50(1):1
- Black, Clarence, 50(1):1
- Black, Edward A., 100(3):113-16
- Black, Erin, rev. of *The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships*, 96(3):157-58
- Black, Frank, 50(1):1
- Black, L. M., 29(1):54, 57
- Black, Lloyd L., 49(4):170-71, 81(3):88, 91, 87(2):85-91
- Black, Lydia T., ed., *Anóoshi Lingít Aani Ká/Russians in Tlingít America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, review, 100(2):90-91; ed., *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, by Roza G. Liapunova, review, 89(3):161-62
- Black, Samuel, 5(4):286, 7(1):64, 11(2):108, 112, 28(4):407-409, 29(1):7-8, 98(2):87-89
- Black, William, 21(4):251-52
- "The Black Campus Movement in the Evergreen State: The Black Student Union at the University of Washington and Washington State University, 1967-1969," by Marc Arsell Robinson, 103(2):55-64
- Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, by Lawrence W. Levine, review, 70(1):36
- Black Diamond, Wash., 29(2):160, 39(2):107, 110
- Black Diamond Coal Company, 14(2):89, 29(2):157, 159-61, 80(4):123-24, 90(2):108-109
- Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala*, by Michael F. Steltenkamp, review, 85(3):123
- black exclusion law (Oreg.), 86(3):121-30
- Black Feather*, by LaVerne Harriet Fitzgerald, 24(4):306
- Black Harris*, by Jerome Peltier, review, 79(1):45
- Black Hawk War, 11(4):257-58
- "The Black Hole of Seattle: The Socialist Free Speech Movement, 1906-1907," by Terry R. Willis, 91(3):124-35
- Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, by Peter H. Wood, review, 67(1):29-32
- "Black Man in White Town," by Thomas C. Hogg, 63(1):14-21
- Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, by John W. Blassingame, review, 65(3):151-52
- Black Panthers, 103(2):55, 58
- Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier*, by Otis E. Young, Jr., review, 69(1):46
- Black Power and the Garvey Movement*, by Theodore G. Vincent, review, 66(1):30-34
- Black Robe: The Life of Pierre-Jean De Smet, Missionary, Explorer, and Pioneer*, by John Upton Terrell, review, 56(1):36-37
- Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons*, by Jessie L. Embry, review, 86(3):149
- Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*, by Albert S. Broussard, review, 86(2):98-99
- The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917*, by Marvin E. Fletcher, review, 67(1):39
- Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest*, by Dwayne A. Mack, review, 105(4):192-93
- Black Student Union, 99(4):174, 178, 102(4):167, 103(2):55-64, 104(2):67
- Black Tamanous (secret society), 7(4):296-300
- "Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians," by Johnson Williams, 7(4):296-300
- The Black West*, by William Loren Katz, review, 64(1):43
- Blackburn, Abner, *Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, review, 84(4):156
- Blackburn, Charles E., rev. of *John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900*, 59(4):221-22
- Blackeye (Similkameen leader), 18(4):273-74
- The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, by John C. Ewers, review, 50(1):34-35
- Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
- The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy*, by Hana Samek, review, 79(3):121
- Blackfoot people, 30(4):406  
and De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 35(1):41, 35(2):129, 137  
ethnographic materials on, 93(4):212-13  
and Jones and Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108  
and Payette, Francois, 47(2):58-59  
and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57  
See also Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Blackfoot treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Blackford, Elizabeth (née Mann), 103(4):159, 161-62, 164, 169, 171-73
- Blackford, John Minor, 103(4):159, 161-69, 171-73
- Blackford, Mansel G., 103(4):165  
works of: "Networked Families: Social Capital and Business Success for the Griffiths and Blackford Families in the Pacific Northwest, 1918-1945," 103(4):159-75; "Reform Politics in Seattle during the Progressive Era, 1902-1916," 59(4):177-85; *The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, review, 85(2):61; *Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, review, 103(3):142-43; *The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920*, review, 70(1):39
- Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Robert C. Toll, review, 67(1):39-40
- Blackman, Margaret B., *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, review, 73(4):185
- Blackman, William, 70(1):29-31
- Blackman Brothers of Snohomish County, 57(4):159-60
- Blackorby, Edward C., rev. of *History of North Dakota*, 58(3):129
- blacks. See African Americans
- "Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western Washington, 1888-1896," by Robert A. Campbell, 73(4):146-55
- Blacks in Gold Rush California*, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 70(1):39
- Blackshear, James, rev. of *Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon*, 103(2):98; rev. of *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail*,

- 102(4):203
- Blackstone, Sarah J., ed., *The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, by Buffalo Bill, review, 79(4):165
- Blackwelder, Bernice, *Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson*, review, 54(3):128-29
- Blackwell, F. A., 76(3):97-99, 84(1):8-9
- Blackwell, Henry B., 22(4):281
- Blackwell Lumber Company, 76(3):98-99
- Blain, Wilson, 26(3):203-204, 218-24, 26(4):283-88
- Blaine, Catharine, 41(4):343, 47(1):1-2, 5-7, 90(2):71, 73-74
- Blaine, David E., 38(4):320, 323, 44(2):62, 47(1):1-2, 5-7
- Blaine, E. F., 42(2):102, 105-106, 114-15, 45(2):52, 100(1):15
- Blaine, Wash., 8(4):286
- Blaine, Wilson, 51(3):107
- Blaine County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Blair, Joseph, 39(4):267-68
- Blair, Karen J., "Introduction," Women's History special issue, 96(2):59-60; "Normal Schools of the Pacific Northwest: The Lifelong Impact of Extracurricular Club Activities on Women Students at Teacher-Training Institutions, 1890-1917," 101(1):3-16; *Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations*, review, 98(3):150; *The Torchbearers: Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890-1930*, review, 88(1):48-49; ed., *Northwest Women: An Annotated Bibliography of Sources on the History of Oregon and Washington Women, 1787-1970*, review, 89(3):155-56; rev. of *Divorce: An American Tradition*, 85(3):121; rev. of *So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895*, 72(2):87; rev. of *Wartime Women: Sex Roles, Family Relations, and the Status of Women during World War II*, 74(1):42; rev. of *Women of the West*, 74(4):180; rev. of *Women's History Sources: A Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States*, 2 vols., 72(4):183; rev. of *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West*, 89(3):164
- Blair, Louis, 35(3):227-28, 230
- Blair, Mirpah G., "Some Early Libraries of Oregon," 17(4):259-70
- Blair, Tina, "Going to Church Just Never Even Occurred to Me': Women and Secularism in the Pacific Northwest, 1950-1975," 96(2):61-68
- Blair, Walter, *Native American Humor (1800-1900)*, review, 29(1):100-101; ed., *Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, review, 61(3):171
- Blair, William, 41(1):47-54
- Blair, William G., 41(1):47-54
- Blake, A. H., 2(1):32
- Blake, E. P., 42(4):311
- Blake, George A. H., 37(3):195-230
- Blake, H. N., 29(1):54, 58
- Blake, L. L., 7(4):304
- Blake, T. A., 29(2):154-55, 157, 48(4):121
- Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194-230
- Blakely (ship), 83(1):2-3, 5
- Blakely, Wash., 8(4):287
- Blalock, N. G., 28(3):307
- Blanc, Capot, 19(3):188-89
- Blanchard, Andrew, 12(3):174, 189
- Blanchard, C. J., 77(3):99
- Blanchard, Paula, *The Life of Emily Carr*, review, 79(4):161
- Blanchard, Rebecca, ed., *Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, review, 97(1):50
- Blanchard, Richard, 11(2):146-47
- Blanchard, Wash., 8(4):287
- "Blanche Payne, Scholar and Teacher: Her Career in Costume History," by Diana Ryesky, 77(1):21-31
- Blanchet, Augustin-Magloire, 10(3):211, 39(3):211, 19(1):48, 19(2):118-20, 97(1):33
- works of: *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet. . . and Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, review, 72(1):28
- Blanchet, François Norbert, 17(1):47, 19(1):47-48, 96(2):96, 104(1):6
- correspondence of, 84(1):2-6
- and Cowlitz people, 93(4):191-93
- and Indian catechists, 72(3):98-101
- and Provisional Government of Oregon, 15(3):171-72, 68(1):19, 21
- Blanchet, François Xavier, 15(4):308
- Blanchet, George, 19(1):48-49, 19(2):117-20, 25(4):294-96
- Blanchet, John B., 5(1):23
- Bland, Bert, 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 95
- Bland, O. C., 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 95
- Bland, Robert, 15(2):103
- Bland, William, 15(2):100, 103
- Blank, Robert H., *Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, review, 81(4):155
- Blankenship, Alden, 89(1):5, 8-9
- Blankenship, Evans, 29(2):122, 131
- Blankenship, George E., *Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound*, 16(2):155
- Blankenship, Henry, 33(1):14-15
- Blankenship, Russell, "The Political Thought of John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-13; *And There Were Men*, review, 34(1):99-100; rev. of *Great Son*, 36(3):279-80; rev. of *Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, 28(4):423-25; rev. of *Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People*, 40(1):70; rev. of *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, 47(3):93; rev. of *Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, 42(1):80-81
- Blankenship, Warren M., rev. of *McNary of Oregon: A Political Biography*, 77(4):152
- Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, by Percival R. Jeffcott, review, 50(2):67-68
- blanket primary, in Wash., 33(1):27-39, 39(1):33-38, 42(4):296, 48(4):113-19, 91(4):171
- "The Blanket Primary and Party Regularity in Washington," by Daniel M. Ogden, Jr., 39(1):33-38
- blankets, 9(2):83-92, 12(1):9, 82(2):55
- Blankets and Moccasins*, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68
- Blanpied, Charles W., *A Humanitarian Study of the Coming Immigration Problem on the Pacific Coast*, 5(2):148
- Blanshard, Richard, 22(2):117-19
- Blassingame, John W., *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, review, 65(3):151-52; *The Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South*, review, 66(2):79-84
- Blau, Marc H., *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County*, review, 97(2):106-107
- Blaylock, Selwyn Gwilym, 105(4):176-82, 185-86
- The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier*, by Agnes C. Laut, 17(4):306-307
- Blazing Alaska's Trails*, by Alfred Hulse Brooks, 103(3):116
- Blecha, Peter, *Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, review, 103(4):194
- Bledand, A., 27(2):170
- Blee, Catherine Holder, *Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit*, review, 78(4):157
- Blee, Lisa, "I came voluntarily to work, sing and dance': Stories from the Eskimo Village at the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 126-39; *Framing Chief Leschi: Narratives and the Politics of Historical Justice*, review, 106(2):94-95; rev. of *Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey*, 99(3):136; rev. of *Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville's Forgotten Years*, 99(2):96
- Bleeker, Sonia, *The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast*, review, 44(1):42-43
- Blegen, Theodore C., 48(4):127-33
- works of: *Grass Roots History*, review, 39(4):323; *The Land Lies Open*, review, 41(1):75-76; *Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition*,

- review, 32(3):336-38; ed., *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 14, review, 36(1):88-89
- Blethen, Alden J. "Colonel!"  
and Seattle theater, 81(2):59-60, 66  
and *Seattle Times*, 56(1):7-8, 68(2):65-68,  
91(3):129-30, 132-33, 92(2):59-70  
and University of Washington, 66(1):21,  
77(1):7-8
- Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., 35(1):22-23,  
81(2):54-56, 59-62, 65-66  
works of: *The Alaskan*, 81(2):54-66; *The  
Maid of Manalay*, 81(2):60-61, 65-66
- Blethen, C. B., 89(1):23, 31
- Blethen, Joseph, Jr. See Blethen, Alden Joseph,  
Jr.
- Blew, Mary Clearman, 97(4):180  
works of: ed., *When Montana and I  
Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, by  
Margaret Bell, review, 95(1):49-50
- Blewett, Charles, 24(1):22, 27(2):167-68
- Blewett, Edward, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
- Blewett, Wash., 22(3):176
- Bligh of the "Bounty,"* by Geoffrey Rawson,  
22(2):155
- The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher  
Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-  
Century San Francisco*, by William A.  
Bullough, review, 72(3):142
- Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*,  
by Robert B. Irwin and Evelyn C.  
McKay, 20(2):152
- Blinman, Eric, "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral  
History and Documentary Sources,"  
68(4):153-63
- Blinn, Harold E., "WPA Prepares Tools for  
Historical Research in Washington  
State," 30(4):387-98; rev. of *America  
and the Strife of Europe*, 30(2):231-33
- Blinn, Marshall, 12(2):159, 13(4):266,  
36(3):259-66, 37(1):35, 51(3):137-38,  
52(2):61
- Blinn, Richard D., 11(2):86-87, 13(2):98-99
- Blinn, Samuel, 51(3):138
- BLM. See Bureau of Land Management, U.S.  
*BLM's Billion-Dollar Checkerboard:  
Managing the O and C Lands*, by Elmo  
Richardson, review, 74(2):91
- Bloch, Louis, 66(2):61
- Block, Eugene B., *Great Train Robberies of the  
West*, review, 50(4):166
- Block, Robert, 76(3):84-86, 89, 100(3):112-15
- Block, William, J., *The Separation of the Farm  
Bureau and the Extension Service:  
Political Issue in a Federal System*,  
review, 52(3):120-21
- Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples  
Confront the Canadian State*, ed. Yale D.  
Belanger and P. Whitney Lackenbauer,  
review, 106(3):144-45
- Blocker, Jack S., Jr., *Retreat from Reform: The  
Prohibition Movement in the United  
States, 1890-1913*, review, 69(2):93-94;
- ed., *Alcohol, Reform and Society: The  
Liquor Issue in Social Context*, review,  
71(4):185
- Blockhouse, Wash., 8(4):287
- Blodgett, Evelyn May, rev. of *The Applewoman  
of the Klickitat*, 10(1):71-72
- Blodgett, Henry, 31(4):384
- Blodgett, Peter J., rev. of *Stealing the National  
Parks: The Destruction of Concessions  
and Public Access*, 80(2):72
- Bloedel, Stewart and Welch, 80(3):85, 87-88
- Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir*, by  
Ernestine Hayes, review, 98(2):97-98
- Blood on the Border: The United States Army  
and the Mexican Irregulars*, by Clarence  
C. Clendenen, review, 62(1):40-41
- The Blood People, a Division of the  
Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated  
Interpretation of the Old Ways*, by Adolf  
Hungry Wolf, review, 70(2):88
- The Blood Remembers*, by Helen Hedrick,  
review, 33(2):225-26
- Blood Struggle: The Rise of Modern Indian  
Nations*, by Charles Wilkinson, review,  
97(1):39-40
- Bloodworth, Jeff, "Senator Henry Jackson,  
the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American  
Liberalism," 97(2):69-77
- "Bloody Sunday," by David C. Botting, Jr.,  
49(4):162-72
- Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See  
Everett massacre
- "Bloody Sunday Revisited," by William J.  
Williams, 71(2):50-62
- Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61-62
- Bloom, John Porter, ed., *Territorial Papers of  
the United States*, Vol. 27: *The Territory  
of Wisconsin: Executive Journal,  
1836-1848; Papers, 1836-1839*, review,  
62(2):88, Vol. 28: *The Territory of  
Wisconsin, 1839-1848*, review, 68(1):46
- Bloomer, Nev., 3(2):112, 42(2):132-33,  
367(2):55
- Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56
- Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145-46
- Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of *Photographing  
the Frontier*, 72(2):92
- Bloss, Roy S., *Pony Express—The Great  
Gamble*, review, 52(4):161-62
- Blue, George Verne, *A History of Oregon*,  
17(1):70-71
- Blue Canyon, Wash., 8(4):288
- Blue Cloud (Frank Pete), 92(1):16-18, 20-22,  
24
- Blue Creek, Wash., 22(3):176
- Blue Enchantment: The Story of Crater Lake*,  
by Wayland A. Dunham, review,  
33(2):217-18
- Blue Mountain University, 46(1):8-10
- Blue Mountains (Oreg. and Wash.), 8(4):288,  
79(1):8-9, 83(3):91, 100, 84(1):19-29,  
84(4):144-49
- Blue Mountains Forest Reserve, 79(1):8-9
- The Blue Ribbon University*, by George N.  
Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
- Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle  
Fellows*, by Kunigunde Duncan, review,  
31(1):115-17
- Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary  
Legislation of the First Civil War  
Congress*, by Leonard P. Curry, review,  
61(1):56-57
- Blueslide, Wash., 8(4):288
- Bluestem, Wash., 8(4):288-89
- Blum, John, 46(4):112
- Blumauer, Simon, 76(2):55-56, 58
- Blumell, Bruce D., *The Mormons' War on  
Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare,  
1830-1990*, review, 85(2):72-73; rev.  
of *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The  
Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin,  
1867-1877*, 68(3):144-45; rev. of *A  
Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark*,  
68(3):144-45; rev. of *Dear Ellen: Two  
Mormon Women and Their Letters*,  
66(2):86-87; rev. of *The Genteel  
Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming,  
1857-1858*, 71(1):43; rev. of "I'd  
Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich": *The  
Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*,  
70(4):184; rev. of *Letters of Long Ago*,  
66(2):86-87; rev. of *A Mormon Mother:  
An Autobiography*, 66(2):86-87; rev.  
of *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in  
Succession on a Journey Through Utah  
to Arizona*, 67(3):133
- Blyth and Company, 103(4):159-61, 163-64,  
166
- Blyth and Fargo Company, 34(4):363
- Blythe, Thomas S., 88(3):127-28, 144
- B'nai B'rith, in Portland, Oreg., 76(2):54,  
59-60
- Boag, Peter G., "Overlanders and the Snake  
River Region: A Case Study of Popular  
Landscape Perception in the Early  
West," 84(4):122-29; "Richard Maxwell  
Brown, 1927-2014," 105(4):189-  
91; *Environment and Experience:  
Settlement Culture in Nineteenth-  
Century Oregon*, review, 85(1):43,  
89(2):84-96; *Re-Dressing America's  
Frontier Past*, review, 102(4):197;  
rev. of *Drawing Lines in the Forest:  
Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific  
Northwest*, 99(2):92-93; rev. of *An  
Evening at the Garden of Allah: A  
Gay Cabaret in Seattle*, 89(1):42-43;  
rev. of *Jared Fox's Memorandum:  
Kept from Dellton, Sauk County,  
Wisconsin, toward California and  
Oregon, 1852-1854*, 83(1):31; rev. of  
*Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland  
Documents in the Oregon Historical  
Society*, 85(2):77
- Boak, Arthur E. R., *The History of Rome to  
565 A. D.*, 20(3):236



- Boals, Ray B., 65(1):32
- Board of Catholic Indian Missions, 79(4):137
- Board of Directors for Seattle Public Schools.  
See Seattle school board
- Board of Education (Wash. Terr.), 18(3):165-69, 24(4):271-72
- Board of Indian Commissioners, 41(3):209, 75(4):158-63
- Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 42(3):240
- Board on Geographic Names, U.S.  
abandoned, 25(3):238  
and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):141-49  
decisions: 1912-13, 5(1):61; 1913-14, 6(2):130; 1916-18, 10(3):185-89; 1918, 10(1):79-80; 1920-22, 14(1):79; 1890-1920, 25(2):160; 1920-23, 15(2):156-57; 1923-25, 17(1):79; 1927-28, 19(1):80, 19(2):159; 1928, 19(4):312-13; 1928-29, 20(2):159-60; 1929, 20(3):237-38, 21(2):159; 1930, 21(3):236, 21(4):312, 22(1):77-78; 1930-31, 22(2):158; 1931, 22(3):239, 23(1):75-76; 1932, 23(2):159, 23(3):236-37, 23(4):313, 24(1):73; 1933, 24(4):307
- Boardman, Kathleen A., ed., *Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, review, 96(4):217-18
- Boardman, Samuel H., 64(1):24, 27-29
- Boas, Franz, 97(2):59-67  
works of: *Grammatical Notes on the Language of the Tlingit Indians*, 9(1):75; *Kutenai Tales*, 10(2):155; *Race, Language and Culture*, review, 31(3):365-66; *Tsimshian Mythology*, 8(3):231-32; ed., *Handbook of American Indian Languages*, Pt. 3, review, 31(1):97-98
- Boatman, Mary Ann, 3(4):301
- Boatman, Willis, 3(4):301
- "Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act," by Claus-M. Naske, 71(1):31-39
- Bobb, Bernard E., rev. of *Malaspina in California*, 52(3):118-19
- Bobb, Harriet (Tsl-stah-ble), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24-25
- Bock, C. A., 93(1):22
- Bock, Richard, 78(3):101, 103
- Bocking, Richard G., *Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser*, review, 90(2):102-103
- Bockstoce, John R., *Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, review, 93(1):38-39; *Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*, review, 102(2):101-102; *Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, review, 70(1):45; *Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic*, review, 79(1):41; ed., *The Journal of Rochfort Maguire, 1852-1854: Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin*, review, 81(1):10; ed., *The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, by Bernhard Kilian, review, 75(2):92
- Bode, Carl, *Mencken*, review, 61(3):178-79
- Bodega y Quadra, Juan Francisco de la, 12(1):44-45, 47-48  
at Nootka Sound, 8(3):167-69, 11(1):24-25, 54(4):155-57, 71(2):73, 76-77  
and Vancouver, George, 5(3):218, 221, 223-24, 5(4):300, 302-308, 6(1):51-55, 64, 6(2):86-88
- Bodie, Wash., 8(4):289
- Bodley, Temple, *George Rogers Clark, His Life and Public Services*, 18(2):149-50
- Bodmer, Karl, 61(2):95, 99  
works of: *Karl Bodmer's America*, review, 76(1):33
- Bodnar, John, *Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, review, 84(2):74
- Boeing, William, 45(2):41-46, 90(1):6, 9-12, 14, 92(2):76-79, 95(3):140-47, 100(4):161, 103(2):84-93, 103(4):163
- "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," by Polly Reed Myers, 98(4):183-95
- Boeing Aircraft since 1916*, by Peter M. Bowers, 86(3):107
- "Boeing as a Start-up Company, 1915-1917," by Paul Spitzer, 95(3):140-48
- Boeing Company, 100(3):120, 128, 103(3):126 and African American workers at, 98(4):183-95  
books on, 86(3):107-109  
contribution of, to Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):165, 167-68  
early days of, 45(2):41-46, 92(2):71, 73, 78, 95(3):140-48, 103(2):84-96  
Filipino workers at, 102(1):8  
gender discrimination of, in prewar employment practices, 98(4):183-95  
and Jackson, Henry, 97(2):71  
and labor movement, 85(4):140, 143, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):185-87  
and local economy, 80(1):3-4, 7-8, 103(4):163-64  
and military, 85(4):137-49, 95(3):144-47, 102(1):6-7, 103(2):84, 90-95
- "The Boeing Company and the Military-Metropolitan-Industrial Complex, 1945-1953," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 85(4):137-49
- "The Boeing Story," by Sutton Gustison, 45(2):41-46
- "Boeing's New Past," by Paul G. Spitzer, 86(3):107-109
- Boening, Rose M., "Bibliography of Isaac I. Stevens," 9(3):174-96; "History of Irrigation in the State of Washington," 9(4):259-76, 10(1):21-45
- Boessenecker, John, *The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits*, review, 86(4):191-92
- Bogar, Gerald Dale, "Ocosta-by-the-Sea," 54(1):29-32
- Bogardus, Henry, 64(3):100, 102-106
- Bogert, J. V., 47(1):24-25, 28
- Boggs, Joe, 27(4):386-88
- Bogle, Kathryn, 92(3):137-38
- Bogue, Allan G., "Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher: An Essay Review," 64(4):175-77; *The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, review, 75(2):81; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, review, 90(2):97-98; ed., *The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development*, by Paul W. Gates, review, 88(4):201-202; rev. of *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, 84(2):63
- Bogue, Margaret Beattie, ed., *The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development*, by Paul W. Gates, review, 88(4):201-202
- Bogue, Mrs. Gilbert, 7(1):55
- Bogue, Virgil G., 12(4):272-73, 278  
works of: *Plan of Seattle*, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
- Bogue Plan, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
- Bohlman, Herman Theodore, 86(3):150
- Bohn, Dave, *Kinsey, Photographer: A Half Century of Negatives by Darius and Tabitha May Kinsey*, review, 75(4):186
- Boice, Ned, 96(4):202
- Boilermakers Union, Local 104 (Seattle), 55(4):150, 152, 154
- Boino, Klemet Persen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
- Boise, Idaho, 15(1):44-48  
Capitol Boulevard development, 92(1):3-14  
missionaries in, 41(2):133, 136, 147, 151, 156  
as state capital, 29(3):255-67, 36(4):341-46, 40(2):120-22  
synagogue bombing in, 102(4):163  
zoning laws in, 92(1):4, 11-13
- Boise, Reuben P., 27(1):22-24
- Boise, the Peace Valley*, by Annie Laurie Bird, 25(4):306
- Boise Basin (Idaho Terr.), mining camps, 19(4):286-93
- Boise County (Idaho), 31(2):198, 201-202, 204
- Boise Junior College. See Boise State University

- Boise Land and Water Company, 44(4):182
- Boise State University, student activism at, 102(4):162, 164, 167-68, 170
- Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84
- Boisfort, Wash., 8(4):289
- Boisverd, Augustin, 23(2):92
- Boit, John, 12(1):8-50, 12(3):168-69, 20(2):117-18, 44(3):130, 70(3):116-17, 128  
works of: "A New Log of the Columbia," 12(1):3-50; *Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796*, review, 73(3):140
- Bokina, John, rev. of *Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia*, 101(1):36-37
- "Bold Northwestman" (ballad), 20(2):114-23
- Bold Spirit: Helga Estby's Forgotten Walk across Victorian America*, by Linda Lawrence Hunt, 95(4):210-11
- Bold Venture: A History of Walla Walla College*, by Terrie Dopp Aamodt, review, 83(4):152-55
- Boldt, George, 72(4):168, 87(1):13, 99(2):55-56. *See also* Boldt decision
- Boldt decision, 79(3):98-99, 105-108, 87(1):13, 87(4):188, 89(3):133, 96(2):88, 91, 99(2):55-56, 64
- Bolduc, Jean-Baptiste Z., 24(3):193-94
- Bolger, Thomas, 105(2):59-60, 65
- Bolkhovitinov, N. N., ed., *Istoriia russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867)*, 3 vols., review, 94(1):45-46
- Bollens, John C., *Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate*, review, 65(2):92
- Bolles, Jason, *Magpie's Nest*, 35(2):184
- Bolling, John Randolph, comp., *Chronology of Woodrow Wilson*, 19(1):74
- Bollman, Moses, 15(2):103-104
- Bolon, Andrew J.  
memorialized, 6(3):218, 7(1):87  
killing of, 7(3):199, 14(4):250, 255, 18(2):117, 19(2):124-25, 31(4):403, 416, 425-26, 37(1):38, 45, 41(3):206, 97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167, 104(2):86-87
- Bolon, Anna Elizabeth, 97(1):31
- Bolon, Jerusha (née Short), 97(1):31
- Bolon, Josephine, 97(1):31
- Bolster, Aryeness Roeder, 33(3):302
- Bolster, Rosemary, 33(3):302
- Bolster, Wash., 22(3):176
- Bolt, Ernest C., Jr., *Ballots before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941*, review, 70(1):40
- Bolton, Frederick E., "High Schools in Territorial Washington," 24(3):211-20, 24(4):271-81; rev. of *Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield College*, 30(3):349
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, *The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783*, 12(3):237-38; *Fray Juan Crespi, Missionary Explorer on the Pacific Coast, 1769-1774*, 19(1):69-70; *Outpost of Empire: The Story of the Founding of San Francisco*, review, 23(1):65-66; *Rim of Christendom: A Biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast Pioneer*, review, 27(4):392-93; *Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century*, 7(2):172
- Bolton, Mary, 6(1):13
- Bolton, Susan, ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Bolton, William, 6(1):13, 15(2):127, 132, 15(3):222
- Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, ed. John Francis Bannon, review, 56(1):47
- Bolus, Malvina, ed., *People and Pelts: Selected Papers of the Second North American Fur Trade Conference*, review, 64(3):127-28
- Bon Marché (Seattle), 77(3):106, 109, 104(2):57-58, 106(3):115
- Bonanza Creek (Yukon Terr.), 81(1):18, 20
- The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900*, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 70(2):92
- Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs*, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 83(3):116
- The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West*, by Muriel S. Wolle, review, 44(4):191
- The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900*, by William S. Greever, review, 54(4):177-78
- Bonaparte, Charles, 39(4):264-65, 274
- Bond, Beverly W., Jr., *The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812*, 25(2):153
- Bond, James E., *I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds*, review, 85(1):45
- Bond, Marshall, Jr., *Gold Hunter: The Adventures of Marshall Bond*, review, 61(3):136
- Bond, Rachel J. Good, 33(4):431-32, 34(1):62-63, 73, 76, 84
- Bond, S. R., 23(3):178-88
- Bond, Trevor James, "Digital Collections in Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections at the Washington State University Libraries," 93(2):106-107; Bond, Trevor James, "From Treasure Room to Archives: The McWhorter Papers and the State College of Washington," 102(2):67-78
- Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, by Frederick C. Luebke, review, 67(3):112
- Bone, Arthur H., ed., *Oregon Cattleman/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce*, review, 73(2):91
- Bone, Homer T., 33(1):27, 53(2):66, 68, 70-75, 85(4):137, 104(3):142, 146
- Bone, Hugh A., *Party Committees and National Politics*, review, 50(1):32-33; *Washington Politics*, review, 52(4):162; rev. of *The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, 51(3):142; rev. of *Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, 67(1):43-44; rev. of *Crucial American Elections: Symposium Presented at the Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 10, 1972*, 65(4):194; rev. of *Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West*, 80(2):75; rev. of *The Invention of the American Political Parties*, 59(2):117
- Bone, Scott C., *Alaska, Its Past, Present, Future*, 16(4):306-308; *Chechahco and Sourdough*, 17(3):236-37
- Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America*, by E. James Dixon, review, 92(1):46-47
- Boney, F. N., rev. of *Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*, 58(2):103
- Bonita, Wash., 8(4):289
- Bonnell, Charles R., 1(3):129, 39(3):202, 206-208, 210, 212
- Bonner, Ed, 8(2):87
- Bonner, T. D., ed., *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, 23(1):69-70
- Bonner County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Bonnors Ferry, Idaho, 8(2):87
- Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.  
documents of, 18(1):59-65, 18(3):207-30, 19(4):311-12  
expeditions of, 7(3):223-24, 28(4):348-49, 84(4):144  
at Fort Vancouver, 2(1):29, 12(4):311, 15(1):50-51  
in Great Basin, 19(1):18  
at Jackson Hole, 39(1):3, 9, 12-19  
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):35-37, 43
- Bonneville County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 102(4):172-73, 103(1):3
- Bonneville Dam, 53(2):65-69, 86(4):178-79, 181-82, 184
- Bonneville Power Administration, 53(2):69-75, 55(2):57, 60, 62-63, 65(1):29-37, 85(1):18, 38, 86(4):182-83, 87(2):77-78, 99(1):3-13
- Bonneville the Bold*, by Walter Meacham, 26(2):150
- Bonney, William Pierce, 10(3):177-79, 13(1):5, 20(2):90-91, 36(4):367-69, 101(2):71  
works of: "Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis," 20(3):190-91; "Lewis County's Early History," 18(3):187-

- 90; "Marker for Camp Montgomery," 22(4):293-94; "Marking Historical Sites," 15(2):119-22; "Monument to Captain Hembree," 11(3):178-82; "Monument Unveiled in Puyallup," 17(1):36-38; "Naming Stampede Pass," 12(4):272-78; "Puyallup Indian Reservation," 19(3):202-205
- Bonsel (Whidbey Island settler), 7(4):310-21, 8(1):43, 46-50
- Bonsel, Rebecca, 7(4):310-21, 8(1):42, 46-47, 49-51
- The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, by Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):181-82
- Booge, John I., 22(4):279
- Book, W. P., 54(1):32
- The Book of the West*, by Howard Angus Kennedy, 17(4):302
- Books on the Pacific Northwest for Small Libraries*, by Eleanor Ruth Rockwood, review, 15(1):69
- "Boom Days in Ellensburg, 1888-1891," by Samuel R. Mohler, 36(4):289-308
- The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California*, by Glenn S. Dumke, review, 36(2):180-81
- Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881*, by David Fridtjof Halaas, review, 74(2):94
- Boomer, Alice, 71(3):119, 122-23
- Boomer, George E., 71(3):117-19, 122-23
- "Boomtown Cameramen," by Bill Alley, 92(4):216-17
- Boone, William, 81(4):142, 83(4):131-33, 136-37, 141-43, 85(4):151, 90(2):59-67
- Boone and Corner (architects), 83(4):143
- Boone and Meeker (architects), 83(4):131-33, 143
- Boone and Willcox (architects), 90(2):59-62, 64-65
- boosterism. *See* civic boosterism
- Booth, Brian, ed., *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, review, 102(2):96; ed., *Wildmen, Wobblies, and Whistle Punks: Stewart Holbrook's Lowbrow Northwest*, by Stewart Holbrook, review, 85(1):44
- Booth, Derek B., ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Booth, Foss and Borst, 38(3):196-98
- Booth, Michael R., "Gold Rush Theater: The Theatre Royal, Barkerville, British Columbia," 51(3):97-102; rev. of *Barkerville: A Guide in Word and Picture to the Fabulous Gold Camp of the Cariboo*, 53(4):163
- Booth, T. William, "Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington," 85(3):105-17; "Design for a Lumber Town by Bebb and Gould, Architects: A World War I Project in Washington's Wilderness," 82(4):132-39; *Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, review, 88(1):49-50
- Booth *Who? A Biography of Booth Gardner, Washington's Charismatic 19th Governor*, by John C. Hughes, review, 103(2):100-101
- Bootleggers and Borders: The Paradox of Prohibition on a Canada-U.S. Borderland*, by Stephen T. Moore, review, 106(1):37
- bootlegging. *See* under alcohol
- Borah, by Marian C. McKenna, 53(4):159-60
- Borah, William E.  
antiwar sentiment of, 63(1):22-29  
career of, 44(1):15-22  
as constitutionalist, 58(3):119-29  
and Dubois, Fred T., 60(4):193-98  
and Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):121  
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):284-96, 53(4):141-42, 144  
and Idaho election (1918) of, 56(1):22-29  
as an insurgent Republican, 41(3):218, 221, 224, 229, 49(2):52-54  
isolationist doctrine of, 56(4):150-52  
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29  
and League of Nations, 36(2):148  
and murder trial of Harry Orchard, 57(2):53  
and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):50, 53-55  
as political orator, 56(4):145-58  
as prosecutor, 44(4):180-81, 58(1):30-32  
and Sawtooth Range legislation, 91(3):139, 141  
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):10, 16-17  
and woman suffrage, 96(2):80-81
- Borah, Woodrow, rev. of *Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, 56(1):47
- "Borah and the Kellogg-Briand Pact," by Charles DeBenedetti, 63(1):22-29
- Borah of Idaho*, by Claudius O. Johnson, 1936 ed., review, 27(3):261-64, 1967 ed., review, 59(3):169-70
- Bordeaux, Wash., 8(4):290
- Bordeaux Packet* (ship), 12(3):173-74, 188, 190, 196
- Borden, Robert L., 49(3):108
- The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, From 1768 to 1795*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 6(4):279
- Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada*, by W. H. New, review, 90(3):154-55
- Bordin, Ruth, 102(2):73-76  
works of: *Frances Willard: A Biography*, review, 79(1):44; *Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900*, review, 73(2):94
- Bordwell, Constance, *March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, review, 52(4):159
- Boren, Carson D., 4(1):38-39, 42(4):273, 275
- Boren, Livonia Gertrude, 4(1):38
- Borglum, Gutzon, 20(2):158-59, 59(3):121-27
- Boritt, G. S., *Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Born in Seattle: The Campaign for Japanese American Redress*, by Robert Sadamu Shimabukuro, review, 93(4):207
- Born in the Country: A History of Rural America*, by David B. Danbom, review, 88(1):52
- Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, by Jimmie Lewis Franklin, review, 64(1):40-41
- Borning, Bernard C., *Political and Social Thought of Charles A. Beard*, review, 54(4):180
- Bornstein, Louisa, 8(1):35
- Boroboro, G., 12(2):140-47, 12(3):222, 225
- Borst, Joe (gold miner), 36(4):336-37
- Borst, Joseph (Centralia settler), 13(1):8-13
- Boschken, Herman L., *Corporate Power and the Mismarketing of Urban Development: Boise Cascade Recreation Communities*, review, 66(4):188
- Boscowitz, Leopold, 62(1):2-3, 5-6, 68(3):121-25, 89(2):60-61
- Boshouwers, Francis, 72(3):101-102
- Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership*, by Alex Gottfried, review, 53(4):165-66
- "Boss Speer and the City Functional: Boosters and Businessmen versus Commission Government in Denver," by J. Paul Mitchell, 63(4):155-64
- Bosshart, Wash., 8(4):290, 22(3):176-77
- Boston* (ship), 17(4):280-88, 21(3):179, 70(3):119
- "*Boston Men*" on the Northwest Coast: *The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844*, by Mary Malloy, review, 92(1):47
- "Boston Traders in Hawaiian Islands, 1789-1823," by Samuel Eliot Morison, 12(3):166-201
- Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 62(3):123-24
- Bostwick, H. C., 46(2):41
- Boswell, F. E., *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, review, 79(2):77
- Boswell, Sharon, interviewer, *Frank B. Brouillet: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47; interviewer, *Robert F. Goldsworthy: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47
- Bosworth, Allan R., *America's Concentration Camps*, review, 59(2):107-108
- Bosworth, Susan, 41(2):96-97
- Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, by Susan Delano McKelvey, review, 48(1):28-29
- "The Botanical Labors of the Reverend Henry H. Spalding," by J. Orin Oliphant, 25(2):93-102

- botany, 10(1):5, 11-12, 20(3): 163-73, 90(3):115-22, 102(2):55-65. *See also* herbaria; *names of individual botanists*
- Bothell, Wash., 8(4):290
- Botkin, B. A., 39(4):314
- Bottineau, Pierre, 23(3):178-85
- Botting, David C., Jr., "Bloody Sunday," 49(4):162-72
- Bottles, Scott L., *Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City*, review, 79(2):83
- Bottolfsen, C. A., 70(2):81
- Bottomly, Forbes, 73(2):55-61
- Bouchard, Edward, 81(3):94
- Bouché (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Boucher, Joseph, 90(3):141-42, 144
- Bouck, Lura (née Snow), 76(1):3-4, 10
- Bouck, William, 76(1):2-11, 87(3):138-39
- Boudreau, Jack, *Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the Upper Fraser*, review, 99(1):40-42
- Boulder (Mont.) Age, 74(2):77, 80-86
- Boulder Dam. *See* Hoover Dam
- Boundaries and Passages: Rule and Ritual in Yup'ik Eskimo Oral Tradition*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 86(3):139-40
- Boundaries of the United States and the Several States*, by Franklin K. Van Zandt, review, 58(1):41
- Boundary (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89, 93, 95
- Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
- The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, by Lewis Green, review, 74(3):139
- Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, by Roy Franklin Jones, review, 50(4):167-68
- Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 49(3):107-10
- Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, by Horace Samuel Merrill, review, 49(3):126
- Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, by William Ivy Hair, review, 62(1):39-40
- Bourgeau, Silvan, 6(3):193, 196, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Bourgeois, Joseph, 60(2):89, 93
- Bourke, Joseph, 102(1):40
- Bourke, Paul, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, review, 88(4):198-99
- Bourne, C. B., 49(3):114  
works of: "Diversion: An International Problem," 49(3):106-109
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 2(3):273-75, 3(4):287-96, 64(2):60, 64, 68-69, 70(3):126  
works of: *Essay on Historical Criticism*, 7(2):99-122; ed., *The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16*, review, 1(4):277-78
- Bourne, Jonathan, Jr., 35(4):298, 49(2):53, 51(2):54
- Bourne, Randolph S., 59(4):212-15
- Bourns, Phillips, *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, review, 76(1):35
- Boutineau, Pierre, 30(3):311-12
- Bouzer, Joseph, 15(2):103-104
- Bow, Wash., 9(1):26
- Bow people. *See* Quapaw people
- Bowcutt, Frederica, *The Tanoak Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood*, review, 106(2):96-97
- Bowden, Angie Burt, *Early Schools of Washington Territory*, 26(2):151-52
- Bowden, Franklin W., 64(3):113-14
- Bowden, Henry Warner, *American Indians and Christian Missions: Studies in Cultural Conflict*, review, 73(4):189
- Bowdler, Jonathan, rev. of *Trying Home: The Rise and Fall of an Anarchist Utopia on Puget Sound*, 105(4):197-98
- Bowell, Mackenzie, 63(3):97-98, 100-101
- Bowen, William A., *The Willamette Valley: Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier*, review, 71(3):137
- Bower, Ward, 91(4):205-207
- Bowerman, Charles, 51(3):133
- Bowers, Peter M., *Boeing Aircraft since 1916*, 86(3):107
- Bowers, Wash., 22(3):177
- Bowles, Francis T., 84(2):54, 56-57, 59
- Bowles, Lurline, *The Big Canoe*, 25(1):75
- Bowles, M. M., 101(2):79
- Bowman (U.S. Army captain), 2(3):236
- Bowman, Francis J., rev. of *The Far East in World Politics*, 29(1):101-102
- Bowman, Isaiah, *The New World: Problems in Political Geography*, 13(2):146-47
- Bowman, Jacob N., 1(2):14, 48(2):44  
works of: "Cook's Place in Northwest History," 1(3):113-21; "The Pacific Ocean and the Pacific Northwest," 3(2):99-105; "The State Archives at Olympia," 2(3):241-49; "Washington Nomenclature: A Study," 1(1):5-13; rev. of *Establishment of the State Government in California, 1846-1850*, 5(4):315-16; rev. of *Europe in the Nineteenth Century: An Outline History*, 8(2):154
- Bowman, James Cloyd, *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, review, 18(3):231; ed., *The Oregon Trail*, by Francis Parkman, 15(4):299
- Bowman, Timothy, rev. of *Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895*, 106(1):44; rev. of *Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression*, 105(4):192
- Bowring, John, 25(4):282-85
- Bowron, Lottie, 51(3):100
- Bowser, W. J., 27(2):158-64
- Bowsfield, Hartwell, ed., *The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, review, 71(2):89
- "Boy Editors of Frontier Montana," by Robert L. Houseman, 27(3):219-26
- A Boy of the Great Northwest*, by Robert Watson, 23(1):68
- The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr.*, by Nancy Bartley, review, 106(2):89-90
- Boychuk, Walter, 101(2):57-58
- Boyce, Edward, 58(1):16, 18-19, 28-29, 79(4):166
- Boyce, Ronald R., "The Mormon Invasion and Settlement of the Upper Snake River Plain in the 1880s: The Case of Lewisville, Idaho," 78(1/2):50-58
- Boyce, William D., *Alaska and the Panama Canal*, 103(3):114
- Boyd, Bertha J., 91(2):74-76
- Boyd, Frank, 89(2):79-80, 82-83
- Boyd, Joseph H., "Reminiscences of Joseph H. Boyd, an Argonaut of 1857," ed. William S. Lewis, 15(4):243-62. *See also* J. H. Boyd Hardware Company
- Boyd, Levi, 5(1):23
- Boyd, Mina Epperly, 15(4):260
- Boyd, Robert T., *People of The Dalles: The Indians of Wascopam Mission; A Historical Ethnography Based on the Papers of the Methodist Missionaries*, review, 88(4):202-203; ed., *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, review, 106(1):38; rev. of *The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, 84(2):62-63
- Boyd, Tom, 102(4):170
- Boyd, W. G., 49(2):57
- Boyer, John F., 25(4):245-47, 250, 26(4):262
- Boylan, Bernard L., "Camp Lewis: Promotion and Construction," 58(4):188-95
- Boyle, Jack, 22(2):104
- Boyle, William, 58(1):20-21
- Boyleston, Wash., 9(1):26
- Boynton, Searles R., *The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*, review, 70(2):85
- Boys' Games among the North American Indians*, by Edith Stow, 16(3):233
- The Boy's Life of Frémont*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 20(1):73
- The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*, by John Gerassi, review, 95(1):39
- Boys' Own Book of Frontiersmen*, by Albert Britt, 16(3):233
- "The Boys' War': A Study in Frontier Racial Conflict, Journalism, and Folk History," by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, 68(4):175-90

- Boysen, Bigelow, 85(1):18, 22
- Bozarth, Jonathan, 34(1):55-69
- Bozarth, Mary. *See* Ebey, Mary
- Bozarth, Urban, 33(4):411-35, 34(1):39-86
- Boze, James, 89(1):5-9
- Bozeman, Mont., fish hatcheries in, 97(4):172-74
- Bozeman Coal Company, 47(1):27
- Bozeman Milling Company, 47(4):119
- Bozeman Trail, 41(1):43-65
- The Bozeman Trail*, by Grace Raymond Hebard and E. A. Brininstool, review, 14(1):67-68
- Bozo the Clown, 93(1):52-53
- Bozorth, Christopher C., 4(1):41
- braceros, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131
- Bracher, Frederick, "The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924," 83(3):88-100
- Bracher, George, 83(3):88-100
- Brackenridge, H. M., 4(3):170-71
- Brackbill, Eleanor Phillips, "A Storied Woman: Harriet Smith Pullen and the Klondike Gold Rush," 106(2):55-67
- Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *Modern Chivalry*, review, 30(1):127-28
- Brackenridge, J. D., 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 16(2):138-45
- Brackenridge, William D.  
in *Exploring Expedition, U.S.*, 25(3):173-74, 80(1):22, 27, 98(2):90-91  
journal of, 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 22(2):129-45, 22(3):216-27
- Bradbury, W.C. *See* W. C. Bradbury  
Construction Company
- Braden, Waldo W., rev. of *The People's Voice: The Orator in American Society*, 71(3):100
- Bradford, D. F., 16(3):177-81
- Bradford, D. R., 45(3):82-84
- Bradford, P. F., 16(3):177-81
- Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, 1606-1646*, ed. William T. Davis, review, 2(4):362-63
- Bradley, Andrew, 95(1):30-31
- Bradley, Ben, rev. of *Capital and Labour in the British Columbia Forest Industry, 1934-74*, 99(3):137; rev. of *Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, 106(3):144; rev. of *Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, 100(4):199-200
- Bradley, Charles C., *Aleutian Echoes*, review, 87(2):106-107
- Bradley, Frederick W., 84(2):43-49
- Bradley, Glen D., *The Story of the Pony Express*, review, 5(1):57
- Bradley, Harold Whitman, "The Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific Fur Trade, 1785-1813," 30(3):275-99; *The American Frontier in Hawaii: The Pioneers, 1789-1843*, review, 34(2):218-19; rev. of *America in the Pacific*, 24(1):58-59; rev. of *America is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, 37(4):359-60; rev. of *The Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, 31(4):465-66; rev. of *The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California*, 36(2):180-81; rev. of *Clippers and Consuls: American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860*, 30(4):453-54; rev. of *Fremont: Pathmarker of the West*, 31(2):215-17; rev. of *Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley*, 32(3):332-34; rev. of *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854: Foundation and Transformation*, 30(2):234-35; rev. of *The Interpretation of History*, 34(4):418-20; rev. of *Islands of the Pacific*, 34(4):416-17; rev. of *The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, 30(1):122-24; rev. of *The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, 32(3):323-24; rev. of *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, 57(4):189; rev. of *Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787-1790 and 1790-1793*, 33(4):439-40; rev. of *Within the Sound of These Waves: The Story of the Kings of Hawaii Island, Containing a Full Account of the Death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian Adventures of George Vancouver and Sundry Other Mariners*, 33(2):238-40
- Bradley, Henry, 5(1):55-56
- Bradley, James H., 45(1):6  
works of: *The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster*, 53(2):82-83
- Bradley, John (Wash. settler), 12(3):224, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):135, 14(4):300-301, 15(2):133, 139, 15(4):289
- Bradley, John, ed., *Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader*, review, 92(3):157-58
- Bradley, Lenore K., *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, review, 81(1):36
- Bradshaw, Charles M., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30, 33(4):413-14, 95(2):78
- Brady, Alexander, ed., *Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, review, 35(4):368-69
- Brady, Clifton, 103(3):123, 125-27, 135-37
- Brady, James H., 96(2):80-81, 103(1):22
- Brady, John G., 54(2):70, 72-74, 65(1):21-23, 71(2):84-85, 89(3):116
- Braeman, John, ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30; rev. of C. Ben Ross and the *New Deal in Idaho*, 62(1):33-34; rev. of *Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956*, 63(4):173-74
- Bragdon, Paul E., rev. of *Tradition in a Turbulent Age: Whitman College, 1925-1975*, 94(2):105-106
- Bragg, Susan, rev. of *Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier*, 96(4):214-15
- Bragin, Dmitri, 38(1):47, 51-53, 38(2):126-35, 143-45
- Brainerd, Erastus, 13(1):21-24, 59(2):83-84, 87(2):62, 64-66, 68, 92(2):59
- The Brains Trust*, by R. G. Tugwell, review, 60(3):170
- Braisted, William R., *The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909*, review, 50(2):69
- Braly, David, *Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons*, review, 99(4):195-96
- Bram, Martin, 49(3):92-93, 97
- Braman, James "Dorm," 100(3):108, 115, 117, 120-22, 125-27, 104(2):67, 105(2):55, 58, 65, 68
- Bramwell, Lincoln, rev. of *Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire*, 105(4):201-202; rev. of *Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West*, 95(1):37
- Branch, E. Douglas, *The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, review, 19(1):67-68; *Frederick West Lander, Road Builder*, 21(1):71; *The Hunting of the Buffalo*, review, 21(1):66-67; *Westward: The Romance of the American Frontier*, 22(1):65
- Branch, Edgar M., ed., *Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco*, review, 61(4):233-34
- Brand, Charles J., 71(2):70-71
- Brandes, Mimi, 88(1):35-36, 38-39
- Brandes, Ray, 88(1):35-36, 38-39
- Brandes House (Seattle), 88(1):35-36, 39
- Brandt, Patricia, *Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, review, 95(2):102-103
- Branham, Wash., 9(1):27
- Brannan, Joseph, 6(1):11
- Brannan, Sarah, 6(1):11
- Brannan, Thomas, 37(3):190-91
- Brannin, Carl, 72(1):13, 16
- Brannon, Joe, 13(4):275
- Branson Building (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 26-27
- Brant, Charles S., rev. of *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society*, 56(1):44
- Brant, Irving, 76(4):126-28, 99(3):118
- Brave Warriors*, by Norman B. Wiltsey, review, 55(1):38-39
- Bravo! The History of Opera in British*

- Columbia*, by Rosemary Cunningham, review, 101(1):36-37
- Bray, Gail, 102(4):163-64
- Bray, Martha Coleman, ed., *The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, review, 63(2):72
- Brayman, Mason, 35(4):332-33, 47(4):115, 60(2):78-81
- Brazier, Carl, Sr., 89(1):28-29
- Bread and Roses Too: Studies of the Wobblies*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 62(1):42-43
- "Bread and Wine," by Angelo M. Pellegrini, 54(4):137-42
- Breakers, Wash., 9(1):27
- Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, by R. Gregory Nokes, review, 104(4):188-89
- Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village*, by Lynda V. Mapes, review, 100(4):197-98
- Breaking New Ground*, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 1947 ed., 39(4):319-20, 1972 ed., 65(1):43
- Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska*, by David M. Dean, review, 80(2):71
- Brebner, John Bartlet, *Canada: A Modern History*, review, 52(2):69; *The Explorers of North America*, 25(1):72-73
- Brecier, Peter, 25(3):173-74
- Breckenridge, James Malcolm, *William Clark Breckenridge*, 24(4):306
- Breckinridge, Clifton R., 40(1):38-42
- Breckinridge, John Cabell, 2(4):329-31, 42(1):19-22, 44(3):109-10, 112, 63(4):133-34, 138
- Breen, David, *Alberta's Petroleum Industry and the Conservation Board*, review, 86(3):118-20; *The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, review, 76(1):34
- Breen, Lise M., *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31
- Brehaut, Gill, 19(4):278-79
- Breihan, Carl W., *The Bandit Belle*, review, 63(4):170; *Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, review, 63(4):170
- Bremerton, Wash., 9(1):27, 56(1):3, 103(3):127
- Bremerton and Puget Sound Navy Yard*, by Fredi Perry, review, 95(1):45-46
- Bremerton Housing Authority, 103(3):127
- Bremmer, John, 46(4):118
- Bremner, Robert H., ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30
- Brennan, John A., *Silver and the First New Deal*, review, 62(1):44; rev. of *Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902*, 62(1):39
- Brent, Joe, 19(3):185, 188-89
- Brents, Thomas H., 8(1):37, 17(1):32, 21(3):216, 32(4):375-79
- Brents, Wash., 22(3):177-78
- Bret Harte: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, by Joseph B. Harrison, review, 33(1):109-10
- Bret Harte's California: Letters to the "Springfield Republican" and "Christian Register," 1866-67*, by Bret Harte, ed. Gary Scharnhorst, review, 83(1):33
- Bretherton, Vivien R., *The Rock and the Wind*, review, 33(4):445-47
- Brett, Lloyd M., 39(1):52-53
- Bretz, J. Harlen, *The Grand Coulee*, 23(4):306
- Brewer, Margaret, 8(1):33
- Brewer, O. P., 37(1):46
- Brewer, Wilmon, *Shakespeare's Influence on Sir Walter Scott*, 17(2):151
- Brewerton, George Douglas, 94(1):3-13
- Brewster, Harlan Carey, 105(4):178
- Brewster, Martin, 12(3):197-98
- Brewster, R. J. W., 73(3):130
- Brewster, Wash., 9(1):27, 22(3):178, 42(1):34-35, 37
- Briand, Aristide, 63(1):22-29
- brick making, in Vancouver, B. C., 21(2):131-32
- "Bricks, Brains, and Partisan Politics: Edmond S. Meany, the University of Washington, and State Government, 1889-1939," by John M. Findlay, 99(4):181-93
- Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield College*, by Jonas A. Jonasson, review, 30(3):349
- A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866*, ed. Francis D. Haines, Jr., review, 63(4):168
- Bridenbaugh, Carl, *The Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence*, review, 68(1):33
- Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 42(1):32-39
- Bridgeport Land Company, 42(1):35-38
- Bridger, Clyde A., "The Counties of Idaho," 31(2):187-206
- Bridger, James, 19(1):15-16, 37(2):100-101, 103-104, 106, 39(1):4-28, 31
- Bridges, Agnes, 106(2):68-81
- Bridges, Harry, 64(4):142-43, 145-46, 100(3):136, 141-42, 106(2):68-81
- Bridges, Robert, 57(4):154-57, 59(2):81-83, 87, 68(2):60, 64-65, 68-71, 76(1):5-6
- Bridges, Roger D., ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, review, 64(3):131
- Bridgman, Jon M., rev. of *The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965*, 61(3):167-68
- Brief Historical Sketch of Grays Harbor, Washington*, by William D. Welsh and Ed Van Syckle, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief Historical Sketch of Port Townsend, Washington*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of Oregon City and West Linn, Oregon*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- "A Brief History of Pluviculture," by Clark C. Spence, 52(4):129-38
- A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, by Grant C. Angle and William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of the United States*, by Matthew Page Andrews, 8(1):71
- A Brief History of the War*, by Frederic Duncalo, 10(1):75
- "Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph," by R. R. Haines, 72(3):137-40
- Brief Outline of the History of Washington's State Capitol Group*, by Clark V. Savage, 18(4):305
- Brier, Warren J., "How Washington Territory Got Its Name," 51(1):13-15
- Briggs, Henry, 36(2):160
- Briggs, B. F., 1(3):139
- Briggs, Harold E., *Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley*, review, 32(3):332-34; rev. of *The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865*, 56(3):132
- Brigham, Clarence S., *Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958*, review, 51(1):36
- Brigham, Jay L., *Empowering the West: Electrical Politics before FDR*, review, 91(2):107; rev. of *The Fair and the Falls: Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming an American Environment*, 92(1):50
- Brigham, Johnson, *James Harlan*, review, 5(1):62-63
- Brigham Young: The New York Years*, by Richard F. Palmer and Karl D. Butler, review, 75(1):33
- Bright, Julia A., 56(2):60-61
- Bright, William H., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):58-61
- Bright Horizons*, by Horace G. Joseph, review, 30(2):227-28
- Briley, Ann, "Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanogan County," 43(3):226-33; *Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer*, review, 78(3):113
- Brimlow, George F., *The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, review, 30(1):113-15; *Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, review, 37(2):165-66
- Bringhurst, Robert, *A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World*, review, 93(4):199; ed.,

- Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid*, by Bill Reid, review, 93(2):94-95
- Bringing Indians to the Book*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 97(1):40-41
- Brininstool, E. A., *The Bozeman Trail*, review, 14(1):67-68; *Campaigning With Custer*, 20(1):74; *Major Reno Vindicated*, 27(1):92; ed., *Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U.S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, by John K. Rollinson, review, 32(4):458-59
- Brink, Carol Rylie, *Buffalo Coat*, review, 85(2):59-60; *A Chain of Hands*, review, 85(2):59-60; *Snow in the River*, review, 85(2):59-60; *Strangers in the Forest*, review, 85(2):59-60
- Brink, Dean C., rev. of *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, 65(4):190-91
- Brisbane, Arthur, 52(4):137
- Brisker, E. J., 103(2):59, 61
- Bristol* (steamer), 7(1):27
- Bristol Bay (Alaska), salmon fishery in, 104(3):133-49
- Bristow, Nancy K., rev. of *Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey*, 86(3):144-45
- Britain  
 early history of, 2(4):294-302  
 and emigration, 102(2):79-88  
 mining investments from, 47(3):75-85  
 navy of, 44(2):70-71  
 and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):316-17  
 and U.S.-Canada fishing dispute, 34(4):386-92  
 Wash. Terr. report of, 35(2):147-56  
 and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27  
 See also Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)
- "The British and Americans at Fort Nisqually, 1846-1859," by John S. Galbraith, 41(2):109-20
- British Boundary Commission, 17(3):195, 23(1):45-46, 53(1):17-33. See also International Boundary Commission
- "British Capital in Northwest Mines," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 47(3):75-85
- British Colonist* (Victoria), 23(2):112-14, 26(4):274
- British Columbia  
 and annexation movement (1867), 80(3):101-11  
 bibliographic resources on, 52(4):152-54, 62(3):117-20  
 descriptions of, by early explorers, 65(1):1, 4-7  
 development of, 17(2):91-104  
 gunboat diplomacy in, 69(4):159-68  
 historiography of, 86(3):131-38  
 immigration policies of, 102(2):79-88  
 judicial history of, 71(3):101-106  
 and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14  
 politics in, 23(2):110-30, 27(2):153-66, 81(3):101-11  
 provincial records, 29(1):17-24  
 reaction to U.S. purchase of Russian America, 80(3):101-11  
 and San Juan boundary dispute, 1(1):75-77, 2(4):290-93, 352-56, 8(3):194-96, 9(1):66-67, 18(4):289-92, 295-96, 20(2):134-36, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):59-68, 71(3):104
- British Columbia: A History*, by Margaret A. Ormsby, review, 50(3):117-18
- British Columbia: Historical Readings*, comp. and ed. W. Peter Ward and Robert A. J. McDonald, review, 73(3):139
- British Columbia: Land of Promises*, by Patricia E. Roy and John Herd Thompson, review, 97(4):207-208
- British Columbia; The Making of a Province*, by F. W. Howay, review, 20(1):67-68
- British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, by Liz Bryan, review, 75(1):12
- "British Columbia and the Near East Crisis, 1922," by J. C. M. Ogelsby, 50(3):108-14
- British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, by F. W. Howay, W. N. Sage, and H. F. Angus, review, 34(4):404-405
- British Columbia and Victoria Express Company, 76(4):140, 142-46
- British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, by G. P. V. Akrigg and Helen B. Akrigg, review, 68(1):43
- British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company, 76(4):145-46
- British Columbia Federationist* (Vancouver), 50(3):112, 114
- British Columbia gold rushes  
 Cariboo region, 24(3):195-207, 22(1):32-41, 51(3):97-102, 76(4):140, 142-45  
 Cassiar region, 22(1):32-37  
 Fraser River, 15(4):247-48, 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76, 21(3):195-97, 22(3):203-209, 23(2):97-99, 101, 106, 44(4):161-65, 71(3):102, 104-406, 76(4):137-39
- British Columbia Historical Association, 14(1):77-78
- British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings*, ed. W. N. Sage, 17(4):305
- British Columbia Horse (militia), 57(1):28-35
- "British Columbia Indian Lands," by Annie H. Foster, 28(2):151-62
- British Columbia Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140
- British Columbia Loggers' Association, 80(3):83-88
- "British Columbia Official Records: The Crown Colony Period," by W. Kaye Lamb, 29(1):17-25
- British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917), 98(3):134-35
- British Columbia Provincial Library and Archives, 11(1):35, 29(1):17-25
- British Columbia Tug Boat Company, 42(4):317
- British Columbia Women's Institute, 105(1):3, 6-10
- The British Empire and the United States*, by William Archibald Dunning, 6(2):130-31
- British History for American Students*, by William Thomas Laprade, review, 18(1):73-74
- British immigrants, 58(4):179-82, 102(2):79-88, 103(2):71, 74, 80, 105(4):176
- "The British in Oregon Country: A Triptych View," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 58(4):179-87
- British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, by Dorothy R. Adler, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74
- British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 50(2):72-73
- British North American Boundary Commission. See British Boundary Commission
- "British Policy in the San Juan Boundary Dispute, 1854-72," by Barry M. Gough, 62(2):59-68
- "A British Report on Washington Territory: 1885," 35(2):147-56
- The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century*, by Glyndwr Williams, review, 54(3):126-27
- The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria*, by Katharine B. Judson, 11(2):152
- "British Threats and the Settlement of the Oregon Boundary Dispute," by Stuart Anderson, 66(4):153-60
- British-American Relations, 1917-1918: The Role of Sir William Wiseman*, by W. B. Fowler, review, 61(3):177
- Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, by Richard L. Rapson, review, 64(1):32-33
- Britt, Albert, *Boys' Own Book of Frontiersmen*, 16(3):233
- Britt, D. W. C., 41(2):145
- Britten, Thomas A., *American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home*, review, 90(2):90-91
- Broad, James, 33(3):302-303
- Broadbent, Larry, 102(4):163, 165
- Broadus, Eleanor Hammond, *John Jewitt, the Captive of Nootka*, 20(1):69-70
- Broadway Norm* (painting), by Mark Tobey

- (1935), 93(4):175
- Brock, R. W., 50(3):113
- Brode, Howard S., ed., "Diary of Dr. Augustus J. Thibodo of the Northwest Exploring Expedition, 1859," 31(3):287-347
- Brodeck, A. A., 57(2):62
- Broderick, David C., 5(1):10
- Brodhead, Michael J., "The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883," 86(2):72-82; *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, review, 73(4):164; *Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster*, review, 61(3):165-66
- Brodie, Fawn, ed., *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, by Richard Burton, review, 55(2):90
- Brody, David, ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30
- Brody, Hugh, *Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North*, review, 83(2):73
- Brogan, D. W., *The American Character*, review, 36(2):175-76; *Politics and Law in the United States*, review, 33(2):237-38
- Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, by LeRoy R. Hafen and W. J. Ghent, review, 22(4):312-14
- Broken River*, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(2):183
- Bromberg, Erik, "A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," 40(3):203-52; "A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," 42(2):147-66
- Bromberg, Nicolette, *Picturing the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: The Photographs of Frank H. Nowell*, review, 101(1):37-38
- Bromley, Horace, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
- Broncho Apache*, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 28(1):101-102
- Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle*, by Gladys Shaw Erskine, 26(2):150
- Bronson, Bennet, *Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, review, 106(3):149-50
- Bronson, Duncan, 100(3):109-10
- Brontes* (ship), 55(3):108-109, 98(1):25
- Brooke, Clarke, comment on "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):133-34
- Brookes, A. M., 17(3):212-13
- Brookfield, Wash., 9(1):28
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 77(4):135  
works of: *Blazing Alaska's Trails*, 103(3):116
- Brooks, Hazel, 87(1):18-19
- Brooks, James F., ed., *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, review, 96(4):211-12
- Brooks, John, 22(2):130-40
- Brooks, Juanita, *The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho*, review, 67(1):40; *The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, review, 42(3):248-49; ed., *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Brooks, Karl, rev. of *The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation*, 100(4):194-95
- Brooks, Lloyd, 51(3):109-10
- Brooks, Paul, *Speaking for Nature: How Literary Naturalists from Henry Thoreau to Rachel Carson Have Shaped America*, review, 73(2):92
- Brooks, Philip Coolidge, *Diplomacy and the Borderlands: The Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819*, review, 32(2):226-27
- Brooks, Quincy A., 13(1):17-18, 19(3):204  
works of: "Taken Prisoner by the Indians," 1(3):122-24
- Brooks, Richard E., 14(4):311-12
- Brooks, Robert R. R., *When Labor Organizes*, review, 29(3):330-32
- Brooks, Thomas R., *Toil and Trouble: A History of American Labor*, review, 56(3):134-35
- Brooks, Timothy, 98(4):179-80
- Brooks, Van Wyck, *The Times of Melville and Whitman*, review, 39(1):70-71; *The World of Washington Irving*, review, 36(1):85-88
- Brooks-Scanlon Lumber Company, 84(1):22-25
- Broome, Harvey, *Faces of the Wilderness*, review, 65(1):42-43
- Broshears, Israel, 1(1):52-53
- Broshears, Joseph, 12(3):224, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):131, 135
- Broshears, William, 1(1):52-53
- Brosnan, Cornelius J., "The Signers of the Oregon Memorial of 1838," 24(3):174-89; *History of the State of Idaho*, 1918 ed., 10(1):71, 1926 ed., 18(4):307; *Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, review, 23(4):303-304
- Brosnan, Kathleen A., rev. of *The Ambitious City: A History of the City of North Vancouver*, 99(3):138-39
- Brotchie, William, 11(3):224, 226, 11(4):298, 300, 302
- Brother Jonathan* (steamer), 44(4):161, 97(4):194
- "*Brother Mack*," *the Frontier Preacher*, by A. J. McNemee, 16(1):67-68
- Brotherhood of the Co-operative Commonwealth, 59(3):138-43
- The Brothers' War*, by John C. Reed, review, 2(1):46-48
- Brougham, Royal, 44(1):12
- Broughton, Robert H., 79(1):33-34
- Broughton, William Robert, 5(4):303, 6(2):88, 14(4):264-66, 21(1):55-60, 44(3):116, 83(2):53-59
- "Broughton's Reconnaissance of the San Juan Islands in 1792," ed. J. Neilson Barry, 21(1):55-60
- Brouillet, Frank, 93(2):85
- Brouillet, Jean Baptiste, 8(4):253, 15(4):308, 19(1):50, 19(2):118-19, 124-27, 132  
works of: *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet*. . . and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, review, 72(1):28
- Broussard, Albert S., *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*, review, 86(2):98-99
- Browder, Dolly, 106(4):159-66
- Browder, Laura, *Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America*, review, 98(3):147-48
- Brower, Charles D., 91(3):115, 119-21  
works of: *Fifty Years Below Zero*, review, 34(1):106-107
- Brower, Helen, "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55
- Brown (captain of the *Persea*), 15(4):289
- Brown, Agnes Cain, 81(2):62-63, 66
- Brown, Alson Lennon, 71(4):162-71
- Brown, Arthur J., "The Promotion of Emigration to Washington, 1854-1909," 36(1):3-17
- Brown, Ashmun N., "Preserving Our Public Records," 1(2):10-15; "Washington Territory in the War Between the States," 2(1):33-39
- Brown, Beverly A., *In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight*, review, 88(4):207-208
- Brown, Charles M., rev. of *Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon*, 74(2):90
- Brown, Christine W., *Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, review, 103(4):193
- Brown, D. A., "White Salmon and the Old Blockhouse," 18(2):110-21
- Brown, Dee, *The Gentle Tamers: Women of the Old Wild West*, review, 49(4):173-74; *The Settler's West*, review, 47(4):125-26; ed., *Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History and Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell*, review, 53(2):82
- Brown, E. S. (millwright), 16(1):17-18
- Brown, Ed., 102(4):171-72
- Brown, Edwin J., 54(3):92-94, 100, 71(3):119, 121-23
- Brown, Everett Somerville, *The Constitutional*



- History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803-1812*, 11(3):234-35; ed., *The Missouri Compromise and Presidential Politics, 1820-1825*, 17(2):151
- Brown, Frank, 37(2):139
- Brown, Frederick L., rev. of *The U.S. Forest Service in the Pacific Northwest: A History*, 102(3):145-46
- Brown, George (settler), 101(2):79
- Brown, George D., 90(2):80-87  
works of: *From Coast to Coast*, 15(1):70
- Brown, George W., "Barney, Take Me Home Again" (song), 60(1):26, 28
- Brown, Gerald S., *Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, review, 44(1):45-46
- Brown, Giles T., "The Culmination and Decline of Pacific Coastwise Shipping, 1916-1936," 40(3):177-88; *Ships that Sail No More: Marine Transportation from San Diego to Puget Sound, 1910-1940*, review, 57(4):192
- Brown, Harry, 7(3):187-98
- Brown, J. (ship captain), 13(1):31
- Brown, Jennie Broughton, *Fort Hall On the Oregon Trail*, 23(4):304-305
- Brown, Jennifer Corrinne, "'The Gamest Fish That Swims': Management of the Big Hole Fishery in Montana," 97(4):171-78; *Trout Culture: How Fly Fishing Forever Changed the Rocky Mountain West*, review, 106(3):140-41; rev. of *The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce Story*, 101(1):48; rev. of *Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, 103(3):142-43; rev. of *Ways to the West: How Getting Out of Our Cars Is Reclaiming America's Frontier*, 106(3):152-53
- Brown, Jennifer S. H., ed., *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, review, 77(3):116
- Brown, John A., 95(3):126-30  
works of: *Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, review, 80(4):156-57; *Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion*, review, 94(1):42-43; *Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, review, 66(3):141; *A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*, rev. ed., review, 84(4):152; *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, review, 57(3):128-29; *Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 86(2):96-97; *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, review, 74(3):142; *John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, review, 89(1):45-46; *Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, review, 69(4):188-89; rev. of *Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson*, 54(3):128-29; rev. of *Northwest Explorations*, 46(4):124; rev. of *The Umatilla Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory*, 43(3):239-40
- Brown, John G., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
- Brown, Jonas W., 11(4):255
- Brown, Joseph Epes, ed., *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*, review, 45(1):34-35
- Brown, Louie, 31(4):412, 415
- Brown, Malcolm, rev. of *Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, 50(4):167-68
- Brown, Mark H., *The Flight of the Nez Perce*, review, 58(4):210-11; *The Plainsmen of the Yellowstone: A History of the Yellowstone Basin*, review, 54(2):81
- Brown, Mary Olney, 3(2):110
- Brown, Michael Serizawa, rev. of *Born in Seattle: The Campaign for Japanese American Redress*, 93(4):207; rev. of *Citizen 13660*, 105(4):199; rev. of *Pioneer Square: Seattle's Oldest Neighborhood*, 97(3):155-56
- Brown, Minnie Sparling, 1(2):8
- Brown, Neill S., 46(1):19-24
- Brown, Peter (How-a-thlub), 74(3):107, 110
- Brown, Philip, 17(4):281
- Brown, R. C. Lundin, 72(3):104-105
- Brown, Ralph Adams, *The Presidency of John Adams*, review, 68(1):34
- Brown, Richard (iron mill owner), 17(3):178
- Brown, Richard Maxwell, 105(4):189-91  
works of: *Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*, review, 68(4):191
- Brown, Robert (naturalist), 38(3):245-47
- Brown, Robert Craig, *Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, review, 59(4):215-16; *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, review, 59(2):111-12; *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86; rev. of *Canada-United States Treaty Relations*, 55(4):187-88
- Brown, Robert E., rev. of *The Growth of American Thought*, 35(2):182
- Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
- Brown, Roberta Stringham, ed., *Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879)*, review, 105(1):40
- Brown, Steven C., *Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century*, review, 90(4):212-13; ed., *Spirits of the Water: Native Art Collected on Expeditions to Alaska and British Columbia, 1774-1910*, review, 92(4):206-207
- Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
- Brown, Thomas D. (lawyer), 25(4):282-85
- Brown, William (HBC employee), 6(1):58, 6(2):86-87, 6(3):191, 6(4):268, 277, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 12(1):46, 12(3):170, 185-86, 188, 191-92, 195
- Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107  
works of: *Early Okanogan History*, review, 4(2):130; *The Indian Side of the Story*, review, 54(2):82
- "The Brown Farm on the Nisqually Delta, 1904-1919: A Photographic Essay," by Mark Nielsen, 71(4):162-71
- Browne, H. Tilly, 51(2):61
- Browne, J. J., 26(4):253
- Browne, John Ross, 31(4):423, 426, 431, 32(4):385-400, 93(2):59-68  
works of: *J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, review, 61(1):53
- Browne, John J., 26(4):253, 72(1):4-5
- Browne, Lina Fergusson, ed., *J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, review, 61(1):53
- Browne, Sheri Bartlett, rev. of *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, 96(4):211-12
- Browne National Bank (Spokane, Wash.), 26(4):253, 72(1):5
- Brownfield, Daniel E., 13(1): 8-13, 62, 13(2):135, 44(2):54
- Browning, Daniel M., 102(1):20
- Browning, Ola, 95(1):20
- Browning, Robert J., *Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear and Processes*, review, 66(3):137
- Brownson, Orestes, 52(1):5
- Brownwell, Herbert, 98(2):67, 74
- Bruce, H. W., 62(2):60-61
- Bruce, James W., 7(1):56
- Bruce, Miner, 101(3/4):132
- Bruce, Robert, *Three Old Plainsmen and Three Other Western Stories*, 15(2):149
- Bruce, William, 17(1):62
- Bruceport, Wash., 4(3):189, 9(1):29
- Brucken, Carolyn E., *Home Lands: How Women Made the West*, review, 102(2):93-94; rev. of *Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty in the American West*, 99(1):42-43
- Brumbach, David M., rev. of *Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West*, 88(3):150; rev. of *Jesuit Mission Presses in the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899, plus Other Early Catholic Presses and a Critical Study of the Lapwai Press, 1839-1846*, 88(2):98; rev. of *Sacred Encounters: Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West*, 85(4):161
- Brumble, H. David, III, *An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies*, review, 74(4):178
- Brumfield, Kirby, *This Was Wheat Farming:*

- A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, review, 60(4):222-23
- Brumfield, William, "The Removal of the County Seat from Dungeness to Port Angeles, Washington," 28(3):312-15
- Brundage, Avery, 87(1):22-23
- Bruneau treaty (1866), 61(4):199-200
- Bruner, Jerome S., *Toward a Theory of Instruction*, review, 59(3):156-61
- Brunet, Patrick J., *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, review, 96(3):151-52
- Brunhouse, R. L., ed., "An American at Nootka Sound, 1789," 31(3):285-86
- Brunn, Raphael, 33(3):316
- Brunoche (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Brunot, Felix, 75(4):161-62
- Bruns, Roger A., *Knights of the Road: A Hobo History*, review, 73(1):41
- Bruseth, Nels, *Indian Stories and Legends*, 17(4):303-304
- Brush Prairie, Wash., 9(1):29
- Bryan, Edgar, 8(1):6
- Bryan, Enoch Albert, 36(1):15, 48(3):92, 51(1):47  
works of: *Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, review, 20(1):68-69; *Orient Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest*, review, 27(3):270-71
- Bryan, James, 51(2):55
- Bryan, Liz, *British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, review, 75(1):12
- Bryan, Robert Bruce, 18(3):168-70, 173, 176, 45(2):62, 64
- Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart, *A History of the National Capital*, 5(4):318
- Bryan, William Jennings, 53(3):114, 53(4):139-40, 144, 55(1):21-27, 67(2):86
- Bryans, Andrew N., "Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society," 95(3):164-65
- Bryant, Arlene, ed., *A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History*, review, 92(2):105
- Bryant, John, 9(2):132-33, 136, 138, 9(3):209, 219, 12(3):176, 183
- Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *Alfalfa Bill Murray*, review, 60(2):115
- Bryant, Louise, 50(3):87
- Bryant, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bryant, William P., 11(1):60
- Bryant and Sturgis (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-83, 21(3):184
- Bryarly, Wakeman, *The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, review, 37(2):164-65
- Bryce, James, 13(2):105-106, 51(3):118-19  
works of: *Modern Democracies*, review, 12(4):304-305; *South America: Observations and Impressions*, review, 4(1):46-48; *The Study of American History*, review, 13(3):235-36
- Brydges, Charles John, *The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, review, 71(2):89
- Bryn Mawr, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bryon, William, 98(3):123-26
- bubonic plague, in Seattle (1907), 20(2):83-84
- Buccaneers of the Pacific*, by George Wycherly, review, 20(2):145
- Buchanan, Charles Milton, 11(2):155-56, 77(4):145  
works of: "Dialectic Variants of the Nisqually Linguistic Root Stock of Puget Sound," 1(2):30-35; "Evolution of an Indian Hero in France," 9(3):163-68; "Rights of the Puget Sound Indians to Game and Fish," 6(2):109-18
- Buchanan, Daniel, 4(4):252-59, 268, 271
- Buchanan, Iva L., "Lumbering and Logging in the Puget Sound Region in Territorial Days," 27(1):34-53
- Buchanan, James (U.S. president), 1(2):51, 21(1):32-38, 41-44, 27(2):170  
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 66(4):153-60  
and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):188-90, 192-93, 199-202, 205, 209  
as secretary of state, 92(4):182-83, 186-87
- Buchanan, James S., ed., *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 12(2):155
- Buchanan, Lewis E., rev. of *Bret Harte: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, 33(1):109-10; rev. of *A Candle for a Star*, 43(4):304; rev. of *A Cycle of the West*, 40(4):342; rev. of *Mortgage Your Heart*, 28(4):432-33; rev. of *The Pacific Coast Ranges*, 38(2):176-77; rev. of *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing*, 37(1):69-70; rev. of *Root, Hog, and Die*, 28(2):220-21; rev. of *Savages of America: A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization*, 46(1):29; rev. of *Timber, A Novel of Pacific Coast Loggers*, 33(4):447-48
- Buchanan, Robert C., 37(3):195
- Buchanan, Russell, rev. of *The German-Americans in Politics, 1914-1917*, 31(2):227-28
- Buchholtz, C. W., *Man in Glacier*, review, 69(1):41-42; *Rocky Mountain National Park: A History*, review, 77(1):37
- Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel, 69(4):174, 180-81
- Buck, C. J., 76(4):128
- Buck, Holly J. See George, Holly
- Buck, Solon Justus, *Illinois in 1818*, 8(4):311; *Travel and Description, 1765-1865; Together with a List of County Histories, Atlases, and Biographical Collections and a List of Territorial and State Laws*, 5(3):230
- Buckboard Days*, by Sophie A. Poe, ed. Eugene Cunningham, review, 28(2):205-207
- Buckeye, Wash., 9(1):30
- The Buckeye Rovers in the Gold Rush: An Edition of Two Diaries*, ed. Howard L. Scamehorn, review, 57(1):40-41
- Buckhorn Springs Resort (Ashland, Oreg.), 87(4):218
- Buckland, Roscoe L., rev. of *Re-imagining the Modern American West: A Century of Fiction, History, and Art*, 89(1):39-40; rev. of *Varieties of Hope: An Anthology of Oregon Prose*, 85(4):161
- Buckles, Ward M., 71(2):68-69
- Buckley, Aileen R., *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
- Buckley, Doris, 87(1):18-24, 26-27
- Buckley, Thomas H., *The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922*, review, 63(3):103
- Buckley, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bucklin, Nathan, 7(1):56
- Buckner, R. E. H., 63(3):99
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 74(3):127-28, 131-32
- Bucoda, Wash., 9(1):30-31, 33(1):46-47
- Budd, John M., 79(4):143, 145-46
- Budd, Ralph, 54(3):105-107, 109-12, 56(2):85, 79(4):142-43
- Budd, Thomas A., 17(2):130-37, 143
- Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community*, by Louise H. Hunter, review, 64(1):46
- Buddhist temples, archives of, 30(4):427
- Budge, Tyler H., rev. of *Puget Sound through an Artist's Eye*, 101(1):42-43
- Buecher, Helmut K., 44(4):189
- Buehner Lumber Company, 75(4):150-51
- Buell, Elias, 24(1):14
- Buell, Raymond Leslie, *Europe: A History of Ten Years*, 21(2):152
- Buell, Tom, 7(4):270, 272
- Buerge, David M., *Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State*, review, 80(3):113; rev. of *Paths to the Northwest: A Jesuit History of the Oregon Province*, 75(2):80; rev. of *These Valiant Women: History of the Sisters of St. Mary of Oregon, 1886-1986*, 77(4):152
- buffalo. See bison
- The Buffalo*, by Francis Haines, review, 62(3):121-22
- Buffalo Bill, *The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, review, 79(4):165
- Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail*, by Edwin L. Sabin, 6(2):128
- Buffalo Coat*, by Carol Ryrrie Brink, review,

- 85(2):59-60
- Buffalo Historical Society, *Publications, Recalling Pioneer Days*, Vol. 26, 14(4):310
- Buffalo Horn (Bannock leader), 26(1):19
- "Buffalo in the Pacific Northwest," by C. S. Kingston, 23(3):163-72
- The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West*, by William H. Leckie, review, 59(1):50-51
- The Buffalo War: The History of the Red River Indian Uprising of 1874*, by James L. Haley, review, 68(4):193-94
- Buffalohead, Roger, rev. of *The New Indians*, 60(2):115-16; rev. of *The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies*, 56(2):90
- Buhl, Frank, 78(4):125-28
- Builders, Brewers and Burghers: Germans of Washington State*, by Dale R. Wirsing, review, 71(3):133
- Builders of British Columbia: An Industrial History*, by G. W. Taylor, review, 75(2):92
- Builders of the Northwest*, by Jalmar Johnson, review, 55(4):179
- Builders of the West*, by F. W. Howay, 22(2):153
- Building a State: Washington, 1889-1939*, ed. Charles Miles and O. B. Sperlin, 32(1):126, 32(2):235-36, review, 32(3):326-27
- "Building a Wagon Road Through the Northern Cascade Mountains," by Keith A. Murray, 56(2):49-56
- "Building a West Coast Ghetto: African-American Housing in Portland, 1910-1960," by Stuart McElderry, 92(3):137-48
- Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, by Jennifer Eastman Attebery, review, 83(1):35
- Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, by Janet Clemens and Frank Norris, review, 95(3):159-60, rev.ed., review, 100(4):196-97
- The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, by Ellen B. Ballou, review, 62(2):94
- "The Building of the Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad," by W. W. Baker, 14(1):3-13
- "Building on Sawdust," by Elwood R. Maunder, 51(2):57-62
- Building Services Employees Union, Local 6 (Seattle), 71(4):173-82
- Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire*, by James Truslow Adams, review, 30(3):363-64
- Building the Canadian West: The Land and Colonization Policies of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, by James B. Hedges, review, 31(1):101-102
- Building the Skagit: A Century of Upper Skagit Valley History, 1870-1970*, by Paul C. Pitzer, review, 70(2):89
- "Building the Tieton Irrigation Canal," by Calvin Brewster Coulter, 49(1):11-17
- Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, by Donald C. Jackson, review, 89(1):42
- Building Through Time: The Life of Harold C. Whitehouse, 1884-1974*, by Sally B. Woodbridge, review, 74(3):134
- Buildings and Equipment for Archives*, by the National Archives, review, 36(4):362-63
- Bulagin, Nikolai Isakovich, 13(1):27-30
- Buldir Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 69-70, 73, 82, 38(2):151, 95(2):68
- Bulfinch, Charles, 12(1):3-5
- Bulger, Matthew P., 39(2):119, 129, 39(4):299-300, 70(1):25, 88(4):178, 180, 182
- Bull, Walter A., 38(3):206-207
- Bullard, Job, 3(4):299
- Bullard, Martha E. (née Wilson), 3(4):299
- Bullards Beach State Park (Oreg.), 82(3):103, 107-108
- Bulletin* (Portland). See *Portland Bulletin*
- Bullitt, Dorothy Stimson, 105(2):60
- Bullitt, Logan M., 105(2):89
- Bullitt, Scott, 104(3):111
- Bullitt, Stimson, *To Be a Politician*, review, 50(3):115-16
- Bullitt, William C., *Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study*, review, 58(4):205-207
- Bullock, David, *Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington*, review, 106(3):151-52
- Bullough, William A., *The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, review, 72(3):142
- Bulosan, Carlos, 102(1):9, 105(1):12-21  
works of: *America Is in the Heart*, 105(1):12-13, 16-21, 2014 ed., review, 106(1):39
- Bulthuis, Kyle T., rev. of *Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, 96(4):217-18
- Bummister, William, 19(4):289-90
- Bumsted, J. M., *The Peoples of Canada: A Post-Confederation History*, review, 85(2):74; ed., *An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, by Alexander Walker, review, 75(2):81; rev. of *Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919*, 79(4):159; rev. of *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, 81(4):154
- Bunch, Sarah Isabell, 8(1):34-35
- Bundosh (Kutenai Indian), 21(2):126-30
- Bungalow Magazine*, 85(4):156, 158
- bungalows, 85(4):154-58, 92(3):115-26
- Bunge, Louis F., 59(2):96-97
- Bunker, Eph, 27(2):170
- Bunker Hill, Wash., 9(1):31
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan mine (Wardner, Idaho), 1(2):44, 57(2):51-52, 60(2):85, 87, 89-90, 96-97. See also Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company, 27(1):55, 62-64, 58(1):14-22, 25-32, 78(3):87-89, 84(2):42-49. See also Bunker Hill and Sullivan mines
- "Bunker Hill versus the Lead Trust: The Struggle for Control of the Metals Market in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District, 1885-1918," by Katherine G. Aiken, 84(2):42-49
- Bunn, William M., 35(4):335, 60(2):78, 82
- Bunnell, Charles, 102(1):36
- Bunnell, Clarence Orvel, *Legend of the Klickitats*, 25(2):152
- Bunnell, Mrs. Charles Sprenger, 27(1):74
- Bunn-Marcuse, Kathryn, ed., *In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum*, review, 105(4):200-201; rev. of *Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, 93(1):38-39; rev. of *Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist*, 93(1):38-39
- Bunselmeyer, Robert E., rev. of *Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915-1916*, 68(4):195-96
- Bunster, Arthur, 102(2):81
- Bunten, Alexis C., *So, How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide*, review, 106(3):143
- Buntin, Joe, 23(2):150
- Bunting, Robert, "Michael Luark and Settler Culture in the Western Pacific Northwest, 1853-1899," 96(4):198-205; *The Pacific Raincoast: Environment and Culture in an American Eden, 1778-1900*, review, 89(3):163-64
- Burbank, A. P., 84(3):83, 85, 90
- Burbank, E. A., *Burbank Among the Indians*, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
- Burbank, Garin, *When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924*, review, 70(1):38-39
- Burbank, Harry, 13(2):118-20
- Burbank, J. E., 13(2):118-20
- Burbank Among the Indians*, by E. A. Burbank, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
- Burbank Project (Walla Walla, Wash.), 10(1):33
- Burbick, Joan, *Rodeo Queens and the American Dream*, review, 95(1):51-52
- Burbidge, Frederick, 58(1):18, 21, 32

- Burbie, Jonathon, 13(1):8-13
- Burch, Ernest S., Jr., *The Inupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska*, review, 90(4):207-208
- Burcham, Ralph, rev. of *The Bannock of Idaho*, 49(3):124-25
- Burchell, R. A., rev. of *The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925*, 81(1):37
- Burdick, Usher L., *Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, review, 33(4):450
- Bureau of American Ethnology, U.S., 101(3/4):142  
works of: *Thirty-fourth Annual Report, 1912-1913*, 14(2):154-55; *Thirty-fifth Annual Report*, 13(2):148-49; *Thirty-sixth Annual Report*, 13(2):148-49; *Thirty-seventh Annual Report, 1915-1916*, 14(4):310; *Thirty-ninth Annual Report, 1917-1918*, 17(4):304; *Fortieth Annual Report, 1918-1919*, 17(4):304; *Forty-first Annual Report, 1919-1924*, 20(2):151-52; *Forty-second Annual Report, 1924-1925*, 20(1):73; *Forty-third Annual Report, 1925-1926*, 20(3):234; *Forty-fourth Annual Report, 1926-1927*, 21(2):154; *Forty-fifth Annual Report, 1927-1928*, 22(1):71; *Forty-sixth Annual Report, 1928-1929*, 22(1):71; *Forty-seventh Annual Report, 1929-1930*, 23(4):307; *Forty-eighth Annual Report, 1931-1932*, 24(4):305; *Fiftieth and Fifty-first Annual Reports*, 26(2):154
- Bureau of Biological Survey, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Education, U.S., 26(2):91-93, 75(3):98-106, 75(4):156-63, 91(2):72-81, 106(1):5, 11
- Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S., 105(4):169-71
- Bureau of Ethnology, U.S. See Bureau of American Ethnology, U.S.
- Bureau of Fisheries, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Forestry, U.S. See Forest Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S., 41(3):204-12 and Alaska Native land claims, 82(4):140-48  
arts and crafts programs of, 106(4):169-72 and coal mining on Meade River (Alaska), 88(1):4-10 and Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99 and crime within Indian country, 86(1):18-19, 21-23 and Deep Creek colony of Spokane people, 98(4):171-80 education policies of, 70(3):131-40, 85(3):126, 91(2):71-73, 79-81, 92(1):15-28, 106(1):10-13 and establishment of Indian agencies, 50(4):135-42 and federal classification of Alaska Natives, 75(4):156-63 and Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):122, 124-26, 128-33 and Makah Indian Reservation, 87(4):180-93 maps by, 38(3):261-62 and Nez Perce (1877-85), 36(3):213-32 and Pribilof sealing, 91(4):203, 205-206 and Puyallup people, 102(1):15, 19-23 records of, 49(1):19-20 Washington Superintendency, 4(2):96-97, 37(1):31-57 and Yakima Indian Agency, 104(4):178, 181-85
- Bureau of Land Management, U.S., 49(1):20, 96(4):178, 106(1):26, 28, 30-31 See also General Land Office, U.S.
- Bureau of Mines, U.S., 88(1):4-7, 95(1):5-6
- Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S., 105(4):161-62, 170
- Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U.S. See Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S.
- Bureau of Public Roads, U.S., 80(4):133-38, 95(2):109. See also Public Roads Administration, U.S.
- Bureau of Reclamation, U.S., 10(1):26-31, 40, 37(4):288-89, 293, 39(3):223, 46(1):28, 52(4):144, 53(2):66  
in Columbia Basin, 45(2):55-58, 82(1):2-7 in eastern Oreg., 100(4):169-78 and fish conservation, 38(1):25-26 and Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):124-33 in Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):137-39 and King Hill Tracts (Idaho), 83(1):12, 15-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29, 36 and Madison River (Mont.) diversion, 103(1):7-10 during New Deal, 54(1):9-10, 13, 15, 18, 61(3):137-46, 100(4):174-76, 103(1):7-10 and Snettisham, Alaska, hydroelectric project, 75(2):65-67 in Spokane Valley (Wash.), 84(1):18, 106(3):121 and Tieton Irrigation Canal (Wash.), 49(1):11-17 in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 42(2):99-122, 61(1):15-21, 36-37, 77(3):96-99 and Yellowstone National Park, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-16, 22 in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188-201 See also Carey Act; irrigation and reclamation  
"The Bureau of Reclamation and the New Deal, 1933-1940," by Donald C. Swain, 61(3):137-46
- Bureau of the Census, U.S. See Census Bureau, U.S.
- Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, by Alpheus Thomas Mason, review, 32(3):334-36
- Burg, Amos, 84(4):158
- Burg, Maelyn P., comment on "History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State," 59(3):152-55; rev. of *Eisenhower and the American Crusades*, 65(2):90-91; rev. of *The South and the Sectional Conflict*, 61(1):57-58; rev. of *The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 63(2):76; rev. of *The Truman and Eisenhower Years, 1945-1960: A Selective Bibliography*, 65(3):153-54
- Burge, Andrew J., 23(2):138, 55(3):120
- Burgen, John, 14(4):256
- Burgen, Newton, 14(4):256
- Burgen, Thomas, 14(4):256
- Burgess, John W., *The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist?* 18(4):308-309
- Burgess, Perry A., 41(1):43-65
- Burgunder, Ben, "Recollections," 17(3):190-210
- Burgunder, Dora Lansdale, 17(3):191
- burial practices, 18(4):265, 33(4):392, 400-401
- Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 18(4):308
- Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre*, by Zeese Papanikolas, review, 74(3):134
- Burk, Peter, 4(1):43
- Burke, Carl, 78(1/2):17-31
- Burke, Caroline E. McGilvra, 17(1):3
- Burke, Charles, 66(4):165
- Burke, Charles H., 104(4):184
- Burke, Edmund, 65(1):3-4, 6
- Burke, Edward L., 57(3):115-16
- Burke, Etheibert, 14(4):243-47
- Burke, John, 22(2):102-103
- Burke, Padraic, "Struggle for Public Ownership: The Early History of the Port of Seattle," 68(2):60-71
- Burke, Robert E., 88(4):163-65, 89(2):97  
works of: rev. of *The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations*, 49(4):145; rev. of *Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership*, 53(4):165-66; rev. of *Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, 49(3):126; rev. of *Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, 58(4):214-15; rev. of *The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, 57(1):45; rev. of *Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat*, 58(3):165-66; rev.

- of *The Old West Speaks*, 49(1):40; rev. of *Preachers, Pedagogues & Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927*, 58(4):214-15; rev. of *Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917*, 56(2):93-94; rev. of *The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie*, 52(1):35-36; rev. of *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, 59(3):170-71; rev. of *Roosevelt and Willkie*, 60(3):169-70; rev. of *The Roosevelt Revolution*, 51(1):41
- Burke, Thomas, 17(1):3-4, 22-23, 49(2):51, 85(4):151  
 at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31, 101(3/4):156  
 and Chinese expulsion, 95(2):70, 75, 79  
 and Railroad Crossings Case, 14(2):96, 92(2):81, 83-89  
 and Seattle waterway development, 59(2):81-84  
 on Wash. state capital commission, 32(4):429-30, 73(1):6-7  
 and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 51(4):166, 70(3):122-23, 125  
 and Wenatchee, Wash., development of, 56(3):97-105, 87(2):72-73
- Burke, Wash., 9(1):31
- Burke Act (1906), 5(1):14
- Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture (Seattle), 61(4):212-16, 69(1):31-33, 77(3):83-93
- Burkhardt, D. C. Jesse, *Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon*, review, 86(3):148-49; *Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage*, review, 90(2):92-93
- Burks, Arthur J., *Here Are My People*, 25(2):149-50
- Burley (Wash.) Co-operator, 81(1):5, 8-9
- Burley, David V., *Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, review, 88(4):196-97
- Burley, Wash., 9(1):32, 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
- Burlingame, Merrill G., "The Influence of the Military in the Building of Montana," 29(2):135-50; "Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine," 47(1):23-28; *The Montana Frontier*, review, 33(4):450-51; *The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean*, 30(4):448-50; ed., *From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900*, review, 49(1):40-41; rev. of *America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*, 42(4):336-37; rev. of *The Buffalo*, 62(3):121-22; rev. of *Cheyenne Memories*, 60(3):165; rev. of *Cow Country*, 33(3):356-57; rev. of *Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, 69(2):89-90; rev. of *Environmental Pollution in Montana*, 64(4):180; rev. of *Exploring Yellowstone*, 64(3):130; rev. of *A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865*, 69(4):187-88; rev. of *The Great Western Trail*, 31(2):210-12; rev. of *A History of Wyoming*, 57(3):131-32; rev. of *Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U. S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, 32(4):458-59; rev. of *Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana*, 53(1):45; rev. of *Indian Experiences*, 34(4):413; rev. of *The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, 60(4):229; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06)*, 68(3):143-44; rev. of *McGillycuddy, Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy*, 33(2):228; rev. of *The Missouri*, 36(3):282; rev. of *Montana: An Uncommon Land*, 50(4):164; rev. of *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, 60(1):41; rev. of *Mostly Alkali*, 45(1):33; rev. of *Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest*, 68(3):143-44; rev. of *Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch*, 61(2):113-14; rev. of *Pony Express—The Great Gamble*, 52(4):161-62; rev. of *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, 70(1):44; rev. of *Rocky Mountain Reader*, 37(3):266-67; rev. of *Shallow Digger's: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns*, 55(2):90-91; rev. of *The Sioux of the Rosebud: A History in Pictures*, 64(1):44; rev. of *Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89*, 69(1):38; rev. of *Tom Horn, Man of the West*, 56(1):40; rev. of *Tough Trip Through Paradise, 1878-1879*, 59(3):164-65; rev. of *The Trampling Herd: The Story of the Cattle Range in America*, 32(2):223-24; rev. of *The Warrior Who Killed Custer: The Personal Narrative of Chief Joseph White Bull*, 61(4):228; rev. of *Wyoming: Frontier State*, 39(2):168-69
- Burlingame Treaty (1868), 39(2):116, 81(1):22-23
- Burlington, Wash., 9(1):32  
 "Burlington Northern and the Legacy of Mount St. Helens," by Alfred Runte, 74(3):116-23
- Burlington Northern Railroad, 74(3):116-23, 79(4):138-46
- Burn, June, *Living High, an Unconventional Autobiography*, review, 33(1):84
- Burnell, Ed, 88(1):3, 7-11
- Burner, David, *Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, review, 71(3):137; *The Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932*, review, 59(4):220-21; rev. of *The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, 64(4):181-82
- Burnet, Ruth A., "Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895," 42(3):187-202
- Burnett, Charles Compton, 39(3):195-97
- Burnett, Charles H., 8(1):32
- Burnett, Frederick, 23(1):54-60
- Burnett, Hiram, 1(3):128, 38(1):12-15, 39(3):209, 212, 42(3):235-36
- Burnett, Hugh C., 39(3):195-98
- Burnett, John Lawson, 48(3):96
- Burnett, Peter H., 5(1):3-6, 15(3):205, 40(1):5-8, 64(2):66-67, 86(3):121-30, 96(4):199  
 works of: *Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer*, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- Burnett, Wash., 9(1):32
- Burney, James, 12(1):57-58  
 works of: *Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*, review, 66(2):96
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 86(4):165-77, 87(4):204, 101(3/4):143
- Burnham, Howard J., rev. of *Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River*, 46(1):30-31; rev. of *Explorers and Settlers: Historic Places Commemorating the Early Exploration and Settlement of the United States*, 60(2):104; rev. of *Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated with the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 59(2):108
- Burnham, John C., rev. of *Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913*, 69(2):93-94
- Burnie, Donald, *Tsceminicum; Snake River People: Poems*, 24(1):67
- Burning an Empire*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 35(1):79
- The Burning Horse: Japanese-American Experience in the Yakima Valley, 1920-1942*, by Thomas Heuterman, review, 88(3):152-53
- Burns, Allan F., rev. of *Tanaina Tales from Alaska*, 61(4):225-26
- Burns, Conrad, *QRD? Snohomish*, review, 46(2):62
- Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267
- Burns, John H., 44(4):179
- Burns, Ken, *Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), review,

- 89(3):149-50
- Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22-28
- Burns, Robert Ignatius, "The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877," 42(1):40-76; "Pere Joset's Account of the Indian War of 1858," 38(4):285-314; *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, review, 58(1):46-47
- Burns, Thomas Joseph, 74(4):154, 162-64
- Burns, Thomas P., 31(2):133, 136
- Burpee, Lawrence J., 43(1):61  
works of: *Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder*, 7(3):254
- Burr, Agnes Rush, *Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, review, 11(1):66-67
- Burr, Arthur, 83(2):47
- Burr, Martha R., 6(1):18
- Burr, Robert N., *The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific*, review, 54(3):132-33
- Burrell, E. A., 44(1):17
- Burrell, O. K., *Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon*, review, 59(4):224-25
- Burrill, E. H., 23(3):178
- Burris, C. A., 101(1):23
- Burroughs, Carol, rev. of *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, 77(3):116
- Burroughs, Raymond Darwin, ed., *The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 54(2):80-81
- Burrows, Charles E., 100(2):71
- Burrows, Julius Caesar, 60(3):155, 159
- Burrows, Samuel. See Samuel Burrows and Company
- Burston, Miles, 7(3):187-98
- Burt, Alfred LeRoy, *A Short History of Canada for Americans*, review, 33(4):457-58; *The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812*, review, 33(1):103-104; rev. of *The Pageant of Canadian History*, 35(2):181
- Burt, Armistead, 64(3):112-14
- Burt, Larry W., *Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961*, review, 75(1):43
- Burton, Harold, 53(2):73-74
- Burton, Jeffrey F., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Burton, M. A., *Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection*, 8(1):68
- Burton, Richard, 48(2):42  
works of: *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, ed.
- Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
- Burton, Robert E., *Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956*, review, 63(4):173-74; rev. of *The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1915 to 1950*, 73(1):42
- Burton, Shirley J., "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," 85(1):35-38
- Burton, Wash., 9(1):32
- Burwell, Austin P., 96(1):14
- Busch, Briton C., ed., *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, review, 90(1):49; rev. of *A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980*, 82(2):73
- Buschmann, Peter Thams, 34(1):6
- Bush, Alfred L., *American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, review, 62(4):158
- Bush, Asahel, 26(4):261, 27(1):23-25, 44(3):106, 58(2):65-73
- Bush, D. W., 6(2):108
- Bush, Ed, 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, George (son of Isaac Bush), 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, George W. (Wash. settler), 7(1):40-45, 7(2):139-41, 15(2):120-21, 43(4):286, 290, 295
- Bush, Hawk, 16(3):179
- Bush, Isaac H., 16(3):177-79, 182-83, 185, 18(4):254-55, 263, 19(2):103
- Bush, Isabella J., 15(2):120-21
- Bush, Jay, 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, Johnny, 16(3):183, 185
- Bush, Lewis, 7(1):41-44
- Bush, Sanford, 7(1):41-45
- Bush, W. O., 2(2):123
- Bush, Wash., 9(1):32
- Bush, William Owen, 7(1):41-45
- Bush Prairie, Wash., 7(1):42-43, 9(1):33
- Bush Terminal Company (New York), 68(2):66-67
- Bushalier, Henry de la, 101(2):79
- Bushnell, David I., *Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, 18(4):308; *Native Villages and Village Sites East of the Mississippi*, 11(2):153; *Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, 14(3):238
- Bushnell, Horace, 52(1):5
- Bushnell, Richard, 100(3):108-10, 113
- Bushnell, William E., 45(3):81-82
- "Business, Government, and Prostitution in Spokane, Washington, 1889-1910," by Jef Rettmann, 89(2):77-83
- business and industry development. See economic development
- "Business Broadside of 1853," 20(3):228-32
- Business Builders (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 78(3):91-93, 95, 99
- Business Chronicle of the Pacific Northwest* (Seattle). See *Seattle Business Chronicle of the Pacific Northwest*
- "The Business Leaders of Seattle, 1880-1910," by Norbert McDonald, 50(1):1-13
- The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, by Buffalo Bill, ed. Sarah J. Blackstone, review, 79(4):165
- The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier*, by Barbara Cloud, review, 85(4):160
- Buske, Frank E., rev. of *North of 53: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914*, 67(4):180
- Bustamante y Guerra, José, 54(4):150
- Butchart, Jennie, 103(2):73
- Butchart, Robert, 103(2):73
- Butchart, Ronald E., rev. of *Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s*, 84(4):155
- Butchart Gardens, 103(2):73
- Butler, Anne M., *Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90*, review, 77(2):78; *Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men's Penitentiaries*, review, 90(2):101-102
- Butler, Ben, 14(4):260
- Butler, D. W., 97(4):196
- Butler, H. L. (Olympia settler), 13(2):141
- Butler, Harry (photographer), 90(1):54
- Butler, Hillory, 97(3):140, 144
- Butler, John S., 52(4):142
- Butler, Julia, *Singing Paddles*, review, 44(1):43
- Butler, Karl D., *Brigham Young: The New York Years*, review, 75(1):33
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, 50(3):104-105, 107, 63(1):23-24  
works of: *The International Mind*, review, 4(3):199
- Butler, Ovid, ed., *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, by Carl Alwin Schenck, review, 67(1):40
- Butler, Richard, 102(4):163, 166-68
- Butler, Wash., 9(1):33, 22(3):178
- Butow, Robert, 104(3):129, 132
- Butte, Mont., 35(1):67  
baseball in, 82(3):93-95, 97-98  
de Valera, Eamon, in, 81(4):146  
eastern investment capital in, 44(1):23-29  
furnishing homes in, 97(2):78-88
- Butte Anglers Club, 97(4):172-74
- Butte County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 85(1):19-20, 22
- Butte Daily Bulletin*, 64(1):12-20
- Butte Inter-Mountain*, 44(1):25-27
- The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925*, by

- David M. Emmons, review, 81(1):37
- Butte Miner*, 44(1):23-25, 29, 64(1):12-14, 16-17
- Butte Miners' Union, 58(1):24-27
- Butterfield Overland Stage Company, 30(4):385
- Butterworth* (ship), 6(1):58, 64, 6(2):86, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):46
- Butterworth, Blair, 93(2):82, 90
- Butterworth, Joseph, 88(4):188-89, 192
- Buttes, Barbara Feezor, rev. of *Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990*, 90(2):101
- Buttrey, Frank A., 84(3):100-101
- Butwin, Joseph, rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity*, 103(3):145-46; rev. of *Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862*, 75(2):93
- Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States*, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 56(3):139-40
- By an Oregon Pioneer Fireside*, comp. L. E. Wilkes, review, 33(1):87-88
- By His Own Hand? The Mysterious Death of Meriwether Lewis*, ed. John D. W. Guice, review, 98(1):39-40
- By Juan de Fuca's Strait: Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent*, by James G. McCurdy, review, 30(1):112-13
- By Sea on the Tonquin*, by Cecil Pearl Dryden, review, 47(4):126
- Byers, Florence Soderback, 91(1):42-43
- Byers, Horace G., 20(3):175
- Byler, Charles, "Austin E. Griffiths: Seattle Progressive Reformer," 76(1):22-32
- Byles, Mary, 8(1):35
- Bynum, Lindley, rev. of *A Doctor Comes to California: The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearney's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, 35(3):276-77
- Byram, H. E., 54(3):106-107
- Byrd, Andrew, 7(1):54
- Byrd, George W., 7(1):54
- Byrneson, John, 73(1):10-11, 14
- Byron, John, 73(3):104-106
- Byron, Matthew A., rev. of *A Tenderfoot in Montana: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of Montana Territory*, 97(2):101-102
- Byron, Wash., 9(1):33
- Bywater, Hector C., *Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem*, review, 13(2):142-43
- C
- C. A. Smith Lumber Company. See Coos Bay Lumber Company
- C and B Shingle Mill (Everett), 91(1):10-13
- "C. B. McCullough: The Engineer and Oregon's Bridge-Building Boom, 1919-1936," by Robert W. Hadlow, 82(1):8-19
- C. Ben Ross and the New Deal in Idaho*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 62(1):33-34
- C. C. Calkins Hotel (Mercer Island, Wash.), 69(2):72-73
- C. L. Denny house (Seattle), 85(4):151-52
- Caamaño, Jacinto, 6(1):55, 57
- Cabell, Henry Failing, 91(3):153, 155-56, 158
- The Cabin at the Trail's End: A Story of Oregon*, by Sheba Hargreaves, review, 20(1):65-66
- Cabinet* (steamer), 56(4):172-73, 72(2):80, 82
- Cable, Frank, 33(4):424, 435-36, 34(1):57, 64-83
- Cadboro* (schooner), 1(2):16, 20, 23, 25-29, 5(3):197-99, 6(3):192-93, 196, 6(4):268-72, 7(4):308, 10(3):207, 218, 220-22, 226, 11(1):60, 11(2):140, 145-47, 149, 11(3):218-29, 11(4):294-95, 299, 301-302, 12(1):68, 13(3):232, 13(4):294-95, 17(2):137, 141, 40(4):290-91
- Caditz, Mary Houser, *Wandering and Feasting: A Washington Cookbook*, review, 89(3):154-55
- Cadwallader-Gibson Lumber Company, 58(3):147-48
- Cadwell, E. P., 22(4):278
- Cady, E., 5(1):55-56
- Caesars of the Wilderness*, by Grace Lee Nute, review, 34(4):414-15
- Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108
- Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52
- Cahantitt people. See Kwantlen people
- Cahill, John, *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, review, 97(2):99-100
- Cail, Robert E., *Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, review, 67(3):132-33
- Cain, A. S., 18(2):115-16, 118
- Cain, Andrew J., 17(1):29, 31(4):441, 37(1):38-39, 49, 53, 104(1):9
- Cain, Harry P., 98(2):64-77
- Cain, Jim, 22(2):104
- Cain, John, 31(4):438, 441, 37(1):39, 46, 58(2):66-68, 70-71
- Cain, Marvin R., rev. of *Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier*, 80(1):35
- Calabashes and Kings: An Introduction to Hawaii*, by Stanley B. Porteus, review, 37(4):361
- Calam, John, ed., *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, by Alex Lord, review, 84(2):70
- Calamity Bay (B.C.), 57(1):14-17
- Calamity Jane of Deadwood Gulch*, by Ethel Hueston, review, 29(2):212-13
- Calder, Lendol, rev. of *Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West*, 96(1):36
- Caldwell, R. P., 5(1):23
- Caldwell, William, 17(4):281, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-39
- Caleb Lyon et al. v. the People*, 29(3):262-65
- "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy," by Merle W. Wells, 61(4):193-200
- Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 93(4):210-11
- Calhoun, Anne H., *A Seattle Heritage: The Fine Arts Society*, review, 34(1):100-101
- Calhoun, Ellen Mein, 25(4):287, 293
- Calhoun, John C.  
Oreg. boundary and, 21(1):37-39, 52(1):7-8, 10, 13-14  
as secretary of state, 92(4):182-83, 186  
as secretary of war, 32(2):178, 187-88  
slavery and, 2(4):326-28, 64(3):112, 114-19
- Calhoun, Scott, 68(2):63, 66-68
- Calhoun, Virginia, 24(3):216-17
- Calhoun, William M., 8(1):6
- California  
acquisition of, from Mexico, 21(1):41-54  
historiography of, 63(2):69-70  
land distribution for schools in, 55(2):69-73  
primaries in, 48(4):117  
and question of slavery, 2(3):213-18, 220, 227  
state archives of, 1(2):14-15, 29(1):27-29  
voting patterns in, 58(4):196-204
- California*, by John Walton Caughey, review, 32(3):328-29
- California: A Bicentennial History*, by David Lavender, review, 73(2):62-65
- California, 1849-1913; Or, The Rambling Sketches and Experiences of Sixty-Four Years' Residence in That State*, 7(2):172
- California: The Name*, by Ruth Putnam and Herbert I. Priestley, 9(1):71
- California: The New Society*, by Remi Nadeau, review, 55(3):135
- California and Oregon Railroad, 39(4):257-59
- California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, by Walter J. Stein, review, 65(2):93-94
- California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, by Joseph Ellison, review, 18(3):232-33, rept., review, 63(1):30-32
- A California Chronology, 1510-1860*, comp. Orra Eugene Monnette, 6(4):279
- California Conservation Commission, 55(2):67, 69-73
- California Emigrant Letters*, ed. Walker D. Wyman, 44(2):90
- California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in*

- San Francisco: A Study of American Character*, by Josiah Royce, review, 40(4):348
- California Genealogical Society, 4(3):199
- California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12–November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, ed. Douglas E. Clanin, review, 76(1):37
- California gray whales, and Nootka people, 47(2):52–56
- California Imprints*, by Henry R. Wagner, 13(3):237
- California in Our Time (1900–1940)*, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 39(1):68–69
- California Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):174–75
- California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter*, by Joe E. Milner and Earle R. Forrest, with an *Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
- California Legal History Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*, by State Bar of California Committee on History of Law in California, review, 81(1):29
- The California of George Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His California Association*, by Albert Shumate, review, 69(2):93
- California Oregon Power Company (Copco), 91(2):110, 96(4): 181–86
- The California Progressives*, by George E. Mowry, review, 43(3):237–38
- The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784–1848*, by Adele Ogden, review, 33(2):205–207
- California Stage Company, 30(4):385
- The California Syndrome*, by Neil Morgan, review, 61(3):172–73
- California the Wonderful, with Glimpses of Oregon and Washington*, by Edwin Markham, 6(2):127
- The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes*, by George R. Stewart, review, 55(1):41
- California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, by Robert W. Cherny, Mary Ann Irwin, and Ann Marie Wilson, review, 103(1):49–50
- California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911–1917*, by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., review, 60(1):42–43
- California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846–1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, ed. Paul W. Gates, review, 59(4):224
- Calispell, Wash., 9(1):33
- Calista* (steamer), 71(2):57, 91(1):11–13
- Calkins, Harry J., rev. of *Images: Stone: B.C.: Thirty Centuries of Northwest Coast Indian Sculpture*, 68(4):197–98; rev. of *Peoples of the Coast: The Indians of the Pacific Northwest*, 70(2):87; rev. of *The Totem Poles of Skedans*, 68(4):197–98
- Call, Hughie, *Golden Fleece*, review, 34(1):103–104
- The Call of the Columbia: Iron Men and Saints Take the Oregon Trail*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert, 26(1):69–70
- The Call of the Mountains*, by Le Roy Jeffers, 14(3):237
- The Call of the West; Letters from British Columbia*, by C. F. J. Galloway, 8(2):157
- Callaway, Lew L., *Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, review, 84(1):32; *Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, review, 74(3):135
- Callaway, Lew L., Jr., ed., *Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, by Lew L. Callaway, review, 74(3):135
- Callbreath, John C., 8(1):34
- Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy, *Santa Anna: The Story of an Enigma Who Once Was Mexico*, review, 28(3):324–25
- Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative Years*, by Timothy L. Smith, review, 54(2):86
- Callicum (Nootka leader), 6(1):51, 53, 65(4):159, 162
- Calliou, Brian, rev. of *Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation*, 100(1):44–45
- Callow, Alexander B., Jr., *The Tweed Ring*, review, 58(4):218
- Callow, Rusty, 52(3):107
- Calloway, Colin G., *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, review, 96(4):218
- Calloway, James E., 35(4):337–38
- Calumet and Hecla Mining Company, 41(4):317–29
- Calvert, Frank, 92(3):117
- Calvert, Jerry W., *The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte, Montana, 1895–1920*, review, 80(3):117
- Calvert, Stephen, ed., *Jared Fox's Memorandum: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852–1854*, by Jared Fox, review, 83(1):31
- Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 59(3):169
- Calvo, Solomon, 70(2):70
- Camarillo, Albert, *The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, review, 72(4):186
- camas, 25(2):134–35
- Camas, Wash., 9(1):34
- Camas County (Idaho), 31(2):203–204
- Camas Prairie Railroad Company, 56(3):106–107
- Cambreleng, Churchill C., 52(1):14
- Cameahwait (Shoshone leader), 35(1):9, 16, 58(1):2, 95(4):178
- “The Camel Pack Trains in the Mining Camps of the West,” by William S. Lewis, 19(4):271–84
- camels, as pack animals, 19(4):271–84, 20(1):37–38, 25(3):196–97, 56(4):170
- Camera (Seattle), 66(2):71
- Cameron, Basil, 35(1):25–26
- Cameron, Crissie, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1923 ed., 15(1):72
- Cameron, David, 22(2):122–23, 26(1):10–13
- Cameron, David A., *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208–209
- Cameron, J. C., *Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry*, review, 34(4):415–16
- Cameron, John Dugald, 28(4):405, 408, 98(2):80
- Cameron, Marguerite, *This is the Place*, review, 31(1):99
- Cameron, R. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116
- Cameron, Roderick, *The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific*, review, 56(1):37
- Cameron, William Bleasdel, *The War Trail of Big Bear*, review, 18(1):68–69; *When Fur Was King*, review, 21(1):63–65
- Cameronton, B. C., 24(3):196–206
- Camille, Antone, 106(3):134
- Cammerer, Arno B., 99(3):113–15, 103(1):9
- Camocio, Gianfrancesco, 22(2):112–13, 48(4):145
- Camp, Charles L., *Henry R. Wagner's the Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800–1865*, review, 29(1):88–89; *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800–1865*, 4th ed. rev., review, 74(2):90
- Camp, E. E., 2(1):32
- Camp, Helen C., *Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left*, review, 87(3):159
- Camp, Moholoh Schluesher, 4(1):36
- Camp, William Martin, *San Francisco: Port of Gold*, review, 39(3):241–43
- Camp Chehalis (Wash.), 2(1):31
- Camp Dubois (Ill.). *See* Camp Wood
- Camp Fire Girls, 101(1):10–11
- Camp Hanford (Wash.), 85(1):12–13, 95(2):82–84, 87–89
- Camp Harmony (Wash.). *See* Puyallup Assembly Center
- Camp Harmony: Seattle's Japanese Americans and the Puyallup Assembly Center*, by Louis Fiset, review, 101(1):41–42
- Camp Helse-de-lite (Wash.). *See* Camp Washington
- Camp Lewis (Wash.). *See* Fort Lewis



- “Camp Lewis: Promotion and Construction,” by Bernard L. Boylan, 58(4):188-95
- Camp Minidoka (Idaho). *See* Minidoka Relocation Camp
- Camp Montgomery (Wash.), 22(4):293-94, 101(2):71, 79-80
- Camp Pickett (Wash.), 2(1):31
- Camp Sul-ilt-kwu (Wash.), 7(1):15-16
- Camp Washington (Wash.), 7(1):3-20, 7(2):177-78, 7(4):276-77, 9(1):34
- Camp Wood (Ill.), 57(1):8
- “The Campaign to Establish Mount Rainier National Park, 1893-1899,” by Theodore Catton, 88(2):70-81
- Campaigning With Custer*, by David L. Spotts and E. A. Brininstool, 20(1):74
- Campbell, Amasa B., 60(2):85, 93-96, 81(2):42-49
- Campbell, Archibald (boundary commissioner), 23(1):39-46, 23(2):133-34, 43(3):195, 207-209, 53(1):18-19, 28, 31-32, 62(2):61
- Campbell, Archibald (Scottish sailor), 24(1):25-26, 30(3):285, 287, 293-94, 297-98
- works of: *A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . .* 24(1):25-26, review, 60(1):35
- Campbell, Bertha Pitts, 94(1):18
- Campbell, C. D., 44(4):189
- Campbell, Charles S., Jr., rev. of *Canada: A Modern History*, 52(2):69
- Campbell, Elise. *See* Olmstead, Elsie
- Campbell, Ernest Howard, *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, review, 40(2):160-61, rev. ed., review, 54(4):178-79; *Washington Voters' Handbook*, review, 40(3):255-57
- Campbell, Eugene E., *Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869*, review, 80(2):73
- Campbell, Finley, 48(4):120
- Campbell, George, 41(2):146
- Campbell, Grace. *See* Grace Campbell Memorial Museum
- Campbell, J. B., 45(1):22
- Campbell, J. G., 15(4):281-83
- Campbell, James, 6(2):101-102, 30(3):323-25
- Campbell, John A. (mill owner), 42(4):311, 49(2):82-83
- Campbell, John A. (Wyo. governor), 56(2):58-59, 61, 63
- Campbell, John Victor, 12(4):314, 19(4):279
- works of: “The Sinclair Party—An Emigration Overland along the Old Hudson Bay Company Route from Manitoba to the Spokane Country in 1854,” 7(3):187-201
- Campbell, Margaret, 7(3):187-98
- Campbell, Marjorie Wilkins, *The North West Company*, review, 49(2):83-84
- Campbell, Patricia, *Eliza*, review, 38(4):361-62
- Campbell, R. D., 23(3):188-91
- Campbell, Robert (American fur trader), 39(1):7, 11, 17-18, 20
- Campbell, Robert (HBC fur trader), 58(1):38
- Campbell, Robert A., “Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western Washington, 1888-1896,” 73(4):146-55; *Sit Down and Drink Your Beer: Regulating Vancouver's Beer Parlours, 1925-1954*, review, 93(1):42; rev. of *Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*, 80(3):115; rev. of *British Columbia: Historical Readings*, 73(3):139; rev. of *Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, 77(3):114; rev. of *Drinking in America: A History*, 75(4):185; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, 96(3):161-63; rev. of *Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia*, 95(1):38-39; rev. of *On the River with Lewis and Clark*, 96(3):161-63; rev. of *The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity*, 92(2):104; rev. of *The Saloon: Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920*, 76(4):157; rev. of *Twentieth Century Canada*, 75(2):86; rev. of *W. A. C. Bennett and the Rise of British Columbia*, 76(1):37; rev. of *Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark*, 96(4):213-14; rev. of *Working Lives: Vancouver, 1886-1986*, 78(4):154
- Campbell, Robert B., rev. of *Takhoma: Ethnography of Mount Rainier National Park*, 99(2):98
- Campbell, Robert Wellman, rev. of *Cities and Nature in the American West*, 103(1):45-46
- Campbell, Samuel G., 24(3):185
- Campbellites, 37(1):26-27, 29
- Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882*, by Mary Bradshaw Richards, ed. William W. Slaughter, review, 86(4):192
- The Campus and the State*, by Malcolm Moos and Francis E. Rourke, review, 51(1):41-42
- Campus Memories*, by Frank McCaffrey, 24(3):235
- Canada
- boundaries of: 34(4):380-86, 40(1):25-27, 51(2):63-79
- and Canol oil pipeline project, 61(2):101-108
- census data (1901), 90(3):150
- and China, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69
- and Columbia River dams, 49(3):99-120
- and First Nations, study of, 103(3):107, 109-11, 118
- fishing rights in: American, 34(4):386-92; First Nations, 99(2):59, 61-62
- international relations of, after Vancouver riot (1907), 64(4):163-74
- and Japan, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73
- Mormon settlement in, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14
- One Big Union movement in, 69(3):127-34
- role of, in the Pacific (1866-1925), 17(2):91-104
- violence in, 77(2):54-56
- World Wide Web sites on, 93(3):166
- See also* Oregon boundary dispute; San Juan boundary dispute; U.S.-Canada relations; *names of individual cities and provinces; names of individual topographical features*
- Canada*, by André Siegfried, review, 28(3):321-22
- Canada: A Modern History*, by John Bartlet Brebner, review, 52(2):69
- Canada, Descriptive Atlas*, by Charles Stewart, 14(1):70-71
- Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, by John Herd Thompson, with Allen Seager, review, 77(3):114
- Canada: Tomorrow's Giant*, by Bruce Hutchison, review, 49(1):43-44
- Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, ed. Alexander Brady and F. R. Scott, review, 35(4):368-69
- Canada and "Imperial Defense": A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919*, by Richard A. Preston, review, 59(3):146
- Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, by Hugh L. Keenleyside and Gerald S. Brown, review, 44(1):45-46
- Canada in Cartoon: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1967*, comp. and ed. William C. Werthman, review, 59(3):146
- Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919*, by R. T. Naylor, review, 79(4):159
- Canada Moves North*, by Richard Finnie, review, 33(3):364-65
- “Canada on the Pacific: 1866-1925,” by Walter N. Sage, 17(2):91-104
- Canada Pacific Railway, 17(2):97-98
- Canada Temperance Act (1878), 98(3):133-34
- Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, by S. F. Wise and Robert Craig Brown, review, 59(4):215-16
- Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway*, by Howard A. Fleming, review, 50(2):64-65
- Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding*

- Peoples from Earliest Times*, by Olive Patricia Dickason, review, 85(2):74
- Canada's Great Highway*, by J. H. E. Secretan, review, 16(3):228-29
- Canada-United States Treaty Relations*, ed. David R. Deener, review, 55(4):187-88
- The Canadian Annual Rev. of Public Affairs*, by J. Castell Hopkins, 1911 ed., review, 4(1):50, 1912 ed., review, 4(4):295
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918*, 13(2):150
- The Canadian Born in the United States: An Analysis of the Statistics of the Canadian Element in the Population of the United States, 1850 to 1930*, by Leon E. Truesdell, review, 35(1):81-82
- Canadian Citizenship Act (1947), 93(2):69-80
- Canadian Congress of Labour, 105(4):180, 182
- Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period*, ed. Adam Shortt, review, 18(1):71-72
- A Canadian Geologist*, by W. J. Loudon, 22(2):153-54
- The Canadian Historical Review*, 11(2):150, 13(2):149-50, 25(4):308
- Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading*, by Reginald George Trotter, 17(4):304-305
- The Canadian Identity*, by W. L. Morton, review, 54(1):43-44
- Canadian Indian Act (1876), 90(3):150
- Canadian National Railways*, by G. R. Stevens, review, 53(1):44
- The Canadian Northwest: Its Early Developments and Legislative Records: Minutes of the Councils of the Red River Colony and the Northern Department of Rupert's Land*, ed. E. H. Oliver, Vol. 1, 6(2):125, Vol. 2, 6(4):280-81
- Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, 59(1):12-13, 15
- Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, 103(2):72
- Canadian Pacific Railway, 102(2):79, 103(2):69  
building of, 49(4):146-49, 80(4):147-48  
hotels of, 103(2):71-72  
and mining, 60(2):92, 95, 105(4):176-77  
and trade relations with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
- The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, by David Breen, review, 76(1):34
- The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854*, by Charles C. Tansill, 14(1):71
- Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, by Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, Jr., and Kenneth Taylor, review, 28(1):103-107
- Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847*, by Lester Burrell Shippee, review, 30(4):455-56
- Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911*, by Charles C. Tansill, review, 36(4):349-51
- The Canadians, 1867-1967*, ed. J. M. S. Careless and Robert Craig Brown, review, 59(2):111-12
- The Canadians: The Story of a People*, by George M. Wrong, review, 29(3):333-34
- Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, by Arthur R. M. Lower, review, 50(4):168-69
- A Canadian's Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade*, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, ed. Doris H. Pieroth, review, 81(3):116
- Canal de Arro. See Haro Strait
- Canals and American Economic Development*, by Carter Goodrich, Julius Rubin, H. Jerome Cranmer, and Harvey H. Segal, review, 53(3):126
- A Candle for a Star*, by Zoe Lund Schiller, review, 43(4):304
- Canfield, Albert, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Amy E., "'These Lands Are Worthless without Water': The Federal Government's Divided Loyalties in Irrigating the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 1902-1920," 105(3):122-35; rev. of *Alaska's Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the Early Twentieth Century*, 97(1):45-46
- Canfield, Clara, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Ellen, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Oscar, "Pioneer Reminiscences," 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Sarah Ann Lee, 8(4):251
- Canfield, Sylvia Ann, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, William D., 8(4):251
- Cann, Thomas Hart, 7(1):57, 8(1):6, 30(1):5, 39(2):105, 119
- Cannady, Beatrice Morrow, 96(2):69-74
- Cannady, Edward Daniel, 96(2):69
- Cannell, Lin Tull, "William Craig: Governor Stevens's Conduit to the Nez Perce," 97(1):19-30
- canneries, 38(1):28, 91(3):165-66  
in Alaska, 9(4):243-54, 87(1):53, 102(1):11  
on Columbia River, 87(1):53  
labor in, 90(1):23-24, 91(3):166, 93(3):139-40, 102(3):133, 139  
in Nestucca River system (Oreg.), 82(1):23-26  
Norwegians in, 34(1):5-7, 9-10  
photos of, 87(1):53  
salmon: and fishing regulations, 55(4):144; and marketing, 101(1):28-31, 105(1):23-31
- Cannery Workers and Farm Laborers Union, 102(1):5, 105(1):19
- cannibalism, 6(1):64-65, 65(4):162-63
- Canning, George, 30(1):80-81, 88, 90
- Canning, Ray R., ed., *The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- Canning, William, 24(3):182, 221, 223-24
- Cannon, Anthony M., 72(1):3-5, 7
- Cannon, Charles W., 19(4):280-81
- Cannon, Frank J., 53(4):143
- Cannon, George Washington, 33(4):432
- Cannon, Jake, 33(4):432, 436
- Cannon, Joseph "Uncle Joe," 51(2):55, 53(3):115-16, 70(3):133-34, 137
- Cannon, Jouett Taylor, ed., *Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, 14(4):310
- Cannon, Miles, "Fort Hall on the Saptin River," 7(3):217-32; *Wailatpu, Its Rise and Fall, 1836-1847*, review, 7(3):251-52
- Canoe and Saddle*, by Theodore Winthrop, review, 48(1):30
- The Canoe and the Saddle*, by Theodore Winthrop, 18(4):267-68, 270, 25(3):179, 181, 71(1):2-3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, 71(4):147-48, 77(4):139, 148, 88(2):73, 93(2):61
- The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klalam and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals*, by Theodore Winthrop, ed. John H. Williams, review, 5(2):138-42
- canoes, 25(2):136-37, 41(3):195, 197  
burials in, 93(4):189, 193  
Chilkat, 82(2):53, 57  
Coast Salish, 89(3):127-35  
early designs of, 46(2):33-39  
Kwakiutl, 81(2):52  
Makah, 87(4):180, 183, 185, 188  
photos of, 74(3):106, 110-11  
Quileute, 74(3):106, 110-11  
racing of, 21(4):294-96, 89(3):127-35  
shovelnose, 80(2):57
- "Canoes from Cedar Logs: A Study of Early Types and Designs," by George Durham, 46(2):33-39
- Canol oil pipeline project, 61(2):101-108
- "The Canol Project: A Study in Emergency Military Planning," by Charles F. O'Brien, 61(2):101-108
- Canse, John M., "Jason Lee: New Evidence on the Missionary and Colonizer," 6(4):251-63; "The Oregon Mission—Its Transition," 25(3):203-209; *Pilgrim and Pioneer, Dawn of the Northwest*, 22(1):67-68; rev. of *Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, 23(4):303-304
- Cantaras (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Canton, Frank M., *Frontier Trails: The Autobiography of Frank M. Canton*, 22(2):154
- Canton, Wash., 9(1):35
- Cantril, Simeon, 85(1):13-14
- Cantwell, Frank "Jumbo," 37(1):6, 71(1):7, 9-10
- Cantwell, John Cassion, 78(3):79-81, 102(1):33

- Cantwell, Margaret, *North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory*, review, 85(1):41
- Cantwell, Robert, 64(4):157, 161-62, 80(4):139  
works of: *The Hidden Northwest*, review, 64(3):127; *The Land of Plenty*, 25(4):309, 29(3):245
- Canwell, Albert F., 88(4):186-88, 192, 89(1):4-5, 21-32, 106(2):68
- Canwell Committee, 61(3):147-48, 150-51, 153-54, 70(1):8, 16-17, 88(4):186-88, 89(1):4-5, 21-32, 92(1):34, 104(4):160, 106(2):68, 70-74, 78-80
- Canyon, Wash., 9(1):35
- Canyon County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203-204, 42(3):203-10, 102(4):166, 172-73
- Cape Dezhnev (Russia), 95(2):62, 65
- Cape Disappointment (Wash.), 3(2):132-35, 138-43, 146-49, 14(4):262-68
- “Cape Disappointment in History,” by Barbara Coit Elliott, 14(4):262-68
- Cape Flattery (Wash.), 87(4):180-93
- Cape Flattery Lighthouse, 20(3):225-26, 104(1):33
- Cape Flattery Treaty. *See* Treaty of Neah Bay
- Cape Horn to the Pacific: The Rise and Decline of an Ocean Highway*, by Raymond A. Rydell, review, 43(4):303-304
- Cape Kiwanda (Oreg.), dory fishing at, 82(1):25-32
- Cape Nome mining district, 38(3):233-42
- Cape Prince of Wales (Alaska), 54(4):167-74
- Cape Thompson (Alaska), 85(1):26-34
- Capehart, Homer E., 66(2):67-68
- Capilano, Joseph, 28(2):157-58, 58(2):90, 95
- Capital and Labour in the British Columbia Forest Industry, 1934-74*, by Gordon Hak, review, 99(3):137
- Capital Journal* (Salem, Oreg.). *See* Salem *Capital Journal*
- Capitalism on the Frontier: Billings and the Yellowstone Valley in the Nineteenth Century*, by Carroll Van West, review, 85(2):77
- Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, by Polly Reed Myers, review, 106(3):154
- “A Capitol in Search of an Architect,” by Norman J. Johnston, 73(1):2-9
- “The Capitol of Washington Territory: Letters in the National Archives Relative to Its Use, Maintenance, and Repair,” by W. Turrentine Jackson,” 36(3):249-67
- Capper, Arthur, 63(1):22-28
- Cappon, Lester J., 35(2):144
- Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Seas*, by Ida Lee, 12(2):152
- Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, ed. George P. Hammond and Dale L. Morgan, review, 58(1):44
- Captain Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii 1928*, by Albert Pierce Taylor, 21(2):152-53
- Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands*, by George Gilbert, review, 19(1):64
- Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods*, by Andrew Kippis, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
- “Captain Cornelius Sowle on the Pacific Ocean,” by F. W. Howay, 24(4):243-49
- “Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast,” by Goldie Robertson Funk, 43(2):154-57
- “Captain George Musalas Colvocoresses,” by Harold Colvocoresses, 25(3):163-70
- Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade*, by Doris Palmer Payne, review, 29(3):318-19
- “Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787,” by Beverley B. Moeller, 57(1):13-17
- Captain James Cook*, by Alan Villiers, review, 59(4):216-17
- Captain James Cook and His Times*, ed. Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston, review, 72(1):43
- Captain John (Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22
- “Captain John Mullan,” by Addison Howard, 25(3):185-202
- Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, by Louis C. Coleman and Leo Rieman, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 60(1):39-40
- “Captain John Mullan and the Engineers' Frontier,” by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(3):201-205
- “Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis,” by W. P. Bonney, 20(3):190-91
- “Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig *Eleanora*,” by F. W. Howay, 16(2):114-21
- Captain Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master*, by Fred Lockley, 16(2):156
- “Captain Vancouver's Grave,” by Anne Merrill, 11(2):94-96
- “Captain William Hale Fautleroy, a Neglected Character in Northwestern History,” ed. Edmond S. Meany, 18(4):289-300
- Captains, Curates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest*, by Frank L. Green, review, 74(4):180
- “Captains Gray and Kendrick: The Barrell Letters,” ed. F. W. Howay, 12(4):243-71
- Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, by Douglas Cole, review, 77(2):72
- The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, by Frances McCue, review, 102(1):45-46
- Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill*, by W. S. Nye, review, 29(3):320-22
- Carbonado, Wash., 9(1):37, 29(2):158, 78(3):118
- Card, Charles Ora, 59(1):11, 14-22, 86(4):155-64
- Cardero, José (Pepe), 54(4):151-57
- Cardey, Ellsworth, 97(4):171, 174
- Cardinal, Joseph, 19(4):250-70
- Cardoso, Lawrence A., *Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns*, review, 72(4):184
- Cardston, Alta., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- Cardston Corporation, 59(1):19-20
- The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, by Margaret Jean Kelly, review, 34(4):406-407
- Careless, J. M. S., ed., *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, review, 59(2):111-12
- Carey Act (1894), 10(1):26, 34-39, 42(2):103, 107-109, 78(4):122-33, 83(1):12-21, 88(4):210, 89(4):189, 98(1):29-35, 98(1):29-35, 100(4):171-72
- “The Carey Act in Idaho, 1895-1925: An Experiment in Free Enterprise Reclamation,” by Hugh T. Lovin, 78(4):122-33
- Carey, Charles H., 26(4):307  
works of: “The Gateway of the Oregon Country,” 18(1):5-10; “Tributes to Professor Meany,” 26(3):173-74; *A General History of Oregon*, 2 vols., review, 28(1):91-93, Vol. 1, review, 26(3):225-26; *History of Oregon*, review, 14(1):64-65; ed., *The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52*, 23(2):155-56; ed., *The Oregon Constitution and Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857*, review, 18(2):144-45
- Carey, Daniel H., 91(2):60, 64-65, 67
- Carey, Joseph M., 48(3):95
- Carey, Matthew, 52(1):4
- Carey, Robert, 93(1):14, 103(1):3
- Carey, Ryan J., rev. of *North of Athabasca: Slave Lake and Mackenzie River Documents of the North West Company, 1800-1821*, 94(2):96-97
- Carey, William F., 82(4):135-38
- Carhart, Arthur H., *Water—or Your Life*, review, 43(1):70-71
- Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association, 24(3):206
- Cariboo Express. *See* British Columbia and Victoria Express Company
- Cariboo Literacy Institute, 17(4):273-74, 24(3):204
- The Cariboo Mission: A History of the Oblates*, by Margaret Whitehead, review, 74(1):42

- Cariboo region (B.C.)  
 Christianity in, 24(3):203, 72(3):104-106  
 gold rush in, 24(3):195-207, 76(4):140, 142-45  
 pack trains to, 34(2):133-36  
 records of, 29(1):22  
*Cariboo Sentinel*, 24(3):205, 51(3):99-102  
 caribou, 85(1):31-32  
 Caribou, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86  
 Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204  
 "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," by Anne L. Foster and Wendi Lyons, ed. Bill Alley, 96(3):164-65  
 Caridi, Ronald J., *The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, review, 61(4):236-37  
*Caring and Compassion: A History of the Sisters of St. Ann in Health Care in British Columbia*, by Darlene Southwell, review, 103(1):47-48  
 Carkeek, Emily G., 43(2):158-62, 164  
 Carkeek, Morgan, 43(2):159-62, 85(4):151  
 Carkeek, Vivian M., 43(2):160-62, 69(1):33  
 Carkeek Park (Seattle), 43(2):160-63  
 "Carl August Darmer: Architect for the City of Destiny," by Dennis A. Andersen, 71(1):24-30  
*Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, by T. William Booth and William H. Wilson, review, 88(1):49-50  
 "Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington," by T. William Booth and William H. Wilson, 85(3):105-17  
*Carl O. Sauer: A Tribute*, ed. Martin S. Kenzer, review, 78(4):153  
 Carleton Hotel (Tacoma), 71(1):28-29  
 Carley, Maurine, *The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies*, review, 56(2):90  
 Carlisle Lumber Company, 102(3):125  
 Carlos, Ann M., *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, review, 102(4):195-97  
 "Carlos Bulosan and the Northwest," by O. Alan Weltzien, 105(1):12-22  
 Carlquist, Sherwin, *Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline*, review, 64(1):45-46  
 Carlson, Ed, 100(3):120-21, 124-25, 129-32, 105(2):55, 58-59  
 Carlson, Frank, 22(4):256-58  
 Carlson, Hans M., rev. of *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, 98(3):148-49  
 Carlson, Keith Thor, *A Stó:lo-Coast Salish Historical Atlas*, review, 93(3):149-50; rev. of *Tales of Ghosts: First Nations Art in British Columbia, 1922-61*, 95(2):106-107  
 Carlson, Laurie Winn, *William J. Spillman and the Birth of Agricultural Economics*, review, 97(2):97  
 Carlson, Leland H., "Nome: From Mining Camp to Civilized Community," 38(3):233-42; *An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above*, review, 44(1):44-45; rev. of *The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story*, 40(4):349-50  
 Carlson, Leonard A., *Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming*, review, 73(3):140  
 Carlson, Linda, *Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 96(1):42-43  
 Carlson, Mrs. Elliot, 73(2):58-59  
 Carlson, Olaf, 91(1):12  
 Carlson, Oscar, 71(2):53, 55, 57, 60  
 Carlson, Paul, 103(3):132-33  
 Carlson, Theodore D., *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52  
 Carlson, William H., "The Washington Library Association, 1931-1955: A Review Article," 48(1):25-26  
 Carlson Mill (Everett), 91(1):6, 12  
 Carlton, Robert, *The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West*, 8(1):70  
 Carlu, Jacques, 75(3):130  
 Carmack, George, 22(1):39-40  
 works of: *My Experiences in the Yukon*, 24(4):303-304  
 Carmack's (rest station), Yukon Terr., 90(2):86-87  
 Carmen, Nellie L., 43(2):127  
 Carmichael, Alfred, *Indian Legends of Vancouver Island*, 15(1):73  
 Carmichael, Lawrence, 24(3):182  
 Carmichael, Stokely, 73(2):58, 104(2):66  
 Carnefix, A. D., 43(4):278, 290, 293  
 Carnegie, Andrew, 45(3):100-101  
 Carnegie Company, 84(2):44-46  
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, *Henry Suzzallo, 1875-1933*, review, 25(4):302-303  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, *Proceedings of the Second Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects*, 18(2):153  
 Caroline (ship), 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200  
*Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy*, by Necah Stewart Furman, review, 87(2):98-99  
 Carosso, Vincent P., rev. of *Agriculture in the Development of the Far West*, 68(1):39-40; rev. of *The Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860*, 52(3):121; rev. of *The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America*, 60(4):233-34; rev. of *Securities Regulation and the New Deal*, 63(2):74-75  
 Carp, E. Wayne, *Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative* 58, review, 99(3):145-46; rev. of *The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man's Family*, 95(3):150; rev. of *The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America*, 84(3):115; rev. of *Uprooted: The Shipment of Poor Children to Canada, 1867-1917*, 99(4):195  
 Carpenter, B. Platt, 35(4):339-40  
 Carpenter, Cecelia Svinth, *They Walked Before: The Indians of Washington State*, 95(1):35, review, 71(3):133  
 Carpenter, E. W., 29(1):56-58  
 Carpenter, Horace, 89(3):140, 142-44  
 Carpenter, John A., "General Howard and the Nez Perce War of 1877," 49(4):129-45  
 Carpenter, Ronald H., *The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 75(2):94  
 Carpenter, Stanley D. M., rev. of *A Tour of Duty in the Pacific Northwest: E. A. Porcher and HMS Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868*, 93(2):99-100  
 "The Carpetbag Image: Idaho Governors in Myth and Reality," by Ronald H. Limbaugh, 60(2):77-83  
 Carr, Edmund, 8(2):114  
 Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90, 103(2):78  
 works of: *The Emily Carr Omnibus*, review, 86(1):51-52; *Klee Wyck*, 90(4):183, 185-90, review, 34(1):101-102  
 Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26  
 Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219  
 Carr, Lucie L. Whipple, 4(1):40  
 Carr, Mary Jane, *Children of the Covered Wagon*, 25(4):306; *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver*, review, 31(4):464  
 Carr, Ossian J., 4(1):39-40, 17(3):211-12  
 Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140  
 Carr, Robert K., *Democracy and the Supreme Court*, 28(4):428-29  
 Carr, Sarah Pratt, *The Cost of Empire*, review, 3(3):243  
 Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173  
 Carragher, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14  
 Carrere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8  
*Carrie Ladd* (steamer), 33(4):413  
*Carrie M. Willard among the Tlingits: The Letters of 1881-1883*, by Carrie M. Willard, review, 88(1):44-45  
*The Carrier Language: A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, by A. G. Morice, review, 24(2):150-52  
 Carrier people, 16(4):294, 40(4):317, 319-22  
 Carrighar, Sally, *Moonlight at Midday*, review, 50(3):118  
 Carriker, Eleanor R., ed., *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45  
 Carriker, Robert C., *Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West*, review, 88(3):150; ed., *An Army Wife on*

- the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45; rev. of *A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, 70(1):42; rev. of *The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, 72(1):41; rev. of *The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches*, 66(2):89-90; rev. of *Ten Years on the Pacific Coast* by F. X. Blanchet, and *Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City*, 75(2):85; rev. of *The Westerners: A Mini-Bibliography and a Cataloging of Publications, 1944-1974*, 67(1):45
- Carroll, Charles M., 100(3):112-14, 116, 128, 104(2):60-61
- Carroll, James C., 56(2):69-70, 66(4):149-50
- Carroll, James T., rev. of *The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine*, 91(4):212-13
- Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
- Carrolls, Wash., 9(1):38
- cars. See automobiles
- Carson, Adam, rev. of *A Hard Man to Beat: The Story of Bill White, Labour Leader, Historian, Shipyard Worker, Raconteur*, 105(1):36; rev. of *Raising Cain: The Life and Politics of Senator Harry P. Cain*, 104(4):197-98
- Carson, Alexander, 24(3):221, 224, 37(2):96
- Carson, E. L., 17(1):36-37
- Carson, Isaac, 4(1):37
- Carson, John, 17(1):36-38
- Carson, Joseph, 91(3):151-58
- Carson, Kit, 15(3):206-207, 28(4):357-58, 39(1):3, 6, 9, 20, 22-23, 28
- Carson, Mina, rev. of *Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative* 58, 99(3):145-46; rev. of *Small Worlds: Children and Adolescents in America, 1850-1950*, 84(3):117
- Carson, Wash., 9(1):38
- Carstensen, Vernon, 68(3):105-11, 84(2):50
- works of: "The Good Old Days or the Bad Old Days? History and Related Muses in the Northwest in the 1930s," 68(3):105-11; "Robert L. Whitner, 1917-1982," 74(1):37-38; "The West Mark Twain Did Not See," 55(4):170-76; ed., "Two Letters concerning the Mercer Girls," 35(4):343-47; ed., "Pioneer Woman in Southwestern Washington Territory: The Recollections of Susanna Maria Slover McFarland Price Ede," 67(4):137-50; rev. of *The American Heritage Pictorial Atlas of United States History*, 59(2):108; rev. of *The American Teacher: Evolution of a Profession in a Democracy*, 31(4):470-72; rev. of *Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, 77(3):117; rev. of *Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho*, 55(4):180; rev. of *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, 34(4):404-405; rev. of *Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64*, 71(2):94; rev. of *Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90*, 77(2):78; rev. of *E. O. Holland and the State College of Washington, 1916-1944*, 34(2):219-21, 50(2):68-69; rev. of *The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880*, 68(4):174; rev. of *Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson*, 64(4):179-80; rev. of *Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington*, 33(1):76-78; rev. of *Forward the Nation*, 34(1):107-109; rev. of *Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962*, 55(4):180; rev. of *Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-60*, 69(1):37-38; rev. of *History of Sustained-Yield Forestry: A Symposium*, 75(4):180; rev. of *History of the University of Oregon*, 31(4):470-72; rev. of *John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, 31(1):100-101; rev. of *The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, 58(2):102; rev. of *The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy*, 79(2):78; rev. of *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, 41(1):66-67; rev. of *Lord of Alaska, Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, 34(2):219-21; rev. of *Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, 61(3):171-72; rev. of *Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, 68(1):38; rev. of *Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860*, 69(1):37-38; rev. of *To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West*, 80(1):33; rev. of *Via Western Express and Stagecoach*, 37(2):166-67; rev. of *The Washington State Grange, 1889-1924: A Romance of Democracy*, 32(1):112-13; rev. of *Westward America*, 33(3):358-59; rev. of *The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings on Our Changing Frontiers*, 31(2):207-209
- Cart, Theodore W., "'New Deal' for Wildlife: A Perspective on Federal Conservation Policy, 1933-40," 63(3):113-20; rev. of *American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation*, 68(2):99; rev. of *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, 64(2):93
- Cartee, Lafayette, 44(4):170
- Carter (of Cascades massacre), 18(4):256
- Carter (of the Albion), 12(1):69-70
- Carter, Alex, 20(1):44-45
- Carter, Bryan, rev. of *Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era*, 104(3):153-54
- Carter, Caleb, 84(2):78
- Carter, Clarence Edwin, *Historical Editing*, review, 44(2):60; ed., *The New Regime, 1765-1767*, 7(3):253
- Carter, Dan T., *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South*, review, 60(4):235-36; rev. of *And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948*, 59(3):171
- Carter, Everett, rev. of *The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation*, 60(3):168-69
- Carter, Murray A., 47(4):108
- Carter, Paul A., "The Other Catholic Candidate: The 1928 Presidential Bid of Thomas J. Walsh," 55(1):1-8; *The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age*, review, 64(4):179; *The Twenties in America*, review, 59(4):221
- Carter, S. M., ed., *Who's Who in British Columbia*, 23(4):308
- Carter, Sarah, *The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, review, 100(2):94; ed., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102-103
- Carter, Thomas H., 64(2):50, 54-55
- cartography. See maps
- Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, by Henry R. Wagner, 1937 ed., review, 29(2):207-208, 1968 ed., review, 60(3):162
- Cartwright, Bruce, 20(1):26-27
- Cartwright, John C., 60(3):135, 138, 143
- Caruna, Joseph, 104(1):9
- Caruthers, J. Wade, *American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, review, 65(4):163
- Carver, John, 70(2):76-77
- Carver, Jonathan, 17(3):218-21
- works of: *Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768*, 13(4):282-83, 22(4):289
- carving. See woodcarving
- Cary, Alice, 45(4):106
- Cary, Miles E., 62(1):12-13
- Cary, Phoebe, 45(4):106
- Casagrande, Louis B., *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, review, 76(1):35

- Cascade Canal Company, 10(1):31-32, 37(4):289
- Cascade Corner (Yellowstone National Park), 93(1):13-25
- Cascade Range  
 building a wagon road through, 56(2):49-56  
 first immigrants to cross (1853), 8(1):22-28  
 Great Northern route through, 56(2):83  
 human influence on, 84(4):146-47  
 livestock grazing in, 55(3):119-27  
 mines and mining in, 78(3):118  
 origin of name of, 9(1):38-39  
*See also names of individual roads and topographical features*
- Cascade Range Forest Reserve (Oreg.), 74(4):146-47, 149, 152, 79(1):4-5
- Cascade School (Seattle), 83(4):140-41, 143
- Cascade Tunnel, 22(3):178
- Cascade Wagon Road, 56(2):49-56
- Cascades massacre (1856), 2(3):233-40, 16(3):163-85, 18(1):28-32, 18(2):110-20, 18(4):256-58, 19(2):99-107, 19(3):196-98, 99(4):168
- Cascades Railroad Company, 3(3):188, 30(3):250
- Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, by Bates McKee, review, 64(2):88-89
- cascara sagrada, 25(2):133
- Case, A. L., 17(2):130-32, 136-37, 141, 143
- Case, Charles R., 35(4):297-300, 36(1):31, 36(3):199
- Case, Lynn M., ed., *Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe*, review, 52(3):125
- Case, Otto A., 45(2):62, 64
- Case, Robert Ormond, *The Empire Builders*, review, 38(3):275; *Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, review, 37(1):71-72
- Case, Victoria, *Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, review, 37(1):71-72
- Case and Draper, 50(3):107
- "The Case of Frank Fuller: The Killer of Alaska Missionary Charles Seghers," by Gerard G. Steckler, 59(4):190-202
- The Case of Spokane Garry*, by William S. Lewis, 8(2):156
- "The Case of Vuco Perovich," by Claus-M. Naske, 78(1/2):2-9
- "The Case of William Lewis," by John Fahey, 91(2):86-93
- Casey, Silas  
 at Fort Steilacoom, 2(1):30-31, 8(4):302-305, 23(3):198-202, 63(3):84-86  
 and Fox Island council, 104(2):88-89, 92  
 and Leschi, 1(2):58-59, 95(1):29-30, 32  
 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 27(3):200-204, 210-12, 43(2):96, 98, 104-105
- Casey, Thomas Lincoln, 47(2):39
- Cashel, T. D., 38(3):237
- Cashman, Edward, 46(4):120
- Cashmere, Wash., 9(1):40
- Casino (Keisno; Cathlakamaps leader), 5(3):193-94, (3):233-34, 23(3):211, 98(1):8, 10
- Casper, Henry W., *History of the Catholic Church in Nebraska*, Vol. 1: *The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874*, review, 58(4):216, Vol. 2: *The Church on the Fading Frontier, 1864-1910*, review, 58(4):216, Vol. 3: *Catholic Chapters in Nebraska Immigration, 1870-1900*, review, 58(4):216
- Cass, George W., 10(2):96
- Cass, Lewis, 16(1):13-15, 20(2):143-44, 23(4):289, 43(3):210-12, 52(1):13-14
- Cassell, Mark S., "Inūpiat Labor and Commercial Shore Whaling in Northern Alaska," 91(3):115-23
- Casserly, Brian, "Confronting the U.S. Navy at Bangor, 1973-1982," 95(3):130-39; rev. of *The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, 100(2):97-98; rev. of *Outpost of Empire: The Royal Marines and the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, 97(1):44-45; rev. of *Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood's 1877 Legacy*, 98(1):43-44; rev. of *Washington State: The Inaugural Decade, 1889-1899*, 99(2):98-99; rev. of *The West the Railroads Made*, 100(1):37
- Cassia County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Cassiar region (B.C.), gold rush in, 22(1):32-37
- Cassidy, James G., *Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science*, review, 92(3):161-62
- Cassin, John, *Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America*, review, 84(3):113
- Cassinelli, C. W., *The Politics of Freedom: An Analysis of the Modern Democratic State*, review, 54(2):86
- Cassity, Michael, rev. of *Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire*, 79(4):164
- Castellan, Eleanor Barbara (Pavella), 91(1):3-24
- Castellan, James W., ed., "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," 91(1):3-24
- Castellan, John, 91(1):3-24
- Castile, George Pierre, "Edwin Eells, U.S. Indian Agent, 1871-1895," 72(2):61-68; "The 'Half-Catholic' Movement: Edwin and Myron Eells and the Rise of the Indian Shaker Church," 73(4):165-74; "The Indian Connection: Judge James Wickersham and the Indian Shakers," 81(4):122-29; ed., *The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, review, 77(4):153; ed., *State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, review, 84(4):157; rev. of *Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, 77(2):72; rev. of *Chiefs and Chief Traders: Indian Relations at Fort Nez Percés, 1818-1855*, Vol. 1: *Chiefs and Chief Traders*, 85(2):76, Vol. 2: *Chiefs and Change in the Oregon Country*, 89(2):106-107; rev. of *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, 74(3):142
- Castle, Emery N., ed., *Economics and Public Policy in Water Resource Development*, review, 56(3):113
- Castle Rock, Wash., 9(1):40
- Castner, Joseph C., *Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering*, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
- Caswell, Gordon, rev. of *Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle*, 98(1):46-47
- Caswell, Joshua, 12(1):14-15, 18
- Cataldo, Joseph M., 42(1):41-42, 47-66, 104(1):9
- Catalog of the Public Documents of the United States*, by the U.S. Superintendent of Documents, 34(2):200
- A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe*, Yale University Library, by Mary C. Withington, review, 44(4):190-91
- Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest*, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(3):232-33
- Catalonian Volunteers, 71(2):72-77
- "A Catalyst to Draw Us Together," by Cameron Sherwood, 49(3):114-20
- Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows*, by Richard S. Hobbs, review, 99(3):146
- Cate, J. L., ed., *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 40(4):352
- Cathcart, Wash., 9(1):40
- Cathlamet, Wash., 9(1):40
- Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River*, by Thomas Nelson Strong, review, 46(1):30-31
- Cathlamet people, 28(4):363-72, 33(4):381. *See also* Chinookan people
- Catholic Church  
 and anti-Catholicism: of KKK in Oreg., 53(2):60-63, 69(2):76-78, 80(1):12-15, 19, 83(2):45-47, 51; in presidential primary (1928), 55(1):1-8  
 archives of, in Wash., 28(4):386-88, 401, 30(4):418, 427, 434  
 and Asian communities, 86(2):101  
 and civil rights, in Seattle, 104(2):55, 59-

- 60, 63-64  
influence of, on Indian Shaker church, 73(4):165-74  
and labor organizing, 105(4):175, 181-82  
and Native arts and crafts programs, 106(4):169, 173-81  
and religious trends in Oreg., 83(3):83-84, 86  
schools of, 41(4):347, 350-51  
and settlement of fur trade families, 90(3):144-48  
See also Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Oblate missionaries; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- Catholic Indian Missions and Grant's Peace Policy, 1870-1884*, by Peter J. Rahill, review, 46(4):125
- Catholic missionaries, 1(1):40-41, 19(1):45-51, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-92, 41(2):126, 128, 165-69, 61(1):6-7, 72(4):157-61, 73(4):169-71  
background and outlook of, 79(4):130-37  
Catholic ladders of, 72(3):100-103, 105, 73(4):169-70, 79(4):133-35  
and Coeur d'Alene people, 94(1):27-41  
correspondence of, 84(1):2-6  
and Flathead people, 28(3):227-50  
at Fort Vancouver, 19(3):222, 224-27  
and Indian catechists, 72(3):98-106  
and Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 97(1):32-36, 99(4):159, 161-64, 166, 169  
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(3):40-76  
See also Catholic Church; Jesuit missionaries; Oblate missionaries; names of individual missionaries and missions
- Catholic Problems in Western Canada*, by George Thomas Daly, 13(2):150
- Catholicism. See Catholic Church
- Catlin, George, 2(3):196-98, 204, 9(3):165  
works of: *O-kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans*, review, 60(1):37-38
- Catlin, Seth, 13(1):8-13, 18-19
- Catlin, Wash., 9(1):41
- Caton, N. T., 17(1):32, 32(4):369, 377
- Catt, Carrie Chapman, 67(2):51, 56, 61-62, 96(2):77, 80, 101(1):14
- Cattermole, E. G., *Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts: the Romance of American History*, 18(3):236
- cattle  
in Inland Empire, 50(1):20, 95(4):196-97, 200-201  
introduction of, to Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163-85  
Snoqualmie Pass trade (1870s-1880s) in, 38(3):194-213  
winter losses of, in Oreg. (1847-90), 23(1):3-17  
See also livestock industry
- The Cattle King*, by Edward F. Treadwell, 22(4):314
- The Cattle King: A Dramatized Biography*, by Edward F. Treadwell, review, 42(4):338-39
- The Cattle Trade on Puget Sound, 1858-1890*, by Orin Oliphant, 25(1):72
- "The Cattle Trade through Snoqualmie Pass," by J. Orin Oliphant, 38(3):193-213
- Catton, Bruce, *Michigan: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Catton, Theodore, "The Campaign to Establish Mount Rainier National Park, 1893-1899," 88(2):70-81; *Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska*, review, 90(1):46-47; *National Park, City Playground: Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century*, review, 99(1):34-35; rev. of *Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, 95(3):159-60; rev. of *Letters from Alaska*, 86(1):48; rev. of *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, 95(3):159-60
- Catton, William R., Jr., *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*, review, 73(3):142
- Caufield, E. G., "Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House," 1(2):36-40
- Caughey, John Walton, *The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, review, 61(2):108-109; *California*, review, 32(3):328-29; *History of the Pacific Coast*, 25(1):71-72; *Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West*, review, 38(1):89-91; *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, review, 57(2):83; rev. of *Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California*, 64(2):89; rev. of *The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930*, 60(2):97; rev. of *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush*, 58(3):156; rev. of *Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*, 68(4):191; *A Venture in History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, 66(1):35-36
- Caughtlan, John, 78(3):91, 93-96, 98
- Cauley, Avis Mary Custis, 35(2):171
- Cauthers, Janet, rev. of *Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North*, 69(1):45-46
- Cavalcade of the Rails*, by Frank P. Morse, review, 31(3):355-56
- Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, by George Francis Brimlow, review, 37(2):165-66
- Cavanaugh, George, 6(3):150-51
- Cavanaugh, Joseph, 16(3):236
- Cavanaugh, Thomas H., 51(4):179
- Cavell, Janice, *Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, review, 102(3):148-49
- Cavitt, Lydia, 7(1):54
- Cawelti, John G., *Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, review, 58(1):43
- Cawley, R. McGregor, *Federal Land, Western Anger: The Sagebrush Rebellion and Environmental Politics*, review, 86(1):45-46
- Caxton, William, 48(3):101
- Caxton Printers, 48(3):100-105, 102(2):73-74
- "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," by Paul E. Johnston, 48(3):100-105
- Cayton, Horace R., 94(1):16-17, 100(1):7-8
- Cayuse George. See Cavanaugh, George
- Cayuse Halket, 42(3):227-29
- Cayuse people, 27(2):107-108, 113, 151-52  
during Indian wars (1855-58), 97(1):23-28, 104(2):88  
and Waiilatpu (Whitman mission), 25(1):39-43, 48(1):20-21  
and Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253-55, 25(1):45, 97(1):20-21, 34  
and Whitman massacre (1847), 1(1):35-49, 2(2):141-42, 25(1):43-45, 38(4):315-16, 318, 97(1):19-20  
See also Cayuse war
- Cayuse Pitt (Nez Perce religious leader), 42(3):227-29
- Cayuse war, 1(1):34-49, 5(4):293, 19(2):118-19. See also Whitman massacre
- Caywood, Louis R., 45(3):93
- CCC. See Civilian Conservation Corps
- CCF *Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks*, by David M. Quiring, review, 97(1):41-43
- Cebula, Larry, *Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850*, review, 95(4):209-10; rev. of *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, 88(3):155; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), 89(3):149-50
- Cedar Buttes, Mont., 78(1/2):52-53
- Cedar Creek mining district (Mont.), 26(4):264-73
- Cedar Mountain Coal Company, 29(2):160
- Cedar River (Wash.), 48(1):3, 100(2):71-72
- cedar trees, 9(2):83-89, 25(2):136
- Cedargreen Frozen Foods Packing Company, 91(3):166
- Cedarville, Wash., 9(1):41
- A Celebration of Work*, by Norman Best, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 82(2):74-75
- Celilo Canal, 86(4):179-80
- Celilo Falls, 97(4):197
- Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous*, by Donald

- M. Hines, review, 88(4):202
- Cement City, Wash. *See* Concrete, Wash. cement industry, in Wash., 106(3):110-12
- Censorship 1917*, by James R. Mock, review, 33(2):236-37
- Census Bureau, U.S., 59(1):6-10, 70(4):156, 71(3):98-100
- census data (Canada, 1901), 90(3):150
- census data (U.S.)
- in Alaska: 1900, 85(3):82-92; work of Ivan Petroff (1880, 1890), 59(1):1, 6-9
  - of 1850, 41(2):95-108
  - of 1870, 73(3):108-20
  - of 1880, 59(1):1, 6-7, 9, 73(3):108-20
  - of 1890, 59(1):8-9, 71(3):98-100
  - enumeration of mixed-race persons (1910), 90(3):151
  - for Hispanic population in Oreg. and Wash. (1980), 75(3):108-16
  - Spanish heritage categories, 70(4):156
- "The Census of 1890 and the Closing of the Frontier," by Gerald D. Nash, 71(3):98-100
- "The Centenary of Kamehameha the Great," by Herbert H. Gowen, 10(2):88-92
- Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 77(3):118
- "The Centennial Director Tells of Plans for a State Wide Celebration," by Chapin D. Foster, 44(1):3-6
- "Centennial Ode," by Abigail Scott Duniway, 98(4):159-67
- Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, ed. William L. Lang, review, 84(4):154
- The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, by Fred A. Shannon, ed. Robert Huhn Jones, review, 59(4):222
- Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest, 101(3/4):107
- Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, by John T. Scopes and James Presley, review, 58(4):214-15
- Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life*, by Ingrid Winther Scobie, review, 85(1):40
- Centerview, Wash., 22(3):178
- Centerville, Idaho, 73(3):108-20
- Centerville, Wash., 9(1):42
- Central Area Civil Rights Committee (Seattle), 73(2):53, 56, 58-60, 104(2):63-64, 66-67
- Central Area Motivation Program (Seattle), 103(2):57-58, 104(2):58-59
- Central Association of Seattle, 76(3):88-93, 98(3):109-12
- Central Church of Christ (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418
- Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene, 58(1):15-22
- Central Executive Miners' Union. *See* Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene
- Central Labor Council of Portland, 91(3):152-53
- Central Labor Council of Seattle and AFL, 70(1):32-34
- and amusement trades strike (Seattle), 71(4):172, 174-77, 180-82
  - and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):120
  - and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):169
  - and progressives, 52(3):82, 85
  - race relations of, 86(1):35, 38-39, 41-42
  - and Seattle general strike (1919), 69(3):129-30, 133-34
  - post-WWI, 55(4):146-47, 149-56
- See also* King County Labor Council; Western Central Labor Union
- Central Oregon*, by W. D. Cheney, 11(1):67
- Central Pacific Railroad, 39(4):256-58, 261, 41(2):130-33, 79(4):140-41
- Central Polynesian Land and Commercial Company of California, 68(2):50, 53, 57
- Central School (Seattle), 83(4):130-33, 136-37, 140-41, 143
- Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46
- Central Washington College of Education (Ellensburg, Wash.). *See* Central Washington University
- Central Washington Railroad, 32(1):66-67, 60(2):86, 88
- Central Washington University, 18(3):174, 20(2):107, 68(3):105-11. *See also* Washington State Normal School at Ellensburg
- "Centralia, the First Fifty Years (1845-1900)," 33(1):41-57
- Centralia, Wash., 9(1):42, 32(4):419, 421-22, 33(1):41-57, 45(4):117, 57(2):67, 91(3):135. *See also* Centralia massacre
- The Centralia Conspiracy*, by Ralph Chaplin, 77(4):124, 126-27
- Centralia First Farmers Merchants Bank and Trust Company, 43(2):144
- "Centralia High School Students and the History of Their Community," by Herndon Smith, 33(1):41-57
- "The Centralia Incident and the Pamphleteers," by Donald A. MacPhee, 62(3):110-16
- Centralia Liberation Committee, 59(2):92-93
- Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24, 57(2):65-72, 59(2):88-99, 62(3):110-16, 77(4):122-29, 80(4):139, 81(4):148
- Centralia Publicity Committee, 59(2):90-91, 93-95, 99
- Centralia Tragedy and Trial*, by Ben Hur Lampman, 12(1):76
- The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith and the Wobblies*, by Tom Copeland, review, 85(4):160
- A Century of Entomology in the Pacific Northwest*, by Melville H. Hatch, review, 41(1):75
- A Century of Judging: A Political History of the Washington Supreme Court*, by Charles H. Sheldon, review, 80(1):34
- "A Century of Pacific Northwest Quarterly," 100(1):50
- Century 21 Exposition (1962), 76(3):85-93, 80(1):2-11, 92(1):38, 99(3):127, 100(3):108, 121
- Ceres, Wash., 9(1):42
- Cerre, M. S., 18(3):217, 222-27
- César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit*, by Richard Griswold del Castillo and Richard A. García, review, 88(3):151-52
- Chabot, A., 17(3):176
- Chadwick, Stephen F., Sr., ed., "The Recollections of Stephen James Chadwick," 55(3):111-18
- Chadwick, Stephen Fowler, 4(3):178-79, 55(3):111-18, 60(3):136, 138-41, 143-44
- Chadwick, Stephen James, 55(3):111-18, 104(3):107-18
- works of: "Colonel Steptoe's Battle," 2(4):333-43
- Chadwin, Mark Lincoln, *The Hawks of World War II*, review, 60(3):171
- Chaffee, Eugene B., "The Political Clash between North and South Idaho over the Capital," 29(3):255-67; rev. of *Idaho of Yesterday*, 32(4):455-56; rev. of *Red Eagles of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People*, 30(3):348; rev. of *Stump Ranch Pioneer*, 34(1):102-103
- Chaffin, Lorah B., *Sons of the West: Biographical Account of Early-day Wyoming*, review, 33(2):221-22
- A Chain of Hands*, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
- Chait, Sandra M., *Seeking Salaam: Ethiopians, Eritreans, and Somalis in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(3):149-50
- Chalana, Manish, "The Pay Streak Spectacle: Representations of Race and Gender in the Amusement Quarters of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," 100(1):23-35
- Chalcraft, Edwin L., *Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, ed. Cary C. Collins, review, 96(4):210-11
- Chalfant, W. A., *Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns*, review, 39(2):169-70
- Chalifaux, Michel, 6(1):42
- Chalifoux, Andre, 1(2):17, 21, 5(4):276-77, 281, 11(2):105-106, 114, 149, 11(3):229, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):69-70, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
- Chalifoux, J. Baptiste, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-41, 13(3):225-32,



- 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43
- Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, by Lary M. Dilsaver and William C. Tweed, review, 82(4):154
- Chamberlain, George, 51(2):53-54, 100(4):171-72
- Chamberlain, Levi, 14(4):292-93
- Chamberlain, P. B., 6(2):91-99
- Chamberlain, Tim, 14(4):256-57
- "Chamberlain Hoel, Zealous Reformer," by G. Thomas Edwards, 66(2):49-60
- Chamberlain-Ferris Revestment Act of 1916, 39(4):276-80
- Chamberlin, Arthur Bishop, 81(4):130-44, 83(4):141-43
- Chamberlin, Harvey H., "Slavery and Scholarship. Some Problems of Evidence: An Essay Review," 66(2):79-84
- Chamberlin, William Henry, *Collectivism: A False Utopia*, review, 29(3):330
- Chamberlin and Siebrand (architects), 83(4):141-43
- Chambers, Andrew J., 3(4):302
- Chambers, Clarke A., "FDR, Pragmatist-Idealist: An Essay in Historiography," 52(2):50-55; *Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933*, review, 55(4):186; rev. of *Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, 68(3):111-12; rev. of *Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression*, 55(2):94; rev. of *The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federal System*, review, 52(3):120-21; rev. of *Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, 58(3):166; rev. of *Varieties of Reform Thought*, 56(2):94-95
- Chambers, David, 10(3):218
- Chambers, J. J., 90(2):82-86
- Chambers, Margaret White, 3(4):302
- Chambers, Thompson McLain, 8(1):38, 10(3):215, 221, 223-24, 230, 11(1):64-65, 11(2):140, 143-44, 11(4):299, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):135, 13(4):314, 14(4):300-301, 306, 36(4):338, 43(4):295, 297, 299
- Chambers, William Nesbit, *Old Bullion Benton, Senator from the New West: Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858*, review, 48(3):108
- Chamisso, Adelbert von, *The Alaska Diary of Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, review, 78(4):133
- Champlain, Samuel de, *The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16*, review, 1(4):277-78
- Champlin, Ardath I., "Arthur L. Marsh and the Washington Education Association, 1921-40," 60(3):127-34
- Champness, W., 34(2):134-35
- Champney, E. F., 100(1):27
- Champoeg (Oreg. Country), 6(3):162-67, 15(3):173-74, 18(3): 185-86, 25(2):145-47, 27(1):5-7, 61(2):91-93, 68(1):14-24, 86(3):121, 127
- Champoeg, Place of Transition: A Disputed History*, by John A. Hussey, review, 60(1):40
- Chan, Anthony B., *Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World*, review, 75(1):45
- Chan, Sucheng, *This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910*, review, 79(2):76; ed., *Entry Denied: Exclusion and the Chinese Community in America, 1882-1943*, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada*, 80(2):75
- Chance, David H., *Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, review, 69(4):189-90
- Chance, Jennifer V., *Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, review, 69(4):189-90
- Chance, Johnnie, 14(2):123
- Chandler, A. E., 48(3):97
- Chandler, Elbert M., 72(4):166-67
- Chandler, George, *Civics for the State of Washington*, review, 4(1):49
- Chandler, George C. (minister), 25(4):265-67, 271
- Chandler, Robert J., rev. of *Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy*, 84(2):73
- Chandler, Z., 36(3):267
- Chandonnet, Ann, *Gold Rush Grub: From Turpentine Stew to Hoochينو*, review, 97(4):214-15
- Chang, Kornel S., rev. of *The Triumph of Citizenship: The Japanese and Chinese in Canada, 1941-67*, 101(3/4):162
- Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, by Clarence H. Danhof, review, 61(4):224
- Change in Alaska: People, Petroleum, and Politics*, ed. George W. Rogers, review, 63(1):36
- The Changing Pacific Northwest: Interpreting Its Past*, ed. David H. Stratton and George A. Frykman, review, 80(3):117
- Changing Tracks: Predators and Politics in Mt. McKinley National Park*, by Timothy Rawson, review, 93(4):201-202
- The Changing West: An Economic Theory About Our Golden Age*, by William Allen White, review, 31(2):214-15
- The Changing West and Other Essays*, by Laurence M. Larson, review, 29(3):323-24
- Chanlevo (Charlevon; settler), 15(3):171
- Channing, Edward, 14(1):37-39
- works of: *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, review, 4(1):48; *A History of the United States*, Vol. 4: *Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815*, 8(3):232, Vol. 5: *The Period of Transition, 1815-1848*, review, 13(2):143
- Channing, William Ellery, 53(3):101, 109
- Chapell, Richard H., 68(3):124-27
- Chapin, David, *Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond*, review, 105(4):196-97
- Chapin, Miriam, *Contemporary Canada*, review, 51(1):39-40
- Chaplin, Ralph, 62(3):111-15, 95(1):35
- works of: *The Centralia Conspiracy*, 77(4):124, 126-27; *Only the Drums Remembered, a Memento for Leschi*, 95(1):35
- Chapman, Aurthur, *The Story of Colorado*, 20(2):150
- Chapman, Arthur J., 27(2):168, 30(4):411, 36(3):215-20, 62(4):137-39
- Chapman, Bruce, 100(3):109, 116-18
- Chapman, Charles E., *Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest*, 10(3):232-33; *A History of Spain*, 10(1):74-75
- Chapman, Don, 83(2):63-69
- Chapman, Effie Louise, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1914 ed., 6(1):72
- Chapman, J. Wilbur, 83(4):145-49
- Chapman, John Butler, 7(4):320-21, 13(1):4-15, 15(2):129, 131-32, 134
- Chapman, John M., 14(1):76, 43(2):98, 105-106, 49(2):68
- Chapman, Noah, 14(2):117
- Chapman, Oscar L., 54(1):12-13, 16, 82(4):144, 147
- Chapman, W. W., 27(1):10, 12
- Chapman Code*, 27(1):10-14, 21, 23-24
- The Character of Meriwether Lewis: Explorer in the Wilderness*, by Clay S. Jenkinson, review, 103(3):152-53
- Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste, 58(1):1, 4-6
- Charbonneau, Toussaint, 58(1):1-6, 12, 83(1):24-26
- Charges File, archived at Interior Dept., 35(4):325-26, 332-33
- charitable trusts, in Wash., 43(2):126-28
- Charles, Pierre, 3(3):208, 211, 216, 6(3):183-88, 192-97, 6(4):264-78, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 21(3):227-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 25(3):173-74
- Charles, Searle F., *Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression*, review, 55(2):94
- Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, by Wayne S. Cole, review, 67(1):42-43
- Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman*, by Leonard J. Arrington,

- review, 68(1):43
- Charles Coulson Rich, by John Henry Evans, review, 28(1):98-100
- Charles Dickens Mining Company, 47(3):78, 80, 84-85
- Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics, by Barry D. Karl, review, 67(1):43-44
- Charles J. Bonaparte, *Patrician Reformer: His Earlier Career*, by Eric F. Goldman, 35(2):184
- Charles John Seghers, *Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography*, by Gerard G. Steckler, review, 78(3):109
- Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 105(4):167
- "Charles M. Gates, 1904-1963," 54(2):49-53
- The Charles M. Russell Book*, by John Willard, review, 64(3):130-31
- "The Charles Niederhauser Case: Patriotism in the Seattle Schools, 1919," by Keith A. Murray, 74(1):11-17
- Charlie Russell Roundup: *Essays on America's Favorite Cowboy Artist*, ed. Brian W. Dippie, review, 92(4):204
- Charlie Siringo's West: *An Interpretive Biography*, by Howard R. Lamar, review, 97(1):41
- Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, by David Donald, review, 52(4):163-64
- Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man, by David Donald, review, 63(4):176-77
- "Charles Vancouver's Plan," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 41(4):356-57
- Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: *A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., ed. Isabel Mayhew, review, 42(2):167-68
- "Charles Wesley Smith, 1877-1956," by Henry C. Bauer, 47(3):85
- Charleston, Mace, 106(1):17, 22
- Charleston, Wash., 9(1):43
- Charlevon (Chanlevo; settler), 15(3):171
- Charley's Heaven, by Charles Stovall, review, 49(3):125
- Charlie (Charly; Indian leader), 5(2):91-98, 104-105, 5(3):171, 6(1):31-35
- Charlot (Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47, 67-69, 71-74
- Charlton, Charles Alexander, 5(1):28
- Charry, Stephen W., "Defending 'the Great Barbecue': W. Lon Johnson and the 1921 Northport Smelter Pollution Suits," 91(2):59-69; rev. of Clarence C. Dill: *The Life of a Western Politician*, 92(2):94; rev. of *A Penny for the Governor, a Dollar for Uncle Sam: Income Taxation in Washington*, 95(2):103-104
- Chasan, Daniel Jack, *Speaker of the House: The Political Career and Times of John L. O'Brien*, review, 81(3):117; *The Water Link: A History of Puget Sound as a Resource*, review, 74(1):40
- Chase, Caroline, 7(1):51
- Chase, Charles, 27(2):169-70
- Chase, Elmore Y., 37(1):47
- Chase, George L., 4(3):191-92
- Chase, Henri, 97(1):21, 27
- Chase, Marvin, 45(2):54-55
- Chase, Salmon P., 1(1):64, 66-67, 16(4):265-72
- Chase, W. Linwood, *Wartime Social Studies in the Elementary School*, 35(2):170
- Chase, Will H., *Sourdough Pot*, 35(1):86
- Chasing Alaska: A Portrait of the Last Frontier Then and Now*, by C. B. Bernard, review, 104(4):191-92
- Chatham (ship), 5(2):129-37, 5(3):215-24, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):50-56, 6(2):83-89, 11(1):27, 12(1):29-30, 47, 14(4):264, 17(2):127, 21(1):55-60, 21(4):268, 270, 30(2):180-217, 44(3):115-28, 83(2):53-59
- Chauncey Griggs house (Tacoma), 88(1):34-35, 39
- Chávez, Miguel M., rev. of *The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific*, 106(2):100
- Cheadle, Walter Butler, *Cheadle's Journal of a Trip Across Canada, 1862-1863*, review, 23(1):63-64
- Cheadle's Journal of a Trip Across Canada, 1862-1863*, by Walter Butler Cheadle, review, 23(1):63-64
- CHECC. See Choose an Effective City Council
- "CHECC's Emergence in 1967 as an Agent of Political Change in Seattle: A Memoir," by Peter LeSourd, 100(3):107-19
- Chechahco and Sourdough*, by Scott C. Bone, 17(3):236-37
- Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, ed. Margaret Willis, review, 66(2):88-89
- "A Check List of Washington Authors," by Lancaster Pollard, 31(1):3-96
- A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876*, by Geraldine Beard, 34(1):27-31
- Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest: to be found in representative libraries of that region*, by Charles W. Smith, 30(1):69
- "A Checklist of Washington Authors: Additions and Corrections," by Lancaster Pollard, 35(3):233-66
- "A Checklist of Washington Authors, 1943-1950," by Marion Bell Stanton, 41(3):254-72
- Cheever, James, 31(3):292-301, 334-40
- Chehalis, Wash., 9(1):44, 18(3):188-89, 87(3):130-40
- Chehalis Citizens' Club, 87(3):130, 132, 135-36
- Chehalis County (Wash. Terr.), 4(2):99, 67(4):137-49. See also Grays Harbor County
- Chehalis Day School, 92(1):16-17
- Chehalis Indian Agency, 37(1):40, 43, 45-46, 56
- Chehalis Indian Reservation, 37(1):40, 43, 92(1):15-17, 24-26
- Chehalis people, 1(3):122-24, 3(3):205-209, 211-12, 226, 37(1):40, 43, 54(4):162-64, 92(1):15-28, 104(2):85
- Chehalis River valley (Wash.), 96(4):199-200
- Chehobbs, Henry, 3(4):297
- Cheholtz, Henry, 93(4):188-89, 195-96
- Chelan (ship), 96(3):120-21
- Chelan County (Wash.), 37(4):282-86, 289-90, 296-302, 38(2):102, 104, 108
- Chelan people, 27(2):107-108, 119, 141-42
- Che-lan-teh-tah (Skokomish Indian), 46(2):53-56
- Chemakum people, 20(3):186-89, 46(2):52-58, 54(4):161
- Chemawa Indian School (Salem, Oreg.), 92(1):19-21
- Chemeketa mission station, 38(3):223-24
- The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, by Henry Kreitzer Benson, Thomas Gordon Thompson, and George Samuel Wilson, 15(1):71
- Chen, Xi, rev. of *A Home for Every Child: The Washington Children's Home Society in the Progressive Era*, 103(1):40-41
- Chena, Alaska, 45(1):8-10, 12
- Cheney, B. G., 15(2):113
- Cheney, Benjamin P., 15(2):107-13
- Cheney, Brock, *Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers*, review, 103(3):151-52
- Cheney, Charles H., 64(1):24, 76(1):12-13, 16-19, 21
- Cheney, Darwin H., 97(1):12-13
- Cheney, Lewis, 41(1):44, 47-65
- Cheney, Lyman, 41(1):45, 52-64
- Cheney, Mansel, 41(1):44-58
- Cheney, Sarah, 6(4):226-27
- Cheney, W. D., *Central Oregon*, 11(1):67
- Cheney, Wash., 9(1):45, 15(2):106-16, 21(4):297, 22(3):178-79
- Chenoweth (Indian leader), 16(3):171
- Chenoweth, Bob, rev. of *Saving the Reservation: Joe Garry and the Battle to Be Indian*, 94(2):102-103; rev. of *Voice of the Old Wolf: Lucullus Virgil McWhorter and the Nez Perce Indians*, 89(1):38-39
- Chenoweth, Francis A. and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 14(1):76, 27(3):206, 209-11, 42(1):6-7, 9-10, 20, 43(2):98, 102, 107, 111-18, 49(2):68-70, 95(1):28
- as postmaster, 20(2):130, 132
- as territorial judge, 13(1):18, 13(3):178-79, 31(4):410, 421, 33(3):302
- Cherny, Robert W., *California Women and*

- Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 103(1):49-50
- Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, ed. Edward Everett Dale and Gaston Litton, review, 32(1):114-15
- Cherokee Messenger*, by Althea Bass, review, 28(1):96-98
- Cherokee Renaissance in the New Republic*, by William G. McLoughlin, review, 78(3):108
- Cherrington, John, *Mission on the Fraser*, review, 66(1):41
- Cherub* (ship), 21(1):15-16, 21(4):249-50
- Chesaw, Wash., 22(3):179
- Chesnut, James D., 47(1):24-28
- Chester, Edward W., *Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy*, review, 68(1):33-34
- Chester, Wash., 9(1):45
- Chestnut, V. K., 32(3):319
- Chet-ze-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader), 32(4):396, 46(2):53-56, 93(2):59-68
- "Chet-ze-moka, J. Ross Browne, and the Great Port Townsend Controversy," by Elaine Naylor, 93(2):59-68
- Chevigny, Hector, *Lord of Alaska: Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, review, 34(2):219-21; *The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, review, 29(1):87-88; *Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867*, review, 56(4):178-79
- Chew, Ron, *Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism*, review, 103(4):191-92
- Chewelah, Wash., 9(1):45-46, 90(3):144-45, 148
- Chewelah people, 27(2):107-108, 121
- Cheyenne Frontier Days, 83(4):123-25, 127
- Cheyenne Memories*, by John Stands in Timber and Margot Liberty, review, 60(3):165
- Cheyenne people, 43(1):58-61, 64
- The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, by K. N. Llewellyn and E. Adamson Hoebel, review, 33(2):223-25
- Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, 54(3):104-105, 107-12, 79(4):138-46, 81(2):69-70, 73
- works of: *Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest*, 15(2):152; *The Western Gateway to World Trade*, 15(2):152
- Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, by Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade, with Glen E. Holt, review, 62(1):26
- Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company, 54(3):105-108, 110, 112, 79(4):142, 81(2):67, 71, 103(1):10. *See also* Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway
- Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway, 3(3):196, 72(1):30-40
- Chicago and North Western Railroad, 79(4):144, 81(2):67-73
- Chicago Great Western Railroad, 54(3):104-105, 81(2):67
- The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919*, by Carl Sandburg, review, 61(3):179-80
- Chicago world's fair. *See* World's Columbian Exposition
- Chicanos, 70(4):155-62, 72(3):126-31, 97(3):131-37
- "Chicanos in the Pacific Northwest: A Demographic and Socioeconomic Portrait," by Richard W. Slatta, 70(4):155-62
- Chichkine (Russian justice minister), 40(1):39-42
- Chickaloon, Alaska, 73(2):69-70, 72-73
- Chickering, William H., *Within the Sound of These Waves: The Story of the Kings of Hawaii Island, Containing a Full Account of the Death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian Adventures of George Vancouver and Sundry Other Mariners*, review, 33(2):238-40
- Chico, Wash., 9(1):46
- The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, by H. Allen Anderson, review, 78(3):109
- "Chief Cleveland Kamiakin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," by Richard D. Scheuerman and Michael O. Finley, 101(1):17-27
- "The Chief Factors of the Columbia Department (1821-1846)," by R. C. Clark, 28(4):405-409
- Chief Joseph. *See* Joseph (Nez Perce leader)
- Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian*, by Chester Anders Fee, review, 28(3):317-18
- "Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce Warriors," by Francis Haines, 45(1):1-7
- Chief Joseph Dam, 42(1):39, 97(2):109
- Chief Joseph's Own Story*, 16(4):303-305
- Chief Lawyer of the Nez Perce Indians, 1796-1876*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 72(4):182
- Chief Moses. *See* Moses (Sinkiuse-Columbia leader)
- Chief Moses Reservation. *See* Columbia Indian Reservation
- "Chief Patkanim," by Edmond S. Meany, 15(3):187-98
- Chief Seattle. *See* Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader)
- Chief Seattle*, by Eva Greenslit Anderson, review, 34(4):407-408
- "Chief Seattle and Angeline," by Clarence B. Bagley, 22(4):243-75
- "Chief Sluskin's True Narrative," by Lucullus V. McWhorter, 8(2):96-101
- Chief Spokan Garry, 1811-1892: Christian, Statesman, and Friend of the White Man*, by Thomas E. Jessett, review, 52(3):115-16
- Chieflly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*, ed. Aldona Jonaitis, review, 84(2):70-71
- Chiefs and Chief Traders: Indian Relations at Fort Nez Percés, 1818-1855*, Vol. 1: *Chiefs and Chief Traders*, review, 85(2):76, Vol. 2: *Chiefs and Change in the Oregon Country*, review, 89(2):106-107
- Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped the American West*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Glenda Riley, review, 96(3):153-55
- Chihalucum (Suquamish leader), 6(3):183, 188-90, 6(4):265
- Chilberg, John E., 53(3):98, 100(1):31, 100(2):77-80
- Chilberg, Joseph, 66(4):171-72
- Chilcoat, Joseph, 24(4):253-54
- Chilcoat, Roy, 24(4):253
- Chilcotin people, 33(4):381, 386, 72(3):104-106
- Child, Clifton James, *The German-Americans in Politics, 1914-1917*, review, 31(2):227-28
- Child, Harry, 74(1):9-10
- Childe, John, 7(3):187-98
- Childers, Leisl Carr, rev. of *Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West*, 99(3):139-40
- Childers, Michael, rev. of *Encounters in Avalanche Country: A History of Survival in the Mountain West, 1820-1920*, 105(3):144
- Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870*, by Lewis Perry, review, 72(3):106
- children, welfare of, 67(3):97-112, 76(1):23-25
- Children of God: An American Epic*, by Vardis Fisher, review, 31(2):220-21
- Children of the Covered Wagon*, by Mary Jane Carr, 25(4):306
- Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road*, by Rosemary Gudmundson Palmer, review, 95(2):96-97
- Childs, Marquis, *The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America*, review, 44(2):92-93
- Chil'kat* (ship), 102(4):189-90
- Chilkat people, 53(2):77, 82(2):51-58, 89(4):202-209. *See also* Tlingit people
- Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, by Allan Ingelson, Michael Mahony, and Robert Scace, review, 94(3):159-60
- Chilkoot people, 82(2):54-55. *See also* Tlingit

- people
- Chilliwack people, 41(4):330-41
- Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska*, by Robert Fortune, review, 81(3):116
- Chilton, Alexander Wheeler, *The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914*, 9(2):157
- Chimacum, Wash., 9(1):46
- Chimakum people. *See* Chemakum people
- Chimeketa mission station. *See* Chemeketa mission station
- Chimikain mission. *See* Tshimakain mission
- Chin, Doug, *Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community* review, 94(2):99-100
- China
- art of, influence in Northwest, 93(4):171-79, 101(2):55-70
- and AYP, 101(3/4):159
- and Canada, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69
- history and scholarship of, 2(2):99-104
- languages of, 2(2):99-102
- in maritime fur trade, 1(3):115, 117-18, 13(3):120-21, 21(4):243-67
- and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):315-16
- Strong, Anna Louise, in, 66(3):130, 132-36
- and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-11, 123-25
- See also* U.S.-China relations
- China: The Collection and Disposal of the Maritime and Native Customs Revenue Since the Revolution of 1911*, by Stanley F. Wright, 18(4):309
- China and the World War*, by Thomas Edward La Fargue, review, 29(3):326-28
- A Chinaman's Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, by Liping Zhu, review, 92(1):43
- Chinatown: Towns within Cities in Canada*, by David Chuenyan Lai, review, 80(2):75
- Chinese Exclusion Act (1882), 81(1):23-24, 29, 81(4):158, 85(2):50, 58, 85(3):95, 101, 103, 89(2):99, 102, 101(3/4):159, 102(3):133
- "Chinese History," by Charles D. Tenney, 2(2):99-104
- Chinese immigrants, 70(1):25
- and American Baptist Home Mission Society, 41(2):153
- in Canada, 51(3):102, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-64, 168-69, 71(3):106, 102(2):79, 81, 87
- in canneries, 89(2):101, 102(3):133
- in fishing, 90(1):23-24
- and Indians, 90(1):24
- in Inland Empire, 17(3):205-206
- INS records on, 81(4):158
- in mining, 15(4):259, 48(4):124-25, 58(2):82-89, 73(4):147-49, 90(1):19-21, 26
- in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33
- in Mont., 58(2):82-89
- in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):93-104
- portrayals of, 11(4):252-53, 89(2):98-104
- as railroad laborers, 58(2):82-89, 86(2):84-85
- relationship of to local environment, 90(1):17-29
- in Seattle labor force, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44
- See also* anti-Chinese sentiment
- Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82*, by Najia Aarim-Heriot, review, 95(4):213-14
- The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects of Their History, Status, Problems, and Contributions*, by S. W. Kung, review, 54(3):133
- The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power*, by Wing Chung Ng, review, 92(2):93
- "The Chinese Must Go": The United States Army and the Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington Territory, 1885-1886," by Clayton D. Laurie, 81(1):22-29
- Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History*, by Judy Yung, review, 78(1/2):40
- "Chink Chink Chinaman": The Beginning of Nativism in Montana," by Larry D. Quinn, 58(2):82-89
- Chinn, Mark A., 15(1):11, 19
- Chinn, Ronald E., rev. of *Washington Politics*, 52(4):162
- Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*, by Edward Harper Thomas, review, 27(2):180-81
- Chinook, William (Billy), 97(1):35, 97(4):194-95
- Chinook by the Sea*, by Lewis R. Williams, 16(1):69-70
- Chinook jargon, 1(3):116, 119, 13(4):308-309, 28(4):363-64, 67(4):142
- Chinook Jargon Dictionary*, comp. Thomas W. Prosch, 15(3):234-35
- Chinookan people, 9(1):46-47
- blue jay in oral literature of, 55(2):50, 53
- ethnography of Lower Chinookan people, 28(4):363-72
- language of, 28(1):62-65, 70-74
- in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33
- population estimates of, 54(4):162-65
- and Quileute people, battle between, 20(3):183-84
- and slavery, 9(4):280
- trade relations of, 98(1):3-15
- wood carving of, 33(4):381, 387-88
- See also names of individual groups*
- Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, ed. Robert T. Boyd, Kenneth M. Ames, and Tony A. Johnson, review, 106(1):38
- Chipman, John, 18(4):259, 262
- Chippewa* (steamer), 37(3):196-205
- Chippewa Customs*, by Frances Densmore, 20(3):235
- Chippis, Robert, 73(1):12-13
- Chirikov, Aleksei, 38(1):56, 63-65, 70-71, 81-83, 38(2):119, 86(1):6, 9-10, 102(4):178
- Chirouse, Eugene Casimir
- as Indian agent, 37(1):53
- on Indian dialects, 1(2):30-32, 60-61
- and Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 99(4):161-63, 66
- as missionary, 9(3):166-68, 10(3):211, 19(1):46, 48-49, 19(2):117-31, 19(3):183, 73(4):169-71
- Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel*, ed. William H. Ketcham, 9(2):155
- Chisholm, Thelma, 92(1):40-42
- The Chisholm Trail: A History of the World's Greatest Cattle Trail, Together with a description of the persons, a narrative of the events, and reminiscences associated with the same*, by Sam P. Ridings, review, 28(4):416-18
- Chits-a-mah-han. *See* Chet-ze-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader)
- Chittenden, Hiram M.
- on forestry, 57(2):73-81
- as historian, 37(2):87, 92, 100, 107
- and Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), 48(1):3, 68(2):63-69, 71, 77(1):17-19
- papers of, 16(4):312, 50(1):28-30
- works of: *The American Fur Trade of the Far West*, review, 26(4):303; *War or Peace*, review, 3(2):160; *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, 1927 ed., 19(2):149, 1933 ed., 24(3):235-36, 1949 ed., review, 41(2):173-74; rev. of *The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873*, 7(3):247-48; rev. of *Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration*, 8(1):63-65
- "The Chittenden Papers," by Bruce Le Roy, 50(1):28-30
- Chittick, V. L. O., *Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"): A Study in Provincial Toryism*, review, 16(2):148-50; ed., *Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking*, review, 40(4):343; ed., *Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60*, review, 32(4):466-67; rev. of *Mark Twain, the Man and His Work*, 27(2):187-89; rev. of *Mighty Mountain*, 33(1):73-74; rev. of *Paul Bunyan*, 16(1):63-66; rev. of *Plume Rouge, a Novel of the Pathfinders*, 34(1):109-10; rev. of *The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays*, 34(2):224-26; rev. of *Swift Flows the River*, 31(3):349-51; rev. of *The Wind Blew from the East, a Study in the Orientation of American Culture*, 34(2):224-26; rev. of *The World of Washington Irving*, 36(1):85-88

- Chitwood, Oliver Perry, *A History of Colonial America*, 22(4):314
- Chiu, Ping, rev. of *State Government and Economic Development: A History of Administrative Policies in California, 1849-1933*, 56(2):92
- Chkalov, Valery, 94(4):216-17
- Chlorine Koffman and Company, 31(3):297, 301, 333
- Choate, Rufus, 1(4):213, 53(1):38
- cholera, 1(1):51-52, 13(3):174-75, 15(1):56, 19(3):194
- cholo culture, in Yakima Valley, 97(3):132-34
- Choose an Effective City Council (CHECC), 100(3):107-19, 105(2):56
- “Choosing between Corsets and Freedom: Native, Mixed-Blood, and White Wives of Laborers at Fort Nisqually, 1833-1860,” by Emma Milliken, 96(2):95-101
- Choris, Louis, 51(4):145-46
- Choteau County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
- Chouteau, Charles P., 37(3):195-96, 204
- Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., 37(3):196, 204, 212
- Choy, Philip P., ed., *Coming Man: 19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese*, review, 89(2):98-104
- Chrislock, Carl H., *Ethnicity Challenged: The Upper Midwest Norwegian-American Experience in World War I*, review, 73(3):136
- Christ, Philip, 5(1):26
- Christensen, Andrew, 58(3):131, 133-36, 138, 140, 73(2):68-70
- Christensen, Annie Constance, ed., *Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, review, 98(1):49
- Christensen, Bert, 104(4):164, 166-67
- Christensen, Bonnie, *Red Lodge and the Mythic West: Coal Miners to Cowboys*, review, 95(2):104-105
- Christensen, Dick, 99(1):30-31
- Christensen, Fred W., 49(2):80
- Christensen, Parley Parker, 57(4):154, 156
- Christensen, Thomas P., *The Historic Trail of the American Indians*, 26(2):153
- Christian, A. L. (and wife), 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Christian, Byron H., rev. of *Censorship 1917*, 33(2):236-37
- Christian, Gifford, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Christian, Percy W., rev. of *Adventure on Red River: Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McLellan*, 29(3):322-23; rev. of *Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative Years*, 54(2):86; rev. of *Chronicles of Willamette: The Pioneer University of the West*, 35(2):174-75; rev. of *The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations*, 34(1):115-16; rev. of *Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining*, 56(1):38-39; rev. of *Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker*, 28(2):196-98; rev. of *Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route*, 30(4):443-44; rev. of *The Old Santa Fe Trail*, 31(2):221-23; rev. of *Santa Anna: The Story of an Enigma Who Once Was Mexico*, 28(3):324-25; rev. of *The Shadow of the Arrow*, 33(1):90-91; rev. of *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, 32(2):222-23
- Christian and Missionary Alliance, archives of, 30(4):434
- Christian Church (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4): 434
- Christian College, 46(1):8-9, 11
- Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
- Christian Cooperative Colony (Yakima Valley), 61(1):11-12
- Christian Friends for Racial Equality (CFRE), 104(2):56, 58
- Christian Party, 80(4):139-41
- Christian Reformed Church (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418
- Christian Science, 28(4):389, 30(4):418, 427, 432, 434, 97(1):11-17
- Christian socialists, 81(1):2-10
- “Christianity, a Matter of Choice: The Historic Role of Indian Catechists in Oregon Territory and British Columbia,” by Margaret Whitehead, 72(3):98-106
- Christie, James H., 25(3):220
- Christoffers, Ethel M., rev. of *The Aristocratic West*, 17(4):300; rev. of *Women of the West*, 19(4):301-302
- Christopher, Thomas, 4(1):42-43
- Christopher, Wash., 9(1):47
- “Christopher C. Shea, ‘King of Skagway’: Progressive Era Mayor and Game Warden in Alaska,” by Catherine Holder Spude, 96(1):16-29
- Christy, Howard A., ed., *Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, review, 77(3):118
- A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 54(2):82-83
- The Chronicles of America*, ed. Allen Johnson, 13(2):149
- Chronicles of Oklahoma*, ed. James S. Buchanan and Edward E. Dale, 12(2):155
- Chronicles of Willamette: The Pioneer University of the West*, by Robert Moulton Gatke, review, 35(2):174-75
- A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, by Vasilii Nikolaevich Berkh, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 68(3):150
- Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*, by James Burney, review, 66(2):96
- Chronology of Woodrow Wilson*, comp. John Randolph Bolling and Mary Vanderpool Pennington, 19(1):74
- The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver*, by Chuck Davis, review, 103(4):199-200
- Chugach people, 90(4):198-201
- Chugach Prehistory: The Archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska*, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 48(1):29
- Chugach Sound, Alaska, 90(4):197-202
- Chuinard, Eldon G., *Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 71(4):189
- Chukchi people, 38(1):47, 57-63, 38(2):123-26, 149, 152-55, 51(4):150-51, 95(2):59, 61
- Chukchi Peninsula (Russia), 38(1):57-63, 70, 81, 38(2):123-26, 152-55, 95(2):62, 65, 68, 101(3/4):128-29
- Church, Almon, 31(4):387
- Church, Bethine (née Clark), 78(1/2):17-30
- Church, Frank, 78(1/2):17-31, 91(3):138, 141-47, 97(2):70, 75, 102(4):171
- Church, Louis Kossuth, 56(3):116, 120-22
- Church, Peter, 85(1):9
- Church, Robert L., *Education in the United States: An Interpretive History*, review, 68(3):146
- Church Mission Society, 42(3):224-32, 75(2):70-75
- Church Missionary Society. *See* Church Mission Society
- Church of Christ, Scientist. *See* Christian Science
- Church of England, 24(3):203, 42(3):224-41, 49(2):55-60, 60(4):199-204, 75(2):70-78, 104(1):5
- Church of God churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):389-90, 30(4):418, 428
- Church of God of the Faith of Abraham (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):433
- Church of Jesus Christ at Armageddon. *See* Love Israel Family
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints archives of, in Wash., 28(4):397, 30(4):420-21, 429
- in Alberta, Can., 86(4):155-64
- and religious trends in Oreg., 83(3):82-83
- and sugar industry, 94(3):130-39
- See also* Mormons
- Church of the Brethren (Wash.), archives of, 30(4):428, 433-34
- Church of the Nazarene (Wash.), archives of,

- 28(4):397, 403, 30(4):430, 436
- Church of the Truth (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):432
- Church of the United Brethren (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):128
- The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement*, by Bradley C. Whitsel, review, 96(1):41
- The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912*, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 72(2):85
- Churchill, Claire Warner, *Slave Wives of Nehalem*, 25(1):74; *South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark*, review, 28(2):219-20
- Churchill, Frederick, 96(1):14, 17-18
- Churchill, Winston, 50(3):110, 60(1):12, 104(3):125-26, 130
- Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, ed. Clyde A. Milner II and Floyd A. O'Neil, review, 78(3):110
- Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
- Chute, George (Roger), 84(2):78
- Cincinnati Daily Chronicle*, 22(3):164
- Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, by Garry Wills, review, 76(1):38
- cinema. *See* movies theaters
- CIO. *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations
- CIO Industrial Worker* (Portland). *See* *Portland CIO Industrial Worker*
- Circle City, Alaska, 42(3):211-23
- Circle mining district (Alaska), 81(1):14-20
- Cities and Nature in the American West*, ed. Char Miller, review, 103(1):45-46
- Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, by John W. Reps, review, 71(3):134
- Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, by John W. Reps, review, 69(2):88-89
- Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939*, by Andrew Parnaby, review, 99(3):152-53
- Citizens Emergency Committee (Portland), 91(3):150, 153-58
- Citizens Emergency League (Portland), 91(3):155-58
- Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike*, by Jared Orsi, review, 105(4):202
- Citizen 13660*, by Miné Okubo, review, 105(4):199
- Citizens for a New World*, ed. Erling M. Hunt, review, 35(4):371
- Citizens' Protective League (Centralia), 45(4):117, 57(2):67
- citizenship
- Applegate, Jesse, on, 1(4):231-33
  - concept of, in Canada, 93(2):69-80
  - of Native peoples under the Dawes Act, 5(1):12-14, 17
- City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, by Don S. Kirschner, review, 63(1):35
- City Beautiful movement, 66(1):19, 75(4):174-80
- at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 75(2):55, 101(3/4):143
  - in Boise, 92(1):3-14
  - in Denver, 63(4):153, 155-64
  - in the Philippines, 101(3/4):143
  - in Portland, 76(1):12-15
  - in Seattle, 75(1):22-33
  - in Spokane, 72(4):170-79
  - and University of Washington campus design, 85(3):106
- The City Beautiful Movement*, by William H. Wilson, review, 82(3):114
- "The City Boss and the Reformer: A Reappraisal," by Lyle W. Dorsett, 63(4):150-54
- The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983*, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(2):72
- City Functional movement, in Denver, 63(4):155-64
- city government. *See* municipal government
- The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County*, by Caroline Denyer Gallacci, review, 94(3):161-62
- City of Illusion*, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
- City of Rocks (Idaho), 32(3):289, 291-96, 301-305, 84(4):124-29
- The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
- City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor*, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
- City of Topeka* (steamer), 30(2):132, 136-37
- City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
- city planning. *See* urban planning and development
- City Planning Commission (Portland). *See* Portland City Planning Commission
- civic boosterism
- and baseball in Seattle, 87(4):171-79
  - at Bellingham Bay (Wash.), 80(4):122-32
  - and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):139-49
  - in Inland Empire, 72(3):112-20, 82(1):3-6
  - and promoting migration to Northwest, 27(4):347-53, 36(1):3-17
  - role of territorial newspapers in, 58(2):75-77, 79-80, 79(4):152
  - in Seattle, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):54-66, 87(4):171-79
- and Spokane's army post, 80(3):91-95
  - in Tacoma, 71(1):2-14
  - in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103
- Civic Improvement League (Portland), 76(1):15-16, 18, 21
- Civic Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
- civic reform. *See* municipal reform
- Civics, State, National and Community*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
- Civics for the State of Washington*, by George Chandler, review, 4(1):49
- Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861*, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
- civil rights
- of African Americans: in Helena, Mont., 70(2):53-57; in Portland, 96(2):69-74; in Seattle, 104(2):55-70; in Spokane, 95(1):16-25; in Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
  - Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
  - and housing discrimination, 92(3):138-47, 95(1):16-17, 96(1):3-4, 12, 96(3):124-30
  - and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 43(2):91-119, 95(1):26-30
  - movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
  - in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
- Civil War (U.S.)
- effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
  - and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
  - participation of Wash. Terr. in, 2(1):33-39
  - politics and army efficiency during, 1(1):63-70
  - West Point graduates in, 2(2):112-13
- The Civil War and Reconstruction*, by J. G. Randall, review, 29(1):94-98, 2d ed., by J. G. Randall and David Donald, review, 54(1):42
- Civil Works Administration, in Idaho, 54(1):14-15
- Civilian Conservation Corps
- and blister rust control, 105(4):159-60, 167-69
  - in Idaho, 54(1):11, 15
  - perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):97-99
  - photographs of, 74(1):20
  - in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):9
  - wildlife refuge projects of, 63(3):116, 120
- The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study*, by John A. Salmond, review, 59(2):103-105
- The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812*, by Beverly W. Bond, Jr., 25(2):153
- Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada*, by A. A. den Otter, review, 74(3):142
- Clackamas Chinook Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 51(1):36-37

- Clackamas River (Oreg.), 60(4):177-82
- Clackamas River bridge (Oregon City), 82(1):15
- Clagett, William H., 32(4):379-80, 33(3):284, 292-93, 46(3):80, 82-84, 53(4):144
- Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America*, by Shelley Sang-Hee Lee, review, 103(1):44
- Claims to the Oregon Territory considered*, by Adam Thom, 30(1):73-74
- Claire, Guy S., *Administracracy: The Recovery Laws and Their Enforcement*, 26(1):71-72
- Clallam (steamer), 90(1):4-9
- Clallam County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):47-48, 21(1):26, 28
- county seat of, 28(3):312-15
- newspapers of, 14(1):23-24, 26(1):56 and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):102-105
- Clallam County Immigration Association, 36(1):8
- Clallam people. *See* Klallam people
- Clallum Expedition (1828), 1(2):16-29, 5(3):196-98
- Clams, Billy, 73(4):168-69, 171-72
- Clancy, James P., 17(4):251-53
- Clanin, Douglas E., ed., *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, review, 76(1):37
- Clanton, O. Gene, *A Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, review, 96(3):156; *Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, review, 91(4):213; *Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, review, 61(3):165; *Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900*, review, 83(1):31; rev. of *Andrew Carnegie*, 64(1):34-35; rev. of *The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, 67(1):38; rev. of *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, 68(1):45; rev. of *The Rise of Agrarian Democracy: The United Farmers and Farm Women of Alberta, 1909-1921*, 93(1):41
- Claplanhoo, Edward, 104(1):22-23, 33, 37
- Clapp, Benjamin, 21(1):13-17, 25(2):108-13, 26(1):26-27
- Clapp, Carl, 49(4):171
- Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith (pseud. Dame Shirley), *The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*, review, 41(1):80-81
- Claquato, Wash., 9(1):48, 18(3):188-89
- Claqudoate, Mary, 96(2):97-98
- Clara Nevada (steamer), 7(1):25, 32
- Clare, Warren L., "Posers, Parasites, and Pismires": *Status Rerum*, by James Stevens and H. L. Davis," 61(1):22-30
- "Clarence B. Bagley: A Brief Biography," by Christine A. Neergaard, 26(2):109-18
- "Clarence Booth Bagley," by Edmond S. Meany, 23(2):131-32
- Clarence C. Dill: *The Life of a Western Politician*, by Kerry E. Irish, review, 92(2):94
- Clarendon, Julian, 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
- Clark, A. McFadyen, 103(3):109
- Clark, Adrian, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
- Clark, Andrew Hill, "The Strategy and Ecology of Man's Occupation of the Intermontane Northwest: An Essay Review," 60(2):98-102
- Clark, Ann Rogers, 1(4):235-36
- Clark, Arthur H., 77(4):130, 135-36
- Clark, Barzilla W., 54(1):17, 103(1):10-11
- Clark, Cal, "Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," 81(3):96-100
- Clark, Cecil, 68(2):83
- Clark, Charles E., *The Eastern Frontier: The Settlement of Northern New England, 1610-1763*, review, 62(4):155
- Clark, Chase A., 70(2):75-81, 90(3):126-28
- Clark, Clarence D., 51(1):31-32, 64(2):50, 54
- Clark, Dan E., 47(4):123
- works of: "The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties," 17(2):105-13; *Samuel Jordan Kirkwood*, 9(1):74-75; *The West in American History*, review, 28(4):413-14; rev. of *The Changing West and Other Essays*, 29(3):323-24; rev. of *Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830*, rev. ed., 28(3):323-24; rev. of *Maritime Trade of the Western United States*, 27(3):276; rev. of *The Old California Trail*, 36(4):354; rev. of *The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics*, 30(3):357-58; rev. of *The Older Middle West, 1840-1880*, 28(2):201-202; rev. of *Railroads and Rivers: The Story of Inland Transportation*, 31(4):466-67; rev. of *The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890*, 29(1):93; rev. of *The Wake of the Prairie Schooner*, 35(1):77-78
- Clark, Donald H., *18 Men and a Horse*, review, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *The Biltmore Story*, 46(4):107
- Clark, Donna, ed., *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, review, 64(1):44
- Clark, Elizabeth Frances, 5(1):28
- Clark, Ella E., *Indian Legends of Canada*, review, 52(3):117; *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 45(2):66
- Clark, F. Lewis, 62(2):80-82, 72(1):4, 9
- Clark, Frank (attorney), 5(1):55-56, 32(3):245-46, 248, 43(2):98, 105-106, 109-11, 49(1):30, 35, 38, 49(2):65, 68-71, 95(1):30-32
- Clark, Frank (Seattle news dealer), 71(4):175-76
- Clark, Frank W. (Tacoma political organizer), 80(4):142
- Clark, Fred N., 86(1):54
- Clark, George R., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243
- Clark, George Rogers (soldier), 1(4):235-38, 241, 22(4):295-311
- Clark, George T., *Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University*, review, 24(1):62-63
- Clark, Harry (forest warden), 87(3):120-22
- Clark, Harry, *A Venture in History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, review, 66(1):35-36
- Clark, Harvey, 79(1):26, 31, 34
- Clark, Henry W., *History of Alaska*, 21(3):236, 103(3):115
- Clark, Herman, 31(3):257-62, 266-68, 276
- Clark, Hiram, 48(3):83-87
- Clark, Howard H., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: A Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development*, review, 33(4):440-42
- Clark, Irene, rev. of *Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, 34(2):215-17
- Clark, Irving M., 44(1):9
- Clark, J. Stanley, "The Nez Percés in Exile," 36(3):213-32
- Clark, James (sheriff), 14(4):256
- Clark, John, III, 1(4):234-36, 238
- Clark, John G., ed., *The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 63(3):122-23
- Clark, Joseph, 4(3):177-78
- Clark, Keith, *Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms*, review, 77(3):114; ed., *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, review, 64(1):44
- Clark, Lettice Jane Millican, 24(1):9-13, 16-17
- Clark, Malcolm (soldier), 37(3):213, 215, 217
- Clark, Malcolm, Jr., ed., *Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., review, 68(3):145-46
- Clark, Marion G., *Westward to the Pacific*, 23(3):232, 23(4):306-307
- Clark, N. H., rev. of *Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry*, 62(3):126
- Clark, Newman S., 2(1):30
- Clark, Norman, "Everett, 1916, and After," 57(2):57-64; "The 'Hell-Soaked Institution' and the Washington Prohibition Initiative of 1914," 56(1):1-

- 16; "Roy Olmstead, a Rumrunning King on Puget Sound," 54(3):89-103; comment on "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," 64(4):156-57; ed., "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," 91(1):3-24; *The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, review, 56(4):176-77, rev. ed., review, 79(4):161; *Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, 91(1):3, review, 63(1):29; *Washington: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; interviewer, James M. Dolliver: *An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47; rev. of *Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, 64(1):40-41; rev. of *The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925*, 60(2):110-11; rev. of *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 2d ed., 59(1):48-49; rev. of *Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes*, 66(3):137; rev. of *The Hidden Northwest*, 64(3):127; rev. of James W. Connella, *Pioneer Editor*, 65(1):42; rev. of *March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, 52(4):159; rev. of *Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, 64(4):180; rev. of *Prohibition: The Era of Excess*, 54(2):79-80; rev. of *Puget's Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound*, 71(4):190; rev. of *Seattle: Past to Present*, 68(4):190-91; rev. of *Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History*, 70(2):90; rev. of *Symbolic Crusade: Status Politics and the American Temperance Movement*, 56(4):182; rev. of *Voyage of the Columbia: Around the World with John Boit, 1790-1793*, 51(3):141; rev. of *Winter Brothers: A Season at the Edge of America*, 72(1):44
- Clark, Patrick, 60(2):85, 91, 93, 81(2):43-47
- Clark, Ransom, 24(1):9-12
- Clark, Robert, *River of the West: Stories from the Columbia*, review, 88(1):13-14
- Clark, Robert A., *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, review, 96(3):151-52
- Clark, Robert Carlton, "The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," 29(1):3-15; "The Chief Factors of the Columbia Department (1821-1846)," 28(4):405-409; "The Diplomatic Mission of Sir John Rose, 1871," 27(3):227-42; *History of Oregon, a Teacher's Outline for Use in the Eighth Grade*, 14(1):72, 17(1):70-71; *History of the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, 19(2):150-51; rev. of *Beyond the Shining Mountains*, 30(2):223-24; rev. of *Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade*, 29(3):318-19; rev. of *The Honourable Company: A History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 28(1):93-95; rev. of *Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, 30(4):437-39; rev. of *Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, 27(1):83; rev. of *Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers*, 30(2):223-24
- Clark, Robert D., *The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist*, review, 80(4):156
- Clark, Rosalind, *Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s*, review, 76(1):38
- Clark, S. D., *Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840*, review, 52(1):34-35
- Clark, Samuel, 34(2):206-207
- Clark, Sandy, 50(2):50-51
- Clark, Thomas Blake, *Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians*, review, 33(2):240-41
- Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, review, 50(4):160-61; rev. of *Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States*, 66(2):90-91; rev. of *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920*, 58(2):106-107; rev. of *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, 64(3):129-30; rev. of Thomas Nuttall, *Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841*, 59(3):162-63; rev. of *Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920*, 56(2):93; rev. of *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, 69(2):87
- Clark, Thomas L., *Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West*, review, 89(3):153-54
- Clark, Tom (Indian rancher), 15(4):248-49
- Clark, Tom (U.S. attorney general), 87(2):83-84, 87
- Clark, W. A., 44(1):26
- Clark, Walter E., 73(3):125-29, 99(1):25-27
- Clark, William
- books about, 35(4):356
- canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39, 95(4):172-73
- career of, 1(4):234-51, 33(2):132
- coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
- in Columbia River basin, 87(3):141-48
- essays on, 46(2):45
- honoring memory of, 1(4):281
- and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
- influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
- journal entry for July 4, 1806, 4(3):168-69
- map by, 37(2):92-93
- and Nez Perce delegation to St. Louis, 1(1):24-25, 2(3):195-208, 6(4):257, 9(3):164-65
- public image of, 57(1):1-7
- and Sacajawea, 35(1):3-18, 58(1):1-6
- works of: *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, review, 94(3):155-56; *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, review, 56(2):89; *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, review, 45(4):132-33
- See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
- Clark, William A., 97(4):172-73
- Clark, William H., *Railroads and Rivers: The Story of Inland Transportation*, review, 31(4):466-67
- Clark, William S., 9(4):307, 27(2):191
- works of: "Pioneer Experience in Walla Walla," 24(1):9-24
- Clark County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Clark County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
- Clark County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):48-49, 21(1):23, 27
- early post offices of, 20(2):129-30
- Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
- newspapers of, 13(3):186, 13(4):252, 14(4):283-84, 26(1):46, 26(2):137-39
- Clark County Courthouse (Vancouver, Wash.), 87(4):203
- Clark Fork River, 9(1):48, 23(1):18-24
- "Clark Kinsey: Logging Photography, 1914-1945," by Dennis A. Andersen, 74(1):18-27
- Clark Kinsey Photography Preservation Project, 66(2):71, 74(1):21, 23
- "Clark Kinsey's Logging Photographs," 66(2):71-75
- Clarke, Charles G., *The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources*, review, 63(4):166
- Clarke, David, "Teng Baiye and Mark Tobey: Interactions between Chinese and American Art in Shanghai and Seattle," 93(4):171-79
- Clarke, Fred A., 6(2):108, 13(1):17-18
- Clarke, Harvey, 2(2):134-35
- Clarke, John, 8(2):104, 106, 39(3):184-85, 188, 62(2):71-72, 98(1):11
- Clarke, Joseph I. C., *Japan at First Hand*, 10(2):155-56
- Clarke, Newman S., 34(2):169-74, 38(4):285, 300-301, 311, 104(1):8
- Clarke, Wellington, 8(1):32



- Clarke-McNary Act (1924), 51(2):56, 105(4):160, 166
- Clarkin, Thomas, *Federal Indian Policy in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations, 1961-1969*, review, 94(2):94-95
- The Clarks, an American Phenomenon*, by William D. Mangam, review, 33(2):220-21
- Clark's Fork, 4(1):4, 6
- Clarkson, Roy B., *Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920*, review, 56(2):93
- Clarkson, Stephen, *The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, review, 97(3):157-58
- Clarkston, Wash., 9(1):49, 56(3):106-13
- Clary, David A., *Timber and the Forest Service*, review, 79(1):44
- A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, by Thomas G. Alexander, review, 70(3):142
- Claskinah (Chief Hannah; Nootka leader), 12(1):8, 23
- Class and Community in Frontier Colorado*, by Richard Hogan, review, 89(2):84-96
- Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, by Steve Kink and John Cahill, review, 97(2):99-100
- Classic, Wash., 9(1):50
- Classic Houses of Seattle: High Style to Vernacular, 1870-1950*, by Caroline T. Swope, review, 97(2):103-104
- "Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State's Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP," by Kathryn Rogers Merlino, 100(2):79-88
- "Classics in the Oregon Academies," by Albert J. Ellsworth, 46(1):5-11
- A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West (1811-1957)*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 53(3):123-24
- Clatskanie people. *See* Tlatskanai people
- Clatsop, Oreg. Terr., 16(3):213-14
- Clatsop County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
- Clatsop County Bible Society, 24(2):111, 117-19
- Clatsop mission, 2(1):13-23
- Clatsop people, 23(1):25, 28(4):363-72, 33(4):381
- Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King In Hawaii*, by Jacob Adler, review, 58(2):106
- Clausen, Meredith L., "Paul Thiry: The Emergence of Modernism in Northwest Architecture," 75(3):128-39
- Clawson, Marion, *The Federal Lands Since 1956: Recent Trends in Use and Management*, review, 59(2):115-16; *Man, Land, and the Forest Environment*, review, 69(4):168; *Man and Land in the United States*, review, 56(3):133; rev. of *History of the Oregon State Parks, 1917-1963*, 57(2):85; rev. of *Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897*, 56(1):38
- Clay, Cassius M., 14(4):245, 53(1):36, 39
- Clay, Henry, 2(3):214, 5(3):207-14, 6(1):75-76, 53(3):108, 92(4):182-86
- Clayoquot people, 70(3):110-20. *See also* Nootka people
- Clayoquot Sound (B.C.), 71(2):75-76
- The Clays and Shales of Washington, Their Technology and Uses*, by Hewitt Wilson, ed. Milnor Roberts, 15(1):71
- Clayton, Daniel W., *Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island*, review, 92(1):47-48; rev. of *Traders' Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846*, 89(4):216
- Clayton, Henry D., 53(3):121
- Clayton, John M., 64(3):116-18
- Clayton, Wash., 22(3):179
- Clayton, William, 35(1):21-22, 48(2):39, 41
- Cle Elum, Wash., 9(1):50
- Cle Elum Lake (Wash.), 42(4):104-105, 107, 115-16
- Clear View, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation*, by Richard A. Rajala, review, 90(3):161
- Clearlake, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearwater, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearwater County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Clearwater Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166
- Cleaver, Alonzo, 66(4):151-52
- Cleaver, George L., 77(2):42-47, 50-51
- Clegg, Cecil H., 78(1/2):4-5
- Clegg, Jessie Johnston, rev. of *Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Uncle Sam's Attic: An Intimate Story of Alaska*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *We Are Alaskans*, 23(1):64-65
- Clegg, Jessie M., rev. of *Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure*, 25(2):150-51
- Cleland, Mabel Goodwin, *Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, 15(2):148-49; *Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country*, 16(1):70
- Cleland, Robert Glass, *California in Our Time (1900-1940)*, review, 39(1):68-69; *The Early Sentiment for the Annexation of California: An Account of the Growth of American Interest in California From 1835 to 1846*, 6(4):280; *From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900*, review, 35(3):275-76; *This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, review, 41(3):274-75; ed., *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, review, 40(4):346-47; ed. *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Clemens, Diane Shaver, *Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations*, review, 63(4):180-81
- Clemens, Janet, *Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, review, 95(3):159-60, rev. ed., review, 100(4):196-97
- Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco*, ed. Edgar M. Branch, review, 61(4):233-34
- Clement, Victor M., 27(1):63
- Clements, Eric L., rev. of *Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy*, 93(4):200-201
- Clements, Forrest E., *Primitive Concepts of Disease*, 23(3):232
- Clements, Joseph C., 51(4):176, 54(2):58, 63-65
- Clements, Kendrick A., *William Jennings Bryan, Missionary Isolationist*, review, 75(2):85
- Clements, Louis J., ed., *Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State,"* review, 64(2):92
- Clements, R. V., rev. of *Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States*, 58(2):101
- Clemmer, Howard, 103(4):184-85
- Clendenen, Clarence C., *Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars*, review, 62(1):40-41
- Clendenin, George, Jr., 37(4):316, 320, 325-26, 331-36
- Clendenning, John, ed., *Letters of Josiah Royce*, review, 63(2):69-70
- Cleopatra's Barge* (yacht), 12(3):176, 178-83, 188, 190, 195
- "Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," by Monroe Billington and Cal Clark, 81(3):96-100
- Clerke, Charles, 12(1):51, 53, 57
- Cleveland, Grover, 44(4):146, 46(3):86, 81(1):25-28, 102(1):19
- Cleveland, John B., 101(1):23
- Cleveland, Richard Jeffrey, "The Log of the *Caroline* (1799)," ed. H. F. MacNair, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
- Cleveland, Wash., 14(4):260
- Clevinger, Woodrow R., "The Appalachian Mountaineers in the Upper Cowlitz Basin," 29(2):115-34; "Southern Appalachian Highlanders in Western Washington," 33(1):3-25
- Clifford, Claude, 77(4):128
- Clifford, Howard, *Rails North: The Railroads*

- of *Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 74(2):90
- Clifford, J. M., 78(3):103-104
- "Clifford Merrill Drury, 1897-1984: The Oregon Mission of the American Board and Its Historian," by Thomas F. Andrews, 75(3):140-41
- Cliffton, Wash., 22(3):179-80
- Clifton, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Clifton, James A., rev. of *Pattern in Cultural Anthropology*, 56(1):43-44
- climate, 49(4):156-58, 99(2):66-72
- The Climax of a World Quest*, by George F. Cotterill, review, 19(1):65
- The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896*, by Robert F. Durden, review, 57(1):45-46
- Clinard, Outten Jones, *Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, review, 39(2):173-74
- Clinch, Thomas A., *Urban Populism and Free Silver in Montana: A Narrative of Ideology in Political Action*, review, 63(1):34; rev. of *Thrashin' Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, 62(3):121
- Cline, C. E., 34(3):259
- Cline, Gloria Griffen, 51(1):17  
works of: *Exploring the Great Basin*, review, 55(2):88-89
- Cline, Scott, "Creation of an Ethnic Community: Portland Jewry, 1851-1866," 76(2):52-60; "'To Foster Honorable Pastimes': Baseball as a Civic Endeavor in 1880s Seattle," 87(4):171-79
- Cline, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clinton, C. A., 52(1):8
- Clinton, Gordon, 104(2):59-60
- Clinton, H. G. F., 17(4):274-75
- Clinton, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clinton Engineer Works (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), 85(1):7-8, 10-11, 14-15
- Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quantitative History and History*, by Jacques Barzun, review, 67(4):177-78
- "Clio Confronts Conformity: The University of Washington History Department during the Cold War Era," by Jane A. Sanders, 88(4):185-94
- Clipper, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clippers and Consuls. American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860*, by Eldon Griffin, review, 30(4):453-54
- Clise, James W., Jr., 61(2):79-86, 69(4):180-84
- Clisseet, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clodius, Howard, rev. of *America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life*, 30(4):458-61
- Clokey, Richard M., *William H. Ashley: Enterprise and Politics in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 73(3):137;
- rev. of *The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire*, 56(3):131-32; rev. of *Ewing Young, Master Trapper*, 59(3):164
- Cloquet, August, 5(1):26
- Close, Benjamin F., 1(3):127
- "The Close and Stinking Jail," by Philip D. Jordan, 60(1):1-9
- Close Brothers and Company, 99(1):19
- The Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-1950*, by E. Louise Pepper, review, 43(2):170-71
- "Closing the Frontier in Washington: Edmond S. Meany and Frederick Jackson Turner," by John M. Findlay, 82(2):59-69
- Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act*, by Andrew Gyory, review, 90(4):215
- clothing, of Native peoples, 9(2):83-92, 82(2):57-58, 83(1):8-9
- Cloud, A. J., *Our Constitutions, National and State*, review, 16(3):229-30
- Cloud, Barbara, "Laura Hall Peters: Pursuing the Myth of Equality," 74(1):28-36; "The Press and Profit: Newspaper Survival in Washington Territory," 79(4):147-56; *The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier*, review, 85(4):160
- Clough, David, 57(2):57, 60, 62-63
- Clough, Herbert, 57(2):59-60, 62
- Clough, J. P., 27(2):175
- Clough, W. P., 92(2):83-84
- Clove (ship), 15(1):6-7
- Clover*, by Otto Friedrich, review, 72(1):43
- Clow, Richmond L., rev. of *Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*, 89(4):213-14
- Club Stories*, by Washington State Federation of Women's Clubs, 7(3):254
- Clubb, Jerome M., "Progressive Reform and the Political System," 65(3):130-45; rev. of *The State University: Its Function and Its Future*, 50(3):116-17
- Clyde, Paul H., *A History of the Modern and Contemporary Far East*, review, 29(2):221-22; *United States Policy toward China; Diplomatic and Public Documents, 1839-1939*, review, 32(2):230-31
- Clyman, James, 37(2):100-101, 108, 84(4):144
- Coal Creek Road Company, 48(4):121
- The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization*, by Frank Julian Warne, review, 1(3):169-70
- coal mining  
African American labor in, 73(4):146-55, 86(2):86, 105(2):85-94  
in Alaska, 7(3):234-36, 7(4):286, 73(2):66-77, 88(1):3-12  
in B.C., 23(2):106-108, 61(3):158-59, 70(4):175-76  
in Mont., 47(1):23-28, 61(3):129-36  
in Russian America, 7(3):233-38, 7(4):286  
in Wash.: at Bellingham Bay, 80(4):123, 90(2):108-109; development of, 29(2):151-65; and labor relations, 73(4):146-55; at Newcastle, 37(3):231-57, 48(4):120-26; in Puget Sound region, 23(4):257-59; in Roslyn, 105(2):85-94
- Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington*, by John C. Shideler, review, 78(1/2):66
- Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington*, by David Bullock, review, 106(3):151-52
- Coan, Eugene, *James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist*, review, 74(3):137
- Coarse Gold*, by Edwin Corle, review, 34(2):227
- Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 58(2):105
- Coast Exploration of Washington*, by Robert Ballard Whitebrook, review, 51(2):87-88
- Coast Lumber Company, 70(4):147-49, 152
- Coast Pilot of Alaska, Southern Boundary to Cook's Inlet*, by George Davidson, 53(2):78-79
- Coast Salish Essays*, by Wayne Suttles, review, 79(4):158
- The Coast Salish of British Columbia*, by Homer G. Barnett, review, 47(3):90
- Coast Salish peoples  
assimilation of, 103(2):68-69  
at AYP, 101(3/4):120  
canoes of, 46(2):34-37  
dog-hair blankets of, 9(2):83-92  
population estimates of, 54(4):161-62  
and shaman killing, 86(1):17-23  
*See also subgroups*
- Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, by Pamela Amoss, review, 70(4):186
- Coast Survey, U.S., 4(3):182-86, 19(1):37-41, 33(4):391-407, 36(2):125, 53(2):77-80
- Coastal Cruising: An Authoritative Guide to British Columbia and Puget Sound-San Juan Islands Waters*, by Will Dawson, review, 52(4):160-61
- Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, by Robert L. Bish et al., review, 68(1):44
- Coates, David, 57(4):153
- Coates, Ken S., "Controlling the Periphery: The Territorial Administration of the Yukon and Alaska, 1867-1959," 78(4):145-51; *Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, review, 80(1):35; *North to Alaska*, review, 84(2):66-67; *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, review, 86(3):146-47;

- ed., *The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, review, 77(4):151; ed., *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, review, 81(4):154; rev. of *Stepping Stones to Nowhere: The Aleutian Islands, Alaska, and American Military Strategy, 1867-1945*, 95(4):205; rev. of *The War Years: A Chronicle of Washington State in World War II*, 93(4):202-203; rev. of *Whose North? Political Change, Political Development, and Self-Government in the Northwest Territories*, 84(4):151
- Coates, Peter A., *The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy: Technology, Conservation, and the Frontier*, review, 83(1):36
- Coats, A. F., 106(3):110
- Coatsworth, Leonard, 72(4):163-64
- Cobb, Calvin, 44(1):16, 20, 60(4):193, 195, 197
- Cobb, John N., "History of Fisheries in the State of Washington," 20(1):3-11; *Pacific Salmon Fisheries*, 12(4):308
- Coben, Stanley, rev. of *The Origins of Teapot Dome: Progressives, Parties, and Petroleum, 1909-1921*, 55(4):184-85
- Cobleigh, N. F., 6(2):96, 98
- Coburn, Walt, *Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch*, review, 61(2):113-14
- Coccola, Nicolas, *They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola*, review, 80(3):115
- Cochran, Barbara F., *Exploring Spokane's Past: Tours to Historical Sites*, review, 72(4):185; *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, review, 103(1):37-38
- Cochran, Bert, *Adlai Stevenson: Patrician Among the Politicians*, review, 61(4):237
- Cochran, George M., *Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, review, 51(2):85
- Cochran, James, 13(1):8-13
- Cochran, Jesse F., 8(1):37
- Cochran, John W., 9(2):135-36
- Cochran, Negley, 68(4):165-67, 173
- Cochran, Silas D., 29(3):262-63, 44(2):82
- Cochran, Thomas C., *The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America*, review, 34(3):327-28
- Cochrane, Charles Norris, *David Thompson, the Explorer*, review, 16(1):62-63
- Cochrane, Peter, 98(1):26
- Cochrane, S. D., 36(4):344, 346
- Cochrane, Willard W., rev. of *Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years*, 59(3):171-72
- Cochrane, William, 37(3):233-57
- Cock, William, 33(3):303, 45(3):76
- Cockran, William, 104(1):5
- Cockstock (Wasco Indian), 86(3):126-28, 130
- Cockstock affair (Oreg. City, 1844), 86(3):126-30
- The Cod Fisheries: The History of an International Economy*, by Harold A. Innis, review, 31(4):467-68
- cod industry, 34(1):11-12, 96(3):115-18, 121-22
- Codd, James E., rev. of *Alaska Silver*, 44(1):45; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize-Winning Essays*, 1949 ed., 41(2):172-73; rev. of *On Reconnaissance for the Great Northern. Letters by C. F. B. Haskell, 1889-1891*, 39(4):320-21; rev. of *Part of a Dispatch from George Simpson Esqr. Governor of Ruperts Land to the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company London*, 41(4):361-62; rev. of *Up the Columbia for Furs*, 40(4):344-45
- "Code Making in Early Oregon," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 27(1):3-33
- The Code of the West*, by Bruce A. Rosenberg, review, 75(1):44
- Codere, Helen, *Fighting with Property*, review, 42(3):257-59
- "The Codes and Code Makers of Washington, 1889-1937," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 30(1):3-50
- Codex Sinaiticus*, 29(1):47
- Cody, Edward R., *History of the Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart*, 22(1):68
- Cody, H. A., *An Apostle of the North: Memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas*, review, 95(1):41-42
- Cody Canyon (Shoshone River), 83(3):94-95
- Coe, Charles, 14(4):254
- Coe, Henry C., 4(2):114, 14(2):124-25, 15(2):103, 18(2):111, 120
- Coe, Henry Waldo, 65(1):24, 26, 28, 71(1):31, 36, 39
- Coe, Jonas M., 27(4):323, 331, 334, 336, 341-42
- Coe, Lawrence W., 7(2):126, 14(4):250, 253
- Coe, Mary White, 4(2):112-13, 14(4):250-52
- Coe, Nathaniel, 4(2):107, 112-13, 14(4):250-52
- Coe, Ralph T., *Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, review, 77(4):158
- Coe, Urling C., *Frontier Doctor*, review, 31(2):213
- Coe, Wayne W., 71(1):36, 39
- Coe, William Robertson, 46(3):78
- Coen, Ross, "Ballooning and Aerial Photography at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition of 1909," 106(1):16-24; "Owning the Ocean: Environment, Race, and Identity in the Bristol Bay, Alaska, Salmon Fishery, 1930-1938," 104(3):133-50; "Selling Salmon to the World: The Export Market for Pacific Northwest Canned Salmon," 105(1):23-31; *Fu-go: The Curious History of Japan's Balloon Bomb Attack on America*, review, 106(4):200-201; rev. of So, *How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide*, 106(3):143; rev. of *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1792: Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra and the Nootka Sound Controversy*, 103(2):98-99
- Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 53(4):145-50, 102(4):163, 165, 168, 170
- Coeur d'Alene and Spokane Railway, 84(1):8-9, 12
- Coeur d'Alene County (Idaho), 31(2):198
- Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, by Richard G. Magnuson, review, 61(1):21
- Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 53(4):145-50, 94(1):27-41
- Coeur d'Alene Lake, 9(1):51-52
- "The Coeur d'Alene Land Rush, 1909-10," by Jack Dozier, 53(4):145-50
- Coeur d'Alene Mine Owners Association, 58(1):15, 23-24, 30
- Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union. See Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene
- Coeur d'Alene Mining and Concentrating Company, 58(1):25
- Coeur d'Alene mining district, 60(2):85-97, 81(2):78
- ASARCO in, 84(2):42-49
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining Company in, 57(2):51-52, 58(1):14-22, 25-32, 60(2):85-97, 78(3):87-89, 84(2):42-49
- description of, 78(3):118
- gold prospecting in, 8(4):255-56
- and growth of Spokane, 60(2):84-97
- labor unrest in, 57(2):51-53, 58(1):14-32, 70(1):29-30, 77(2):52-54, 57, 78(3):83-90, 81(2):46-47
- Milwaukee-Youngstown investors in, 81(2):42-49
- and north Idaho boundary, 46(3):79-80
- smelter trust of, 84(2):42-49
- The Coeur d'Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute*, by Robert Wayne Smith, review, 53(2):86
- Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart, 7(4):302-304, 34(2):169-81, 37(3):229, 38(4):287, 292-307, 41(3):246, 44(2):62, 94(1):27-29, 106(4):169
- Coeur d'Alene National Forest, 46(1):12-18, 105(4):167, 169
- Coeur d'Alene people, 53(4):145-50
- cooperative enterprise of, 106(4):173-81
- and Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):237-40, 2(4):335-42, 38(4):285-314, 97(1):22, 28, 104(1):8-9
- and Jesuit missionaries, 34(2):169-81, 38(4):286-307, 94(1):27-39
- and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76

- and treaties, 38(4):285-314, 94(1):27-39  
villages of, 27(2):107-109, 113, 121, 130-33
- Coeur d'Alene Railway and Navigation Company, 60(2):85-86
- Coeur d'Alene Silver Lead Mining Company, 47(3):83
- Coeur d'Alene Steam Navigation and Transportation Company, 60(2):85
- Coeur d'Alene Teepee, 106(4):173, 180
- Coeur d'Alene Timber Protective Association, 103(1):16
- Coffey, Brian, rev. of *Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle*, 96(1):46
- Coffin (captain), 8(1):50-51, 60, 8(2):125
- Coffin, Aurelia, 6(4):226-27
- Coffman, Edward M., *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784-1898*, review, 77(2):76; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, review, 61(2):121
- Coffin, Geraldine, *Types of Canoes on Puget Sound*, 12(2):153-54
- Coffman, Noah B., 26(1):80  
works of: "When I Came to Washington Territory," 26(2):94-106; *Old Lewis County, Oregon Territory*, 18(1):74; *Washington Landmarks Located in Lewis County*, 25(4):304; *Washington State Good Roads Association*, 11(2):151
- Cofone, Albin J., rev. of *Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, 76(2):72
- Cogewea, *the Half-Blood*, by Mourning Dove, 102(2):69
- Coggeshall, Nancy, rev. of *Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road*, 95(2):96-97
- Cogswell, Seddie, *Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860*, review, 69(1):37-38
- Cohassett, Wash., 9(1):52
- Cohassett Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest*, by Kathy Hogan, ed. Klancy Clark de Nevers and Lucy Hart, review, 88(2):94-95
- Cohen, David, ed., *Songs of the American West*, review, 60(2):83; ed., *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, review, 56(4):181-82
- Cohen, Felix S., 82(4):140-42, 145-46
- Cohen, Lester, *Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, review, 34(4):417
- Cohen, Maxwell, 49(3):108, 117
- Cohen, Mike, 71(4):173-74, 176
- Cohen, Warren I., *The American Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I*, review, 59(1):53; rev. of *The Illusion of Neutrality*, 54(3):132; rev. of *Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, 58(4):218-19; rev. of *Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign Relations*, 55(1):44
- Cohn, David L., *Picking America's Pockets*, review, 28(4):427-28
- Cohn, Edwin J., Jr., *Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory*, review, 45(4):131
- Cohn, F. L., rev. of *The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, 72(2):91; rev. of *The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, 72(2):91
- Cohn, Samuel F., "Martial Law in Washington Territory," 27(3):195-218
- Coiner, B. W., 38(2):104, 106
- Cokinos, Christopher, rev. of *Nature's Kindred Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, and Gary Snyder*, 86(3):145-46
- Colbert, Mildred, *Kutkos, Chinook Tyee*, review, 35(1):76-77
- Colby, Charles W., *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Colby, Merle, *A Guide to Alaska: Last American Frontier*, review, 31(1):104-105
- Colby, Wash., 9(1):52
- Colchote (Makah leader). See Kalchote
- Cold War  
and academic freedom, 70(1):8-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):4-32, 91(3):159, 92(1):34-35, 37-38, 104(4):159-73  
and Jackson, Henry, 97(1):7-9, 97(2):69-75  
and National Farmers' Union, 83(2):63-69  
nuclear production and testing during, 85(1):15-24, 95(2):82-90, 96(3):128  
Puget Sound during, 102(1):7-8  
and Redin, N. G., 87(2):82-93  
and Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16, 61(1):41-45
- The Cold War American West, 1945-1989*, ed. Kevin J. Fernlund, review, 90(3):161-62
- Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64*, by Jane Sanders, review, 71(2):94
- Coldcreek, Wash., 9(1):52
- Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48
- Cole, Allan B., "Japan's First Embassy to the United States, 1860," 32(2):131-66; ed., *With Perry in Japan: The Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley*, review, 34(3):318-19
- Cole, Arthur Charles, *The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, review, 25(3):231-32
- Cole, Cornelius, 14(4):244-47
- Cole, Douglas, "Pleasing Diversity and Sublime Desolation: The 18th-Century British Perception of the Northwest Coast," 65(1):1-7; *Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, review, 77(2):72; ed., *At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, review, 95(4):206-207; rev. of *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, 59(2):111-12; rev. of *Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest*, 72(4):161; rev. of *Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1988*, 79(3):125; rev. of *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, 77(1):31; rev. of *A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89*, 82(1):35
- Cole, George (professor), 37(1):16-23
- Cole, George E. (politician), 1(2): 5, 7-8, 88-89
- Cole, H. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116
- Cole, Hale (Indian agent), 50(1):17
- Cole, Harry Ellsworth, *Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, 21(3):234
- Cole, Jean Murray, *Exile in the Wilderness: The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853*, review, 72(2):94; ed., *This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, review, 93(3):151-53
- Cole, Johnetta, 103(2):61-63
- Cole, S. S., 32(1):75
- Cole, T. L., 67(2):63-64, 67-68
- Cole, Terrence, "Ernest Walker Sawyer and Alaska: The Dilemma of Northern Economic Development," 82(2):42-50; "Golden Years: The Decline of Gold Mining in Alaska," 80(2):62-71; "The History of a History: The Making of Jeannette Paddock Nichols's *Alaska*," 77(4):130-38; "Raymond Robins in Alaska: The Conversion of a Progressive," 72(2):50-60; "A Tribute to Robert E. Burke," 88(4):163-65; "Wally Hicckel's Big Garden Hose: The Alaska Water Pipeline to California," 86(2):59-71; *Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., review, 94(3):152-53; *The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, review, 86(2):95-96; E. T. Barnette: *The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks*, review, 73(3):133; *Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood*, review, 102(3):147; *Nome, "City of the Golden Beaches,"* review, 76(2):74; ed., *The Alaska Journal, 1986: History and Arts of the North*, Vol. 16, review, 79(1):40; ed., *Two Women in*

- the Klondike, by Mary E. Hitchcock, review, 97(1):51-52; rev. of *Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai'i, and the Battle for Statehood*, 96(2):103; rev. of *Frigid Embrace: Politics, Economics, and Environment in Alaska*, 94(4):208; rev. of *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, 85(2):70; rev. of *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, 94(1):46; rev. of *The Odyssey of a Russian Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska, California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*, 80(1):37; rev. of *Painting in the North: Alaskan Art in the Anchorage Museum of History and Art*, 86(3):141; rev. of *The Real People and the Children of Thunder: The Yup'ik Eskimo Encounter with Moravian Missionaries John and Edith Kilbuck*, 83(2):76-77; rev. of *Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey, Doug Harvey, Identity, and Booze*, 97(3):161; rev. of *A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829, Vol. 1: To Russian America and Siberia*, 79(4):158; rev. of *The Yup'ik Eskimos: As Described in the Travel Journals and Ethnographic Accounts of John and Edith Kilbuck, Who Served with the Alaska Mission of the Moravian Church, 1885-1900*, 81(1):31
- Cole, Wayne S., *Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, review, 67(1):42-43; *Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign Relations*, review, 55(1):44; rev. of *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh*, 63(3):125-26
- Cole, William, 68(2):82
- Coleman, Edmund T., "Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad," 23(4):243-60
- Coleman, Louis C., *Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, review, 60(1):39-40
- Coleman, Lysander, 14(4):260
- Coleman, Rufus A., "Literature and the Region," 39(4):312-18; ed., *Northwest Books: First Supplement: Bibliography of Northwest Writing, 1942-1947*, review, 40(4):344; ed., *Northwest Books: Report of the Committee on Books of the Inland Empire Council of Teachers of English, 1942. Rev. of Over 1100 Books; Selected Magazine Bibliography*, review, 33(4):443-44
- Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28
- Coles, Harry L., *The War of 1812*, review, 57(1):42; rev. of *The Politics of TORCH: The Allied Landings and the Algiers Putsch, 1942*, 67(1):43
- Coletta, Paolo E., *Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy*, review, 71(3):136; *The Presidency of William Howard Taft*, review, 65(2):89; *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 1: Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, review, 56(3):138-39, Vol. 2: *Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915*, review, 61(2):119, Vol. 3: *Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, review, 62(2):58; rev. of *The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896*, 57(1):45-46; rev. of *In the Days of McKinley*, 51(1):38-39; rev. of *Josephus Daniels in Mexico*, 52(3):121-22; rev. of *McKinley, Bryan, and the People*, 55(4):182-83; rev. of *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, 61(2):119; rev. of *An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century*, 53(3):126-27
- Colfax, Schuyler, 1(4):229, 232-33
- Colfax, Wash., 7(2):134-35, 9(1):52, 37(3):184-85, 22(3):180, 95(4):196-98 and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):54, 60-61, 65-66
- pioneers of, 16(4):251-64
- race relations in, 103(2):61-63
- remembrances of Ben Burgunder of, 17(3):206-207
- Colfax Academy, 41(2):139-40, 41(4):349-50
- Colfax Academy Library Association, 17(4):257-58
- Colfax First Savings and Trust Bank, 43(2):144
- Colin Robertson's Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 32(1):108-11
- Colkett, John W., 17(3):215
- Colkett, William J., 96(1):14, 17-18
- Coll, Edward P., 57(2):70, 59(2):92, 94
- Collateral Loan and Savings Bank (San Francisco, Calif.), 26(4):256
- The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, ed. Roy P. Basler, review, 72(2):72-75
- The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, ed. Peggy Samuels and Harold Samuels, review, 72(2):93
- "Collecting Pacific Northwest Americana," by Charles W. Smith, 30(1):67-76
- "Collecting Portraits of Washington's Governors," by Albert E. Mead, 1(2):5-9
- Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service*, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, 9(3):236
- Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society, Vol. 13 1913-1914*, ed. William E. Connelley, 7(2):171-72
- Collective Bargaining and Productivity: The Longshore Mechanization Agreement*, by Paul T. Hartman, review, 62(1):43
- Collectivism: A False Utopia*, by William Henry Chamberlin, review, 29(3):330
- "College Histories: An Essay Review," by G. Thomas Edwards, 83(4):152-55
- College of Idaho, 83(4):152-54, 85(4):132-33
- The College of Idaho, 1891-1991: A Centennial History*, by Louis W. Attebery, review, 83(4):152-55
- College Place, Wash., 9(1):52
- Colletta, Wash., 9(1):52
- Collier, Donald, *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420; *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, review, 38(2):171-72
- Collier, John, 82(4):140-41, 87(3):149, 153, 156-57, 106(4):169-72
- Collier, W. H., 7(1):55-56
- Collins, Arthur J., 16(3):237-38
- Collins, Bertrand, 29(3):247
- Collins, C. J., *The Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, 20(1):72
- Collins, Cary C., "A Future with a Past: Hazel Pete, Cultural Identity, and the Federal Indian Education System," 92(1):15-28; "Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 95(3):126-29; "Medicine Creek Remediated: Isaac Stevens and the Puyallup, Nisqually, and Muckleshoot Land Settlement at Fox Island, August 4, 1856," 104(2):80-98; "Subsistence and Survival: The Makah Indian Reservation, 1855-1933," 87(4):180-93; "The Water Is Our Land: The Di-ya' Treaty Council of 1855," 104(1):21-39; ed., *Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, by Edwin L. Chalcraft, review, 96(4):210-11; ed., *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, by Robert H. Ruby, review, 102(2):91-92; rev. of *Blood Struggle: The Rise of Modern Indian Nations*, 97(1):39-40; rev. of *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, 102(4):195-97; rev. of *Drawing Back Culture: The Makah Struggle for Repatriation*, 94(4):212-14; rev. of *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, 90(2):89-90; rev. of *Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion*, 94(1):42-43; rev. of *Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, 102(4):195-97; rev. of *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, 92(2):96-97; rev. of *So Great a Proffit: How the East Indies Trade Transformed Anglo-American*

- Capitalism, 102(4):195-97; rev. of The Toughest Indian in the World, 92(4):207-208; rev. of Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center, 94(4):212-14
- Collins, Donald E., *Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II*, review, 77(4):154
- Collins, George L., 96(3):164-65
- Collins, Hubert E., *Warpath and Cattle Trail*, 20(2):149
- Collins, John, 6(4):240-41
- Collins, Josiah, 75(1):27-28, 30
- Collins, June McCormick, *Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington*, review, 67(2):92-93
- Collins, Luther M., 11(2):136, 12(1):69-70, 13(1):17-18
- Collins, R. W., *A History of Mediaeval Civilization in Europe*, review, 27(3):277
- Collins, S., 26(3):222
- Collins Building (Seattle), 81(4):142-43
- Collison, Thomas, *Flying Fortress: The Story of the Boeing Bomber*, 35(1):86
- Collison, W. H., *In the Wake of the War Canoe*, review, 7(4):326-27
- Collison-Morley, L., *The Early Medici*, 28(1):110
- Collooney (ship), 11(1):60-61
- Colman, James M., 14(2):84-86, 15(1):79
- Colman, Laurence J., 27(1):94, 43(2):158, 160, 163, 92(2):60, 64, 67
- Colnett, James, 57(1):13-17, 70(3):113-15  
works of: *The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323-24; *Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean*, review, 66(2):96
- Colonel Allan (ship), 21(4):263-66
- The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendtsen, Perry Saito, and the Incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*, by Klancy Clark De Nevers, review, 96(2):107-108
- Colonel Ebey (ship), 33(3):318-19, 322-23, 325, 339
- "Colonel Patrick Henry Winston," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 61(2):72-76
- "Colonel Steptoe's Battle," by S. J. Chadwick, 2(4):333-43
- Colonel Wright (steamer), 7(2):126-32, 16(3):180
- "The 'Colonel Wright,'" by Lulu Donnell Crandall, 7(2):126-32
- "Colonial Ethnology and the Igorrote Village at the AYP," by Jon Olivera, 101(3/4):107-108, 141-49
- Colonial Russian America: Kyrill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, by K. T. Khlebnikov, review, 69(2):86
- "Colonialism: A Western Complaint," by Gene M. Gressley, 54(1):1-8
- Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, by John Douglas Belshaw, review, 95(3):149
- The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton and Thomas Maitland Marshall, 12(3):237-38
- Colony and Empire: The Capitalist Transformation of the American West*, by William G. Robbins, review, 87(2):101-102, 89(2):84-96
- Colorado, 48(4):116, 60(3):145-53, 73(1):5-7
- The Colorado*, by Frank Waters, review, 38(1):87-88
- Colorado: A Bicentennial History*, by Marshall Sprague, review, 73(2):62-65
- Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*, by Carl Abbott, review, 68(4):192-93
- Colorado, the Centennial State*, by Percy Stanley Fritz, 32(3):331-32
- The Colorado Doctrine: Water Rights, Corporations, and Distributive Justice on the American Frontier*, by David Schorr, review, 104(4):199
- Colored Businessmen Improvement Club (Spokane), 103(4):183-84
- Colored Citizen* (Helena). See *Helena Colored Citizen*
- Colored Progressive League (Helena), 70(2):57
- Colpitts, George, *Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940*, review, 95(3):155-56
- Colson, Dennis C., *Idaho's Constitution: The Tie That Binds*, review, 83(2):76
- Colson, Elizabeth, "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," 68(4):153-63; *The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, 45(1):36-37
- Colstrip, Mont., 61(3):129-36
- Colter, John, 26(3):192-96, 37(2):91-94
- Colton, Wash., 22(3):180
- Columbia* (ship), 21(4):254-67
- The Columbia*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 47(3):89-90
- Columbia, as geographic name, 9(1):52-54
- Columbia, Nancy. See Palmer, Nancy Helene Columbia
- The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, by Murray Morgan, review, 41(1):70-71
- Columbia and Palouse Railway, 3(3):195, 95(4):198
- Columbia and Puget Sound Railroad, 3(3):192-94, 196, 14(2):85-86, 89, 95, 29(2):160, 37(3):234, 240-42, 247, 254, 257, 87(4):175-77, 92(2):82, 84-86
- Columbia and Red Mountain Railway, 60(2):86, 90
- Columbia and Western Railway, 60(2):92
- Columbia Basin Celebration, Inc., 82(1):4
- Columbia Basin Commission, 87(2):75-76, 110, 97(2):109
- Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 49(3):100
- Columbia Basin Irrigation League, 45(2):57-59
- Columbia Basin Project, 39(3):227-28, 232, 52(4):144-50, 61(3):143-44, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):75-79, 110, 103(1):7
- Columbia Basin Survey Commission, 45(2):54, 59
- Columbia Basin Water Festival, 82(1):4-6
- Columbia Center, Wash., 9(1):54, 22(3):181
- Columbia County (Wash.), 9(1):54, 24(2):99-101, 104, 32(4):368-69, 37(3):179-81
- agriculture in, 37(4):296-302
- newspapers of, 13(3):190-92, 18(1):42-43, 26(1):42, 39(3):234
- The Columbia Documentary History of the Asian American Experience*, ed. Franklin Odo, review, 95(3):154-55
- "The Columbia Drainage Basin in Canada: A Bibliographical Essay," by Bruce Peel, 52(4):152-54
- The Columbia Highway Booklet*, by M. C. George, 15(1):70-71
- Columbia Historical Society, 70(3):122
- works of: *Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital*, 5(4):317
- Columbia Indian Reservation, 43(3):229-30, 47(2):49
- Columbia Irrigation Company, 10(1):25
- Columbia Journals: David Thompson*, by David Thompson, ed. Barbara Belyea, review, 90(3):156-57
- Columbia Mission Fund, 75(2):75-78
- Columbia Mission Library, 25(1):35
- Columbia people. See Sinkiuse-Columbia people
- Columbia Rediviva* (ship), 6(1):56, 59, 10(3):208, 11(1):3, 7, 12-18, 24, 26, 12(4):243-71, 14(4):264, 20(2):114-23, 21(1):8-9, 24(2):83-85, 90, 30(3):276-77, 31(4):375-76, 47(1):9, 51(1):335, 70(3):112, 115, 117-18
- accounts of, 12(1):3-50, 65(4):157-63
- in Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):167-68
- Columbia River, 13(4):282-83, 17(3):219-20
- bibliography on, 52(4):152-54
- canneries, 87(1):53
- celebration of, 6(3):171-76
- crossing of, by U.S. Exploring Expedition, 80(1):23-25
- discovery of, 12(1):4, 32-35
- documented by Amos Burg, 84(4):158
- exploration of, 4(1):3-11, 83(2):53-59
- fisheries, conservation of, 38(1):22, 25-27, 30, 50(1):26-27, 50(4):127-33
- fishing, 87(1):5-15, 93(3):139-40

- gorge, 26(2):119-22, 42(1):32-39, 83(4):158
- hydroelectric projects, 49(3):99-120, 53(2):65-76, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):29-37, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12, 14, 53, 87(2):75-79
- and irrigation, 46(1):28, 52(4):144-50
- navigation on, 86(4):179-82, 184, 187, 87(2):72
- and Ore. boundary dispute, 2(1):8-10
- perceptions of, by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141-48
- photographs of, 83(4):158, 89(1):52-53
- review of books on, 88(1):13-20
- rock art on, 74(2):69-76
- and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):190-93
- and settlers, 17(3):163-67
- steam navigation on, 7(2):126-32
- technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
- treaties and, 49(3):114-20
- and wheat exports, 45(1):13-18
- Woods, Rufus, and development of, 52(4):139-44
- See also Bonneville Power Administration; Columbia Basin Project; *names of individual dams*
- “The Columbia River,” by Miles C. Moore, 6(3):171-76
- The Columbia River*, by Ross Cox, 13(2):84-90
- The Columbia River*, by William D. Lyman, 29(3):240-41
- The Columbia River: A Historical Travel Guide*, by JoAnn Roe, review, 84(4):157
- The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, by William Dennison Lyman, review, 3(4):308
- Columbia River and Oregon Timberman* (Portland). See *Portland Timberman*
- Columbia River Basin Plan, 100(4):176-77
- Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, by Edward Lloyd Affleck, review, 69(4):189
- Columbia River Development League, 52(4):142-43, 87(2):110
- Columbia River Fishing and Trading Company, 24(1):39-46
- Columbia River Highway, 82(1):9-10, 13, 83(3):91, 89(1):52-53, 101(2):61
- Columbia River Historical Expedition, 17(3):163-67, 17(4):312, 18(1):3-4
- “The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67
- “The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4
- Columbia River Regional Library, 51(3):132-35
- “The Columbia River Regional Library: A Multi-County Demonstration,” by Isabella E. Shinn, 51(3):132-35
- “The Columbia River Under Hudson’s Bay Company Rule,” by C. O. Ermatinger, 5(3):192-206
- Columbia School (Seattle). See *Lowell School*
- Columbia Southern Irrigating Company, 88(4):210
- Columbia Territory, movement to create, 44(2):80-87
- Columbia Townsite and Investment Company, 37(2):137-38
- The Columbia Unveiled*, by M. J. Lorraine, review, 16(1):63
- Columbia Valley Authority, proposed, 53(2):65-75, 65(1):30-31, 33
- Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee. See *National Bank of Commerce* (Seattle)
- Columbian* (Olympia). See *Olympia Columbian*
- Columbus, Wash., 9(1):54
- Colvig, Vance DeBar “Pinto,” 93(1):52-53, 96(4):183
- Colvig, W. M., 96(4):183
- Colville, Andrew, 24(1):4-5, 39(2):87-88
- Colville, Eden, 11(1):63, 11(2):136, 139
- Colville (Washington-Idaho) mining district, 60(2):87-88, 90-91
- Colville, Wash., 9(1):54-55, 16(2):97-99, 17(1):7-8, 22(3):181
- Colville Business Council, 101(1):24
- Colville Collections*, Vol. 2: *Military Fort Colville, 1859 to 1882*, comp. Patrick J. Graham, review, 99(3):152
- Colville Indian Agency, 37(1):38, 40, 43, 45-47, 56
- Colville Indian Reservation, 8(4):243-50, 37(1):40, 43, 47(2):51, 60(2):90-91, 90(3):145-46, 93(2):106-107, 101(1):18-19, 22, 24, 104(1):10
- Colville people, 27(2):108, 118, 140-41, 38(4):291-92, 301, 304, 82(4):122-23, 90(3):151, 91(2):90-92, 97(1):28
- Colville Road, 8(4):261-62, 45(4):125-26
- Colville Valley (Wash.), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):142, 144-48
- Colvin, W. S., 69(3):122-23, 125
- Colvocoresses, George Musalal, 17(2):133, 140-41, 22(2):129-45, 25(3):163-70
- Colvocoresses, Harold, “Captain George Musalal Colvocoresses,” 25(3):163-70
- Colvos, Wash., 9(1):55
- Colvos Passage, Wash., 25(3):163
- Colwood Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
- Colyer, Vincent, 75(4):158-60, 162-63
- Coman, Edwin T., Jr., *Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, review, 42(1):77-79
- Coman, Katharine, *Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, review, 4(2):127-28
- Comanche people, 43(1):55, 58-59, 63
- Comanches: The Destruction of a People*, by T. R. Fehrenbach, review, 66(4):173
- Comar, Scott, rev. of *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, 105(3):141; rev. of “*That the People Might Live*”: *Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy*, 104(3):151
- Combe, William, 95(4):174
- Combs, Sherman, 33(1):14
- Comcomly (Chinook leader), 5(3):192-93, 6(1):26, 16(3):212-13, 18(1):17-19, 42(4):330, 332, 48(1):13, 98(1):7-10, 12, 15
- “*Come, Blackrobe*”: *De Smet and the Indian Tragedy*, by John J. Killoren, review, 87(2):96-97
- Come to Our Salmon Feast*, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 50(4):161
- Comegys, Hanford, and Miller Bank (Thornton, Wash.), 38(4):335-56
- Comegys, Ralph, 4(4):254, 268, 38(4):338-56
- Comegys, Robert G., “Country Banking in Eastern Washington: A Case Study,” 38(4):335-56; rev. of *Spokane Story*, 42(2):169-70
- The Coming Canada*, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(1):57-58
- Coming Full Circle: Spirituality and Wellness among Native Communities in the Pacific Northwest*, by Suzanne Crawford O’Brien, review, 105(1):42-43
- The Coming Hawaii*, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(3):229-30
- Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, by Bennet Bronson and Chuimei Ho, review, 106(3):149-50
- Coming Man: 19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese*, ed. Philip P. Choy, Lorraine Dong, and Marlon K. Hom, review, 89(2):98-104
- “The Coming of the Horse,” by H. M. Painter, 37(2):155-57
- The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman*, comp. T. C. Elliott, review, 30(1):112-13
- Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey*, by Mary Dodds Schlick, review, 99(3):136
- Commencement Bay (Wash.), 9(1):55
- Comment naquit le quarante-deuxième État de la Fédération Américaine; L’État de “Washington” et sa Reine Ville “Seattle”*, 24(3):238
- Commentary on the Discoveries that have been made in the Eastern Ocean between Siberia and America*, by Peter Simon Pallas, 38(1):53-83, 38(2):109-55
- Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and its Effects on Civilization*, by W. F. Oakeshott, review, 28(4):431-32
- Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, by Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis, review, 102(4):195-97
- Commercial Age* (Olympia). See *Olympia Commercial Age*

- Commercial Age Printing and Publishing Company (Olympia), 54(2):63
- commercial aviation. *See* aircraft industry
- commercial fishing, 91(3):165-66
- by Chinese, 90(1):23-24
  - for cod, 96(3):115-19, 121-22
  - on Columbia and Snake rivers, 87(1):9-10, 13, 93(3):139-40, 143
  - and dams, 86(4):182, 184-87
  - dogfish oil industry, 34(1):14-15, 59(2):100-102
  - dory, 82(1):27-32
  - fiction about, 35(4):352
  - fish traps in, 91(3):165-66
  - for halibut, 87(4):189-91, 96(3):115-16
  - Japanese Canadians in, 93(2):70-71, 75
  - labor conditions in, 91(3):166, 96(3):118
  - by Native peoples, 38(1):31-33, 87(1):13, 87(4):188-91
  - by Norwegians, 34(1):3-17
  - in Oreg.: in Pacific City, 82(1):22-32; photographs of, 89(1):52-53
  - regulation of, 55(4):141-45, 91(3):166
  - for salmon, 55(4):141-45, 65(1):8-16
  - and sports anglers, clashes with, 82(1):26-27, 87(1):9-10, 13
  - technology in, 55(4):141-45, 82(1):25, 28-32, 85(2):78
  - U.S.-Canada dispute over, 34(4):386-92
  - U.S.-Japan dispute over, 65(1):8-16, 104(3):133-49
  - in Wash.: Aberdeen, 47(1):14; Hood Canal, 48(1):9
- Commercial Light and Power Company (Tacoma, Wash.), 46(2):41, 45
- “Commercial Whaling in the Arctic Ocean,” by James W. VanStone, 49(1):1-10
- commercial whaling industry. *See* whaling
- The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations*, by George I. Gay, 16(4):309
- commission form of government, 58(3):130-41, 63(4):155-64, 89(3):115-26
- Commission of Fish and Fisheries, U.S. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Commission on Improved Employment, 72(1):14-15
- Commission on Industrial Relations, 102(3):117-29
- The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, ed. Robert M. Kvasnicka and Herman J. Viola, review, 72(1):41
- The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities*, by Walter Goodman, review, 60(1):52
- Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO). *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations
- Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916-1919—A Case Study of Official Hysteria*, by Steven C. Levi, review, 75(2):84
- A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph Cone, review, 88(1):14-15
- A Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 96(3):156
- Commoner, Barry, 85(1):32
- The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan*, by Charles Morrow Wilson, review, 63(1):34
- communism
- and labor organizing: in Portland, 91(3):150-60, 98(3):115-29; in Vancouver, B.C., 80(3):82-90
  - and National Farmers’ Union, 83(2):65-69
  - and Reed, John, 50(3):87-88
  - and Strong, Anna Louise, 66(3):123-37
  - and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):10-11
  - and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):89
  - See also* anticommunism; *names of individual Communist parties*
- The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy*, by Earl Latham, review, 58(2):107-108
- Communist Labor Party, 98(3):115, 125-26
- Communist Party (U.S.)
- archival materials related to, 82(4):158, 106(2):73
  - and Cold War politics, 70(1):8-19
  - and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):16-18, 25
  - and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110, 112
  - and organizing woodworkers, 100(3):136-38
- Communist Party of Canada, 80(3):84, 97(3):115
- communitarianism
- in Burley, Wash., 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
  - and Equality Colony, 59(3):137-46, 71(3):114, 118-19, 81(1):3, 7
  - and Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
  - and Peace Mission (Vendovi Island [Wash.]), 75(1):2-12
  - and Puget Sound Co-operative Colony, 71(3):113, 116, 74(1):30, 32-35, 74(2):88-89
  - See also* utopian communities
- Community and the Politics of Place*, by Daniel Kemmis, review, 81(3):114-15
- Community Coalition for Environmental Justice, 96(2):91
- community development
- and African Americans: in Helena, Mont. (1900-12), 70(2):50-57; in Seattle, 94(1):14-26, 102(3):112-13
  - in Cariboo mining region (B.C.), 24(3):195-207
  - in Nome, Alaska (1898-99), 38(3):233-42
  - in Pocatello, Idaho (1896-1916), 93(1):3-12
  - in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):80-87
  - in Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78
  - in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):151-68
  - in Yakima Valley (Wash.) (1900-10), 77(3):94-103
- Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, ed. Jessie L. Embry and Howard A. Christy, review, 77(3):118
- Community Forces: A Study of the Non-Partisan Municipal Elections in Seattle*, by R. D. McKenzie, 15(4):302-303
- Community Godfather: How Sam Volpentest Shaped the History of Hanford and the Tri-Cities*, by C. Mark Smith, review, 106(3):145-46
- Community Harvest Emergency Committee (Yakima Valley), 72(3):122-25
- Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 73(2):77
- community trusts, 43(2):125-29
- Comox people, 33(4):380-83, 388
- Companion of Adventure*, by Joseph T. Hazard, 44(2):58-60
- Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch Lumber Company*, by Keith C. Petersen, review, 79(2):75
- The Company Town in the American West*, by James B. Allen, review, 58(3):162
- Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest*, by Linda Carlson, review, 96(1):42-43
- Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West*, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 72(4):186
- Comparative Probate Code*, 30(1):32, 34-35
- “Comparative Study of State Constitutions for Provisions Not Found in Our Own,” by Ben Driftmier, 3(4):259-73
- Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application*, ed. Henry Jarrett, review, 57(2):85
- “Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington,” by Arthur S. Beardsley, 28(1):3-54
- Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai’i, and the Battle for Statehood*, by John S. Whitehead, review, 96(2):103
- Comprehensive Index to Publications of the United States Government, 1881-1893*, by J. J. Ames, 34(2):200
- Comprehensive Plan for Central Business District, Seattle* (1963), 98(3):111-13
- Comprehensive Plan of Seattle* (1956), 98(3):107-108
- Compromise of 1850, 2(3):213-19, 2(4):327
- Comptoir National d’Escompt, 41(4):323, 326-28



- Compton, Arthur, 85(1):8-9
- Compton, Charles H., rev. of *Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska as Found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881*, 5(1):58-59
- Compton, Wilson, 102(2):70, 72, 75
- Comrades of the Quest: An Oral History of Reed College*, by John Sheehy, review, 104(2):101-102
- Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige, 33(4):418, 44(4):166
- Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise*, by Lucius Beebe, review, 46(2):60-61
- Conant, James Bryant, 92(1):33, 36, 104(3):124-25, 127-28
- Conboy, Peter, 14(2):117
- Concentration Camps: North America. Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II*, by Roger Daniels, review, 74(3):133
- Concepción* (ship), 71(2):72-74, 77
- Concerned about Trident, 95(3):132-37
- Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, by Charles Sawyer, review, 61(2):125
- "The Concessionaires of Yellowstone National Park: Genesis of a Policy, 1882-1892," by Richard A. Bartlett, 74(1):2-10
- Conclusions and Recommendations*, by American Historical Association, Commission on the Social Studies in the Schools, 25(3):234-35
- Conconully* (Wash.) *Okanogan Outlook*, 32(1):76
- Conconully, Wash., 9(1):55-56, 22(3):181, 32(1):68-77
- Concrete* (Wash.) *Herald*, 99(1):50
- Concrete, Wash., 9(1):41-42, 56, 99(1):49-50, 106(3):110-11
- concrete industry, in Wash., 99(1):49-50
- Condensed Popular History of the United States of America*, by Gust. S. Staley, review, 16(3):230-31
- Condit, Charles, 37(2):138, 140-41
- Condit, George, 37(2):136, 140
- Condit, Mary Ann, 37(2):136, 138, 140-41
- Condit, Samuel Wilbur "Wild Goose Bill," 37(2):129-41, 65(3):128
- Condit, Willey (Billy), 37(2):136, 140
- "The Condition of the Orthodox Church in Russian America: Innokentii Veniaminov's History of the Russian Church in Alaska," ed. Robert Nichols and Robert Croskey, 63(2):41-54
- Conditt, John, 37(2):130-31
- Condon, Allie Gallagher, 15(1):33-35, 38, 40
- Condon, Bill (S.W.). See Condit, Samuel Wilbur
- Condon, Herbert Thomas, 101(3/4):145
- Condon, J. B., 15(2):98, 18(2):116-17
- Condon, John T., "The Oregon Laws of 1845," 12(4):279-82
- Condon, Thomas, 4(2):108, 110-11, 15(2):103, 18(2):112-13, 45(4):109
- works of: *Oregon Geology*, review, 3(2):159
- Condon, Wild Goose Bill. See Condit, Samuel Wilbur
- Condra, John, 33(3):338
- Cone, Carl B., ed., "Letters from the Musselshell, 1869-1870," 37(4):313-37
- Cone, Joseph, *A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 88(1):14-15; ed., *The Northwest Salmon Crisis: A Documentary History*, review, 88(1):15-16; rev. of *Northwest Passage: The Great Columbia River*, 88(1):13-14; rev. of *River of the West: Stories from the Columbia*, 88(1):13-14
- Cone, Molly, *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, review, 95(4):211-12
- Confederacy of Ambition: William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory*, by William L. Lang, review, 89(3):150-51
- Confederate Mississippi: The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, by John K. Bettersworth, review, 34(3):322-24
- Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65*, by Murray Morgan, review, 89(1):50-51
- Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
- Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, ed. Jeffrey F. Burton, Mary M. Farrell, Florence B. Lord, and Richard W. Lord, review, 94(4):210-11
- "Conflict and Fire: Community Tensions Surrounding the Big Blowup," by Thomas A. Krainz, 103(1):13-24
- "Conflict on the Frontier: The Case of Harney County, Oregon, 1870-1900," by Margaret L. Sullivan, 66(4):174-81
- Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, by Howard I. Kushner, review, 68(1):34-35
- Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, by David Jay Bercuson, review, 67(3):134
- "Confronting the U.S. Navy at Bangor, 1973-1982," by Brian Casserly, 95(3):130-39
- Congdon, Frederick T., 81(3):105
- Congdon Orchards (Yakima Valley), 65(4):170-73, 68(2):84-87
- Conger, Patrick H., 74(1):3-5, 7
- Congiato, Nicholas, 37(3):216-17, 38(4):294, 299-301
- Congregational Church (White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):112, 117-18, 121
- Congregational Church of The Dalles, 4(2):107, 109-10, 113
- The Congregational Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest*, by W. D. Lyman, 8(2):156
- Congregational Mission of Cape Prince of Wales, 75(3):100-101, 103
- Congregationalists
- and Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):110-11, 114
- church archives of, in Wash., 28(4):390, 30(4):418-19, 428, 435
- missionary work of, 41(2):133-34, 142-51, 67(1):1-9
- and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48
- schools of, in Wash. Terr., 41(4):347-48, 350-51
- in Walla Walla, Wash., 6(2):90-99
- and Whitman monument, 2(1):25-27
- See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- "The Congress—Captain Cook Falsehood," by Edmond S. Meany, 20(2):137-41
- Congress and the Environment*, ed. Richard A. Cooley and Geoffrey Wandersforde-Smith, review, 62(3):109
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), 85(4):140
- and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):20-24, 26
- and labor unrest in Seattle, 64(4):145-46
- and military aircraft industry, 88(2):84-89
- newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154-55, 161, 163, 165
- and race relations in Seattle, 86(1):35
- and smelter workers, 105(4):175, 180-86
- and woodworkers, organization of, 100(3):134-41
- Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), Seattle chapter, 73(2):54-56, 58-59, 104(2):57-58, 62-64, 66-67
- Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress, 1933-1939*, by James T. Patterson, review, 59(2):106-107
- Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 91(4):213
- Conibear, Hiram, 52(3):106-107
- Conkelman, Barnard, 60(3):124-25
- Conkin, Paul K., *Tomorrow a New World: The New Deal Community Program*, review, 52(3):122-23; rev. of *The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935*, 60(1):49-50
- Conklin, Mary Ann (Madame Damnable; Mother Damnable), 55(3):105, 109, 98(1):26
- Conkling, Roscoe, 34(3):249, 252
- The Conkling-Prosch Family*, by Thomas W.

- Prosch, review, 3(2):157-58
- Conlin, Joseph R., "The Haywood Case: An Enduring Riddle," 59(1):23-32; *Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier*, review, 79(1):37; *Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement*, review, 61(4):230; *Bread and Roses Too: Studies of the Wobblies*, review, 62(1):42-43; rev. of *Buried Unsong: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre*, 74(3):134; rev. of *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, 67(3):134; rev. of *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, 66(1):41-42; rev. of *Front-Page Detective: William J. Burns and the Detective Profession, 1880-1930*, 82(4):156; rev. of *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, 66(3):139-40; rev. of *Joe Hill*, 61(4):232; rev. of *Rebels of the Woods: The I.W.W. in the Pacific Northwest*, 59(4):218; rev. of *Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography*, 78(3):110; rev. of *Wobbly War: The Centralia Story*, 79(2):79
- Conlon, Frank F., rev. of *History of the Canadian National Railways*, 65(2):87-88; rev. of *James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest*, 69(1):38-39; rev. of *The Railway Journey: Trains and Travel in the 19th Century*, 73(4):186; rev. of *Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards*, 72(1):42
- Conn, Richard, *Native American Art in the Denver Art Museum*, review, 71(4):187
- Connecticut v. Massachusetts*, 49(3):111-12
- Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45
- Connell, Wash., 9(1):56
- Connell's Prairie battle (1856), 17(4):291-99
- Connolly, F. J., 91(2):62, 66
- Connolly, Mark Thomas, *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, review, 73(2):93
- Connelley, William E., *Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California*, review, 2(2):169-70; *Wild Bill and His Era*, 24(4):306; ed., *Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, Vol. 13: 1913-1914, 7(2):171-72
- Connolly, Wash., 9(1):56
- Conner, Daniel, *Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, review, 71(1):44
- Conner, Louisa Ann, 23(3):240
- Connolly, Thomas A., 104(2):55, 59-60, 63-64, 70
- Connolly, Thomas E., ed., *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, by Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115
- Connolly, William, 1(2):17, 27, 5(4):285-86, 6(1):26-30, 11(2):105-10, 28(4):406, 409
- Connolly, Zoa E., rev. of *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, 18(3):231; rev. of *The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, 19(1):67-68
- Connor, Patrick Edward, 28(2):139-42, 32(3):303-304
- Connor, Seymour V., *North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, review, 64(4):178-79; rev. of *A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism*, 69(2):88
- Connoyé (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Conover, Charles Tallmadge, 77(4):142-43, 146-48  
works of: *Mirrors of Seattle*, review, 15(1):70; *Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier*, 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
- Conover, Douglas Carrol, *Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution*, 12(4):308
- Conquering the Last Frontier*, by Thomas T. Aldwell, review, 42(3):249
- The Conquest: The True Story of Lewis and Clark*, by Eva Emery Dye, 22(4):295-307, 58(1):7-9, 83(1):22-28, 98(4):161, 163, 167
- Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, by James Lang, review, 68(1):32
- The Conquest of Arid America*, by William E. Smythe, review, 62(2):88-89
- Conquest of the Coeur d'Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians*, by B. F. Manning, review, 3(2):159
- Conquest of the Last Frontier*, by L. H. Neatby, review, 58(4):216-17
- The Conquest of the West*, by Walter F. McCaleb, review, 39(2):170-71
- Conrad, Bryan, *George B. McClellan: The Man Who Saved the Union*, review, 33(1):107-108
- Conrad, Charles, 84(3):98-100, 105
- Conrad, David E., "Emmons of Alaska," 69(2):49-60; *The Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal*, review, 57(3):134-35
- Conrad, E. P., 69(3):123, 125
- Conrad, Joseph, 93(1):28, 30, 32-33
- Conrad, William, 84(3):98-100, 105
- Conrad Banking Company, 84(3):105
- Conrat, Maisie, *The American Farm: A Photographic History*, review, 70(1):40-41
- Conrat, Richard, *The American Farm: A Photographic History*, review, 70(1):40-41
- The Conrey Placer Mining Company: A Pioneer Gold-Dredging Enterprise in Montana, 1897-1922*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 82(2):77
- The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 59(2):99
- conscription legislation, 61(1):41-45
- "Conservation, Irrigated Farming, and Yellowstone National Park's Cascade Corner," by Hugh T. Lovin, 93(1):13-25
- conservation, soil. *See* soil conservation
- conservation and preservation, 82(2):62
- control of public lands, debate over, 48(3):89-99, 51(1):26-34, 62(1):27-33 and Department of the Interior, 61(1):35-39
- of fisheries: and dams, 86(4): 178-79, 181-87; international policy on ocean resource management, 65(1):38-39; in Mont., 97(4):171-77; salmon, 38(1):19-34, 50(4):125-33; in Wash., 39(3):217, 229-30
- of forests, 39(3):229, 44(4):145-56; and flood control, 57(2):73-81; and fire prevention, 70(4):153, 76(3):100, 87(3):118, 121, 123, 126, 89(3):166; and livestock grazing, 55(3):123, 125-27; and lumber industry, 41(4):307-11, 84(1):19-29; and Minto, John, 74(4):146-53; in the Philippines, by U.S. government, 58(3):142-50
- of fur seals, 91(4):203, 100(4):181, 183, 186-88
- historiography of, 56(2):75-81
- and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):72-80
- and pollution litigation, 91(2):59, 68
- and progressives, 49(2):49-54, 51(2):49-56, 87(2):74-75, 79
- railroads role in, 74(3):116-23
- and Roosevelt, Franklin D., administration, 63(3):113-20, 76(4):126-28
- of Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49
- of sea otters, 100(4):181-91
- and Teapot Dome scandal, 65(2):58-61
- urban influences on, 46(4):108-13
- of waterfowl, 63(3):114-18, 120
- in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188, 193-99, 93(1):13-25
- See also* antinuclear movement; environment; environmentalism
- "Conservation as a Political Issue: The Western Progressives' Dilemma, 1909-1912," by Elmo R. Richardson, 49(2):49-54
- "Conservation by Subterfuge: Robert W. Sawyer and the Birth of the Oregon State Parks," by Thomas R. Cox, 64(1):21-29
- The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, by Judson King, review,

- 51(1):35
- “The Conservatism as Reactionary: John Minto and American Forest Policy,” by Thomas R. Cox, 74(4):146-53
- The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945*, by George H. Nash, review, 69(3):139-40
- Conservative Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
- The Conservative Tradition in America*, by Allen Guttmann, review, 59(3):173
- Considine, John W., 28(2):117-18, 129-31, 57(4):140-43
- Consolidated Aircraft Company, 88(2):82, 85-90
- Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company, of Canada (COMINCO), 23(2):103, 108, 105(4):175-86
- A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two*, by Paul W. Hirt, review, 87(2):99-100
- Constable, Frances, 7(1):54
- Constance, Lincoln, 91(4):192-95
- Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier*, by Jean Barman, review, 96(4):214-15
- Constitution* (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):78-82
- The Constitution and the Men Who Made It*, by Hastings Lyon, 28(2):212
- The Constitution in School and College*, by H. Arused Bennett, review, 26(4):304
- “The Constitution of the State and Its Effects upon Public Interests,” by Theodore L. Stiles, 4(4):281-87
- The Constitution Reconsidered*, ed. Conyers Read, 30(3):356-57
- The Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803-1812*, by Everett Somerville Brown, 11(3):234-35
- Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law*, by Stephen B. Wood, review, 60(2):102-103
- The Constitutional Status and Government of Alaska*, by George W. Spicer, review, 19(2):143
- constitutions
- amendments to, 58(3):119, 122-29
  - compared, 3(4):259-73
  - conventions for framing, (4):227-33, 18(3):205: Alaska (1955-56), 59(2):65-66; Idaho (1889), 58(4):169-78; Wash. (1878), 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41, 17(1):27-35, 22(4):276-88, 37(4):340-41, 344-45, 348-49, 48(1):22-24; Wash. (1889), 4(1):12, 4(4):227-87, 18(2):158-59, 42(2):131-35
  - of Idaho, 42(4):282-301
  - of Oreg., 1(4):228-31, 42(4):282-301
  - of Swinomish people, 27(4):300-10
  - U.S., 22(4):286-88: and Philippines, 34(4):367-72; Smith, J. Allen, on, 35(3):201-12, 46(3):67-68, 53(2):52-59 of Wash., 3(4):259-73, 4(4):227-87, 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41, 17(1):27-35, 22(4):276-88, 42(4):282-301
- The Constitutions of the Northwest States*, by John D. Hicks, 16(1):71-72
- Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890*, by Robin Fisher, review, 70(1):41
- Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900*, by Harvey Wish, review, 36(4):356-57
- Contemporary Canada*, by Miriam Chapin, review, 51(1):39-40
- Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, ed. Rebecca Blanchard and Nancy Davenport, review, 97(1):50
- Contemporary History, 1877-1913*, by Charles A. Beard, 5(2):145-46
- “A Contemporary Report on the 49° Boundary Survey,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 53(1):17-33
- Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions*, by John Phillip Reid, review, 95(2):92
- “Contesting the Terms of Prosperity and Patriotism: The Politics of Rural Development in Western Washington, 1900-1925,” by Marilyn P. Watkins, 87(3):130-40
- Continental* (steamer), 6(4):229-33
- Continental Dash: The Russian-American Telegraph*, by Rosemary Neering, review, 81(1):35
- “A Contribution toward a Bibliography of Marcus Whitman,” by Charles W. Smith, 3(1):3-62
- “Contributions of Early Explorers and Traders to the Ethnography of the Northwest,” by Marion Pearsall, 40(4):316-26
- Contributions to Fox Ethnology*, by Truman Michelson, 19(1):75
- Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana*, ed. J. U. Sanders and Elizabeth McDonald, 15(1):73
- The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions*, by George Milton Janes, 8(1):69-70
- “The Control of Urban School Boards during the Progressive Era: A Reconsideration,” by William J. Reese, 68(4):164-74
- “Controlling the Periphery: The Territorial Administration of the Yukon and Alaska, 1867-1959,” by Ken Coates, 78(4):145-51
- Convention of 1818, 5(3):209-11, 21(1):31-46, 39(2):84-85, 87, 101(2):72
- The Convention of 1846*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
- Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, by Wallace Stegner and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(4):190
- Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, by Julie Roy Jeffrey, review, 84(1):34
- Conway, Alan, ed., *The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants*, review, 54(1):42-43
- Conway, John Ashby, 76(3):82, 84, 85(3):116
- Conway, John S., rev. of *Cross in the Wilderness*, 52(3):117-18
- Conway, Wash., 9(1):56
- Cook, Alfred, 13(1):17-18
- Cook, Charles W., 32(3):310-15, 319-21
- Cook, Francis, 79(4):153, 155
- works of: *The Territory of Washington, 1879*, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(3):233-34
- Cook, Frederick, 101(3/4):133
- Cook, Howard, 14(2):115
- Cook, James, 1(3):113-21
- death of, 54(2):75-78
  - falsehood concerning, 20(2):137-41
  - journal of, 12(1):51-58
  - and Lewis and Clark, 95(4):172
  - in North Pacific Ocean, 38(1):40, 45, 58, 80-81, 38(2):111, 144-45, 148, 46(2):34, 65(4):157, 162-63, 95(2):65
  - sesquicentennial of landing of, in Hawaiian Islands, 20(1):24-32
  - ships of, 21(4):268
  - and Vancouver, George, 76(4):132-36
  - works of: *Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty's Ships. . .* 1(3):115-18
- Cook, James H., *Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman*, review, 15(2):144
- Cook, James W. (cannery owner), 5(1):29
- Cook, Lela, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Cook, Lillian, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Cook, Linda, *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, review, 95(3):159-60
- Cook, Ramsay, *The Politics of John W. Daffoe and the “Free Press,”* review, 55(4):186-87
- Cook, Rufus G., “The Political Suicide of Senator Fred T. Dubois of Idaho,” 60(4):193-98
- Cook, Thomas (miner), 34(2):209
- Cook, Thomas I., rev. of *The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson*, 36(1):81-83
- Cook, Warren L., *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, review, 65(4):164-65
- Cook, Wash., 9(1):56
- Cook, William H., *The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707*, review, 86(3):107-109

- Cook Inlet (Alaska), 42(4):324-29, 64(3):97-111, 90(4):191-205
- Cooke, Jay, 27(1):61-62, 74(3):117-18
- Cooke, Philip St. George, 67(3):114-15
- "The Cook-Folsom Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone, 1869," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 32(3):307-22
- Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition (1869), 32(3):307-22
- cooking, on the frontier, 90(2):68-76
- "Cook's Place in Northwest History," by J. N. Bowman, 1(3):113-21
- Cooley, D. N., 34(3):295, 302
- Cooley, Everett L., ed., *The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-Idaho*, review, 48(2):62; ed., *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, by Elizabeth Wood Kane, review, 67(3):133; rev. of *The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, 52(2):74
- Cooley, George, 100(3):111-13, 115-17
- Cooley, Mary E., 45(1):31
- Cooley, Richard A., *Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation*, review, 58(1):47-48; ed., *Congress and the Environment*, review, 62(3):109
- Cooley, Thomas M., 4(4):265
- Coolican, James S., 36(1):8
- Coolidge, Archibald Cary, *The United States as a World Power*, review, 3(1):94-95
- Coolidge, Calvin, 41(3):228-29  
and Asian exclusion, 36(3):208, 211  
and federal policy on wheat marketing, 71(2):65-68, 70  
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29  
and Native land claims, 106(3):130
- Coolidge, Dane, *Death Valley Prospectors*, review, 28(2):204-205; *The Last of the Seris*, review, 31(1):114-15; *Texas Cowboys*, review, 29(1):90-91; *The Trail of Gold*, review, 28(4):433-34
- Coolidge, Mary Roberts, *The Last of the Seris*, review, 31(1):114-15
- Coolidge, R. D., 11(1):18-23
- Coolidge, Wash., 9(1):56
- Coombs, F. Alan, rev. of *The New Deal and the West*, 76(2):69
- Coombs, Rachel Boyd, 3(4):297
- Coombs, Samuel Fuller, 3(4):297, 17(4):248-49, 22(4):246-47, 97(3):142-43
- Coon, Delia M., "Frederic Homer Balch," 15(1):32-43; "Klickitat County: Indians of and Settlement by Whites," 14(4):248-61
- Coon, Sam, 55(2):55-66, 65(1):34-37
- Coonc, David M., 8(1):17-21
- Coonc, Elizabeth Ann, "Reminiscences of a Pioneer Woman," 8(1):14-21
- Cooney, Frank, 103(1):4, 6-8, 11
- Cooney, Terry A., rev. of *Peoples of Washington: Perspectives on Cultural Diversity*, 81(4):157; rev. of *Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, 84(2):74; rev. of *The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, 79(3):124
- "The Coon-Neuberger Debates of 1955: 'Ten Dam Nights in Oregon,'" by Bert E. Swanson and Deborah Rosenfield, 55(2):55-66
- Coons, Frederica B., *The Trail to Oregon*, review, 46(2):61-62
- Coontz, Robert E., *The Anecdotes of An Admiral*, 26(1):70
- Cooper, Alice, 58(1):8-10
- Cooper, Charles, 7(1):58
- Cooper, Dana, rev. of *Two Women in the Klondike*, 97(1):51-52
- Cooper, Frank (Democratic Party leader), 81(3):87, 94-95
- Cooper, Frank B. (Jere Frank Bower Cooper; school superintendent), 4(4):167-77, 74(1):14-15, 101(1):14
- Cooper, James (fur trade), 10(3):207-208, 229
- Cooper, James Graham (surgeon), 10(1):5, 7, 11-12, 32(1):19-58
- Cooper, John Milton, Jr., "William E. Borah, Political Thespian," and reply to comments, 56(4):145-53, 157-58; rev. of *William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, 62(1):42; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 2: Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915*, 61(2):119; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 3: Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, 62(2):58
- Cooper, Joseph T., 26(3):214-16, 218
- Cooper, Kenneth, 91(3):155-56, 158
- Cooper, Lizzy, 7(1):54
- Cooper, Mary, 3(4):297
- Cooper, Mrs. Frank B., 35(4):343-45
- Cooper, Thomas, 71(3):108-109, 84(4):132-37, 139
- Cooper, W. B., 6(1):11
- Cooper, Walter, 47(4):121-22
- Co-operative Brotherhood (Burley, Wash.), 81(1):5, 7-9
- Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, 27(2):163-65, 80(3):86, 93(2):71-77, 97(3):121
- cooperative individualism, in Depression-era Seattle, 72(1):11-19
- cooperative marketing associations, 65(3):100, 71(2):63-71
- cooperative movement  
among Finnish, 93(3):142  
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69  
in Oreg., 49(2):79-80, 66(2):49-60  
in Wash., 39(4):293, 52(3):84, 87(3):130-40
- cooperative reforestation, 106(1):25-35
- Co-operator* (Burley, Wash.). See *Burley (Wash.) Co-operator*
- "Coordination in the Collection of Source Material: A New Deal in Documents," by Charles W. Smith, 25(2):103-107
- Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146-55, 100(4):173, 106(2):70-71, 106(4):202
- Coos Bay Lumber Company, 75(4):149-52, 154
- Coos Bay Wagon Road land grant, 39(4):263, 274
- Coos Myth Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
- Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
- Coos-Siuslaw-Alsea linguistic area, 28(1):58-59, 62, 64
- Copalis, Wash., 9(1):56-57
- Copalis River (Wash.), 70(1):2-3
- Copass (Indian), 10(3):213-14, 229, 11(1):60-61
- COPCO Current Events Newsreels, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
- "Copco Current Events Newsreels," by Bill Alley, 91(2):110
- Copeland, Carolyn (née Townsend), 81(1):4, 7-8
- Copeland, Tom, "Wesley Everest, IWW Martyr," 77(4):122-29; *The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith and the Wobblies*, review, 85(4):160
- Copeland, William Ellery, 81(1):2-10
- Coppei, Wash., 9(1):57
- copper  
price manipulation of, 41(4):312-29  
use of, in trade, 11(1):21, 31(4):399-402, 70(3):111-15  
See also copper mining; names of individual mining companies
- Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959*, by Dennis L. Swibold, review, 98(1):42-43
- Copper Island (Alaska), 4(2):87-88, 38(1):41, 47, 57, 64, 66-68, 73, 38(2):112-13, 119-23, 145-46
- Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, by Sarah McNelis, review, 61(4):231-32
- copper mining  
in B.C., 23(2):105  
in Inland Empire, 60(2):87, 89-90, 93-95  
in Mont., 41(4):312-29, 44(1):25-28, 64(1):12-20  
in Oreg., 56(3):107, 112  
in Wash., 82(3):118  
See also copper
- Copper River country (Alaska), 46(4):115-23, 69(4):149-50
- Copper River Transportation and Mining Company, 30(2):135
- The Copper Spike*, by Lone E. Janson, review, 68(2):102
- Coquelle Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, by Lionel Youst and William R. Seaburg, review, 95(2):105-106

- Coquille people, 82(3):101-108  
 Coquille River (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108  
 Coquitlam, B.C., 99(1):48-49  
 Corbaley, Gordon C., 38(2):105-106  
 Corbett, Don Carlos, 56(3):98-104  
 Corbett, Helen, 45(2):47  
 Corbett, Henry L., 82(3):85-86  
 Corbin, Daniel C., 57(3):101, 60(2):85, 87, 90, 92, 84(1):8-9, 13, 15-16  
   works of: "Recollections of a Pioneer Railroad Builder," 1(2):43-46  
 Corcoran, Paul, 58(1):30-32  
 Cordier, Mary Hurlbut, *Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s*, review, 84(4):155  
 Cordiner, Ralph J., 44(2):52  
 Cordon, Guy, 55(2):56-57, 64-66, 65(1):30-37  
 Cordray, John, 94(3):116  
 Cordz, Marian, "Bibliography of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest," 12(2):91-114  
 CORE. See Congress of Racial Equality  
 CORE: *A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, review, 65(1):44  
 Corey, Albert B., *The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations*, review, 34(1):115-16  
 Corey, Peter L., ed., *Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1988*, review, 79(3):125  
 Corey, T. B., 73(4):149-51, 153  
 Corfu, Wash., 9(1):57  
*Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, by Geoff Meggs and Duncan Stacey, review, 86(3):118-20  
 Corker, Charles E., rev. of *The Federal Lands Since 1956: Recent Trends in Use and Management*, 59(2):115-16  
 Corkin, Stanley, *Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History*, review, 96(2):103-104  
 Corle, Edwin, *Coarse Gold*, review, 34(2):227  
 Corliss, George W., 33(3):331-44  
 Corliss, Lucretia R., 33(4):331-44  
 Cornelius, Bernard, 24(3):213-14  
 Cornelius, Thomas R., 15(1):11-30, 97(1):25-26  
 Cornell, Paul G., *The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867*, review, 54(3):133-34; rev. of *Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945*, 54(2):83-84  
 Cornell, William, 14(2):119  
 Corner, James N., 83(4):142-43  
*The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, by Terrence Cole, review, 86(2):95-96  
 Cornet, Wash., 9(1):57  
 Cornford, Daniel, *Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire*, review, 79(4):164; rev. of *Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850-1986*, 80(3):116; rev. of *In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914*, 84(3):110  
 Corning, C. A., 96(1):19  
 Corning, Howard McKinley, *Willamette Landings: Ghost Towns of the River*, review, 65(3):150-51; ed., *Dictionary of Oregon History*, 48(4):147-48  
 Cornish, John, 33(3):308  
 Cornish Art School, 96(1):26  
 Cornwall, J. A., 40(1):19-20  
 Cornwall, Pierre Barlow, 14(2):89, 29(2):159, 80(4):123-25, 128-29, 131, 90(2):108  
*Corporate Power and the Mismarketing of Urban Development: Boise Cascade Recreation Communities*, by Herman L. Boschken, review, 66(4):188  
 Corps of Discovery. See Lewis and Clark Expedition  
 Corr, O. Casey, *KING: The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire*, review, 89(1):40-41  
 "Correspondence of Frederick W. Mitchell Relative to His Mining Enterprises in California and Idaho, 1865-1866," 39(2):133-51  
*Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, ed. Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, and Kenneth Scott Latourette, 11(1):69-70  
 Cort, John, 28(2):117-20, 129-32, 57(4):141, 71(1):24, 30, 81(2):54-66  
 Cortez (steamer), 11(4):262  
 Cortin, J., 6(1):27-29  
 Corum, Christiana Griswold, "Memories of My Childhood," 18(1):28-32  
 Corvallis (Oreg.) Library Association, 17(4):265-66  
 Corvallis and Eastern Railway Company, 100(4):171  
 Corwin (steamer), 72(4):146-50, 153-54, 78(3):77, 80, 86(2):76-77, 79-80, 92(4):174-75, 178  
 Corwin, Edward S., *French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778*, 8(1):67; *The President's Control of Foreign Relations*, review, 9(2):153-54  
 Corwin, Tom, 52(1):12-13  
 Cosgrove, C. S., 35(2):103  
 Cosgrove, S. G., 4(4):252, 254, 22(4):279-80  
 Cosmopolis, Wash., 9(1):57-58, 69(1):2-4  
 Cosmopolitan Hotel (Port Townsend, Wash.), 6(4):239-41  
*The Cost of Empire*, by Sarah Pratt Carr, review, 3(3):243  
 Costigan, Edward P., 49(2):53, 63(4):161  
 Costigan, Giovanni, 88(4):185-87, 191-93  
   works of: rev. of *Social and Cultural Dynamics*, 29(1):104-10  
 Costigan, Howard, 61(4):188-90, 78(3):91, 93, 97-99  
 Coté, Charlotte, *Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions*, review, 102(1):45  
 Cothran, Boyd, *Remembering the Modoc War: Redemptive Violence and the Making of American Innocence*, review, 106(1):42-43  
 Cotroneo, Ross R., "The Great Northern Pacific Plan of 1927," 54(3):104-12; "Snake River Railroad," 56(3):106-13; "United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Company: The Final Settlement of the Land Grant Case, 1924-1941," 71(3):107-11  
 Cotterill, George F.  
   as Seattle mayor, 59(4):179-81, 184-85  
   as state senator, 4(1):15-16, 68(2):62-63, 71, 75(1):25-28, 76(1):26-27  
   as temperance leader, 5(2):120, 56(1):7, 9, 15, 92(2):62  
   works of: *The Climax of a World Quest*, review, 19(1):65  
 Cotterill, Grace Benefiel, 55(1):13  
 Cotterill, Roland W., comp., *Seattle Park Commissioners' Eighth Annual Report*, review, 3(3):243  
 Cottle, Samuel H., 24(4):308  
 Cottonwood Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128  
 Cottrell, C. R., 57(4):151, 153  
 Couch, John H., 48(3):77  
 Coues, Elliott, *History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 22(4):298-304  
*The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous*, by Paula Wild, review, 105(3):143  
 Cougar, Wash., 9(1):58  
 Cougar Dam project, 65(1):32-33, 36  
 Coulee City, Wash., 9(1):58, 82(1):4-5  
*Coulson (Mont.) Post*, 31(3):256, 261, 271, 282. See also *Billings (Mont.) Post*  
 Coulson, Mont., 31(3):255-63, 270-72, 282  
 Coulter, Calvin Brewster, 52(4):144  
   works of: "Building the Tieton Irrigation Canal," 49(1):11-17; "The New Settlers on the Yakima Project, 1880-1910," 61(1):10-21; "The Victory of National Irrigation in the Yakima Valley, 1902-1906," 42(2):99-122; rev. of *The Farmers Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America*, 44(2):92-93; rev. of *Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, 40(4):350-51; rev. of *San Francisco: Port of Gold*, 39(3):241-43  
 Council House (Seattle), 86(4):193  
 Council of Workers, Soldiers and Sailors of Portland and Vicinity, 98(3):115-27  
 counterulture, and reforestation work, 106(1):25-35  
 "The Counties of Idaho," by Clyde A. Bridger, 31(2):187-206  
*The Counties of Washington*, by Richard M.

- Perry, review, 35(1):76
- The Counties of Washington, 1944 Supplement*, by Richard M. Perry, review, 36(2):172-73
- Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau*, by Alexander Campbell McGregor, review, 75(2):87
- "Country Banking in Eastern Washington: A Case Study," by Robert G. Comegys, 38(4):335-56
- Country Life movement, 87(3):135
- A Country So Interesting: The Hudson's Bay Company and Two Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870*, Richard I. Ruggles, review, 83(1):35
- Country Voices: The Oral History of a Japanese American Family Farm Community*, by Davis Mas Masumoto, review, 79(3):124
- Countryman, Vern, 89(1):22-23, 28-30
- Counts, George S., et al., *The Social Foundations of Education*, review, 27(1):89-90
- "County Archives as a Resource for Regional Imprints Studies," by George N. Belknap, 66(2):76-78
- County Records project (Wash.), 28(1):87-88
- Coupe, Thomas, 8(1):51, 53, 33(3):314, 330, 347
- Coupeville, Wash., 9(1):58
- The Courage Our Stories Tell: The Daily Lives and Maternal Child Health Care of Japanese American Women at Heart Mountain*, by Susan McKay, review, 94(4):208-209
- Courier League baseball, 87(1):29-37, 91(1):38-39
- The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815*, by Ralph Henry Gabriel, review, 31(3):361-63
- The Course of Empire*, by Bernard DeVoto, review, 44(2):88-89
- Court of Claims (U. S.), 91(2):89, 91
- Courteney, Henry Classon, 44(4):164
- The Cousin Jacks: The Cornish in America*, by A. L. Rowse, review, 61(2):109
- Cousins, Isaac, 14(4):260
- Cousins, Ralph, 14(4):260
- Coutant, C. G., 44(2):76
- works of: *The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries*, review, 6(2):120-22
- Couthouy, Joseph P., 16(1):51-52
- Couzens, James, 54(3):110, 112
- Covada, Wash., 9(1):59
- Coveland, Wash., 9(1):59
- Covello, Wash., 7(2):133-34, 9(1):59
- Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, ed. P. Matson, E. B. Larsson, and W. D. Thornbloom, review, 33(3):365-66
- The Covered Wagon*, by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
- "The Covered Wagon Centennial: March of the Empire Builders Over the Oregon Trail," by Joseph Ellison, 21(3):163-78
- Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters from the Western Trails, 1840-1890*, Vol. 1: 1840-1849, ed. and comp. Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 75(2):82
- Covert, James T., *A Point of Pride: The University of Portland Story*, review, 69(3):142
- Covey, Stanley G., 95(3):124
- Coville, Frederick V., 75(4):169-70, 102(2):56, 63
- Covington, Lucy, 101(1):25
- Covington, William "Virginia Bill," 65(3):128
- Cow Country*, by Edward Everett Dale, review, 33(3):356-57
- Cow Country*, by Will James, 19(2):150
- Cowan, C. S., rev. of *The Big Blowup*, 48(2):60-61
- Cowan, I. B., 15(4):259-60
- Cowan, Michael H., *City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor*, review, 60(2):105
- The Cowboy; His Characteristics; His Equipment, and His Part in the Development of the West*, by Philip Ashton Rollins, review, 13(3):236-37
- The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, by Douglas Branch, review, 19(1):67-68
- cowboy art, 87(1):38-44
- Cowboy Lore*, by Jules Verne Allen, 25(2):153
- Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land*, by James H. Beckstead, review, 83(4):157
- Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, ed. Simon M. Evans, Sarah Carter, and Bill Yeo, review, 93(2):102-103
- Cowboys and Cattle Kings: Life on the Range Today*, by C. L. Sonnichsen, review, 42(1):82-83
- Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History*, by Stanley Corkin, review, 96(2):103-104
- Cowboys North and South*, by Will James, 16(1):72
- Cowboys of the Americas*, by Richard W. Slatta, review, 82(2):74
- Cowdery (Oregon miner), 34(1):48-84
- Cowe, William, 73(1):5, 7
- Cowell, Ray T., "Fort Lawton," 19(1):31-36; "History of Fort Townsend," 16(4):284-89
- Cowell, William, 17(4):280, 282
- Cowen, B. R., 36(3):265-66
- Cowen, Edward D., 87(2):59-71
- Cowger, Thomas W., *The National Congress of American Indians: The Founding Years*, review, 92(1):50-51
- Cowgill, Ralph, 83(2):49-51
- Cowichan people, 33(4):381-82
- Cowiche and Wide Hollow Irrigation District, 10(1):24
- Cowie (HBC employee), 10(3):206-30, 11(1):59-65, 11(2):136-46, 12(2):138-48, 12(3):220-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):135, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):224-32, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):215-24, 15(4):296-97, 23(3):212-13, 217
- Cowles, William H., 49(2):50, 51(2):53-54, 72(4):170, 172, 176, 178-79, 90(4):172, 175
- Cowley, Henry T., 47(2):46, 98(4):169-80, 104(1):9-11
- Cowley, Malcolm, 50(3):90
- Cowlitz* (bark), 11(3):222
- Cowlitz* (steamer), 11(4):262
- Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):3-19, 13(3):182-83, 15(2):119, 21(1):24-25
- "The Cowlitz Convention: Inception of Washington Territory," by Edmond S. Meany, 13(1):3-19
- Cowlitz County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):59, 21(1):26-28
- coal industry in, 29(2):162-63
- Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
- migration of Appalachian highlanders to, 33(1):4-5, 13-14, 17-19
- newspapers, 13(3):186, 13(4):251, 18(1):51, 26(1):38, 45-46, 26(2):136
- Cowlitz County (Wash.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 118
- Cowlitz County (Wash.) Pioneer and Historical Society, 16(4):313, 17(2):160
- Cowlitz Farm (Toledo, Wash.), 3(2):150-51, 9(1):59-60, 24(1):6-8, 49(1):36, 93(4):192, 195-96
- Cowlitz Jack (HBC employee), 12(2):138-47, 12(3):219-20, 223, 13(1):58-59
- Cowlitz Mission, 17(3):240
- Cowlitz people, 28(1):72-74, 54(4):162-64, 93(4):188-98
- Cowlitz River, 93(4):188-96
- Cox, John H., "Trade Associations in the Lumber Industry of the Pacific Northwest, 1899-1914," 41(4):285-311
- Cox, Louis, 16(2):127
- Cox, Ross, 8(2):105, 13(2):84-90, 19(3):199-200, 33(3):262, 39(3):184-85, 187-91, 40(4):323-24, 71(3):127-30
- works of: *The Columbia River*, 13(2):84-90
- Cox, Thomas R., "Conservation by Subterfuge: Robert W. Sawyer and the Birth of the Oregon State Parks," 64(1):21-29; "The Conservationist as Reactionary: John Minto and American Forest Policy," 74(4):146-53; "Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age: Fred Herrick and the Closing of the Lumberman's Frontier,"

- 84(1):19-29; *The Lumberman's Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America's Forests*, review, 102(2):92-93; *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, review, 67(2):94; *The Park Builders: A History of State Parks in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 81(4):152; *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60; *Trials and Triumphs: The First Presbyterian Church of Pocatello, Idaho, 1904-2004*, review, 100(1):40-41; rev. of *The Forest Killers: The Destruction of the American Wilderness*, 68(1):40-41; rev. of *Land Use, Environment, and Social Change: The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, 72(4):180; rev. of *Pioneer Conservationists of Western America*, 71(3):135; rev. of R. A. Long's *Planned City: The Story of Longview*, 69(2):92; rev. of *Tall Ships on Puget Sound: The Marine Photographs of Wilhelm Hester*, 71(1):41
- Coxe, John, 24(3):221, 225-26
- Coxe, William, 38(1):44-50, 38(2):109-20, 144
- Coxey, Jacob, 70(1):28
- Coxey's Army, 70(1):28-29, 71(1):9, 71(3):117, 73(3):98-107, 75(1):14-15, 20-21
- Coxey's Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894*, by Donald L. McMurry, review, 60(1):47-48
- Coxey's Army: An American Odyssey*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 78(1/2):60
- "Coxey's Montana Navy: A Protest against Unemployment on the Wagerworkers' Frontier," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 73(3):98-107
- Coy, Owen C., *Guide to the County Archives of California*, 13(4):304
- Coyle, Wash., 9(1):60
- Coyle, William "Wee," 52(3):102-103
- Coyote Stories*, by Mourning Dove (Humishuma), 25(1):75
- Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Country*, comp. and ed. Jarold Ramsey, review, 70(2):88
- Cracraft, Sophia, *Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracraft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870*, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 69(1):34-35
- Cradled in Thunder*, by Matthea Thorseth, review, 38(2):181-82
- craft unionism. See labor
- Craftsman Bungalow Company (Seattle), 85(4):156
- Craig, Agnes H., 20(2):100
- Craig, Charles R., annot., *Karnee: A Paiute Narrative*, by Lalla Scott, review, 58(2):104
- Craig, Gerald M., *The United States and Canada*, review, 60(1):35-36
- Craig, Hardin, Jr., ed., "A Letter from the Vancouver Expedition," 41(4):352-55
- Craig, Isabel, 97(1):19, 21
- Craig, Joe, 97(1):27
- Craig, Malin, 88(2):62
- Craig, Robert D., ed., *Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, review, 74(2):87
- Craig, Robert Orr, 48(4):135-38
- Craig, William, 3(4):275-76, 37(1):49, 97(1):19-29
- Craige, Wash., 9(1):60
- Craigflower Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
- Craighead, Edward, 50(3):100
- Crampton, John F., 43(3):200-202, 205-207
- Cramton, Louis C., 91(2):91
- Crandall, Clark P., 70(4):166-77
- Crandall, Lulu Donnell, 18(2):111-19
- works of: "The 'Colonel Wright,'" 7(2):126-32
- Crane, Daniel M., 74(1):28-29, 32
- Crane, Jeff, *Finding the River: An Environmental History of the Elwha*, review, 104(1):43-44
- Crane, Jeff, rev. of *Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, 94(2):103-104
- Crane, Ron, 102(4):165-66
- Crane, Warren E., *Totem Tales*, review, 24(1):59-60
- Crane Prairie Dam, 100(4):175-76
- Cranfill, Isom, 40(2):137-46
- Cranmer, H. Jerome, *Canals and American Economic Development*, review, 53(3):126
- Crashing Through Japan's Back Door*, by Herbert A. Schoenfeld, 20(1):70
- Crashing Timbers* (movie), 96(4):181-86
- "Crashing Timbers, Ice Floods, and Movie Stars: Universal Studios Comes to Klamath Falls," by Bill Alley, 96(4):181-86
- Crater Lake: The Story of Its Origin*, by Howel Williams, review, 33(1):86-87
- Crater Lake National Park, 88(3):158, 92(4):217, 95(2):108-109
- Crater Lake National Park: A History*, by Rick Harmon, review, 94(4):209-10
- Craven, W. F., ed., *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 40(4):352
- Cravens, Hamilton, "The Emergence of the Farmer-Labor Party in Washington Politics, 1919-20," 57(4):148-57; ed., *Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society*, review, 74(3):140; rev. of *Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, 62(3):124; rev. of *Eugenics and the Progressives*, 61(3):176; rev. of *The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, 64(3):119; rev. of *Medicine Man*, 83(3):117; rev. of *Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State*, 83(3):117
- Crawford, Alexander, 13(1):18-19
- Crawford, Harriet, "Grange Attitudes in Washington, 1889-1896," 30(3):243-74; *The Washington State Grange, 1889-1924: A Romance of Democracy*, review, 32(1):112-13
- Crawford, Lewis F., *Rekindling Camp Fires: The Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, review, 17(3):231
- Crawford, Medorem, 6(3):177, 15(4):279-82, 47(2):60, 48(3):88
- Crawford, Peter W., 13(1):18-19
- Crawford, Robert, 15(1):32-33
- Crawford, Samuel LeRoy, 6(3):219, 8(1):37, 14(3):187-88, 15(3):185-86
- works of: "To the Pioneers of Washington," 6(3):177-78
- Crawley, Alice, rev. of *Looking West*, 91(2):99-100; rev. of *Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurry*, 91(2):99-100
- Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 68(2):101
- "Creating a Provisional Government in Oregon: A Revision," by Robert J. Loewenberg, 68(1):13-24
- "Creating Boise's Capitol Boulevard," by J. M. Neil, 92(1):3-14
- Creating the American West: Boundaries and Borderlands*, by Derek R. Everett, review, 106(2):85-86
- Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990*, by George A. Frykman, review, 82(2):77, 83(4):152-55
- Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(1):31
- "Creation of an Ethnic Community: Portland Jewry, 1851-1866," by Scott Cline, 76(2):52-60
- Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, by Lloyd C. Gardner, Walter F. LaFeber, and Thomas J. McCormick, review, 65(1):43-44
- "The Creation of the Territory of Idaho," by Merle W. Wells, 40(2):106-23
- Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future*, by Robert A. Lemire, review, 72(2):86
- Cree people, 99(2):74-75, 105(3):113-14
- Creer, Leland Hargrave, "The Great Basin Before 1850," 19(1):13-19; *Napoleonic*

- Interests in India, 1797-1807*, 22(1):74; *Utah and the Nation*, review, 21(1):68-70; rev. of *Across the Plains in 1850*, 22(1):59-60; rev. of *Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, 22(4):312-14; rev. of *California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, 18(3):232-33; rev. of *Charles Coulson Rich*, 28(1):98-100; rev. of *The Gentile Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890)*, 33(3):354-56; rev. of *One Who Was Valiant*, 31(2):217-18; rev. of *This is the Place*, 31(1):99; rev. of *Utah: A Guide to the State*, 32(3):330-31
- Creese, Walter L., *The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, review, 77(2):74
- Creffield, Franz Edward, 94(2):69-82
- "The Creffield-Mitchell Case, Seattle, 1906: The Unwritten Law in the Pacific Northwest," by Rosemary Gartner and Jim Phillips, 94(2):69-82
- Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, *Nebraska: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Creighton, Donald Grant, *Dominion of the North*, review, 35(3):273-74; *A History of Canada: Dominion of the North*, review, 50(2):65-66
- Cremer, J. H., 17(3):179-80
- Crerar, H. D. G., 88(2):63-65
- Crerar, John. See John Crerar Library
- Cresap, Robert Vinton, 3(4):300
- Crescent, Wash., 9(1):61
- Crespi, Juan, 9(2):83-84
- Cress, Eleanor Chittenden, rev., *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, by Hiram M. Chittenden, 1949 ed., review, 41(2):173-74
- Cressman, L. S., rev. of *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420; rev. of *The Quinault Indians*, 28(4):414-15
- Cressy-Marcks, Violet, *Journey into China*, review, 34(1):116-18
- Creston, Wash., 9(1):61, 30(1):57
- Creswell, Donald C., 8(1):34
- Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John. See St. John de Crèvecoeur, J. Hector
- Crewdson, Charles N., 42(1):35
- Crews, W. E., 66(4):151-52
- Crichton, E. W., 17(3):172
- Crick, Bernard, *The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, review, 51(3):142; ed., *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, review, 54(1):44-45
- Crickton, E. W., 31(2):125-59
- Cridge, Edward, 39(3):205, 75(2):74-75
- crime. See law enforcement and crime
- The Crime Against the Yakimas*, by Lucullus V. McWhorter, review, 4(4):292-93
- "Crime and Punishment in the Pacific Northwest Territories: A Bibliographic Essay," by Roland L. De Lorme, 76(2):42-51
- Crimmel, Hal, "No Place for 'Little Children, and Tender, Pulpy People': John Muir in Alaska," 92(4):171-80
- The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars*, by Richard B. Fry, review, 83(4):152-55
- The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations*, by Albert B. Corey, review, 34(1):115-16
- Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, by John Tipple, review, 60(2):113-14
- Crisler, Lois, *Arctic Wild*, review, 51(2):88-89
- Critchfield, Howard J., ed., *Pacific Northwest: Essays in Honor of James W. Scott*, review, 85(2):63
- Crites, Byron, rev. of *Selling British Columbia: Tourism and Consumer Culture, 1890-1970*, 97(2):102-103
- Crithfield, June, *Of Yesterday and the River*, review, 56(2):91
- "A Critical Discussion of the Site of Camp Washington," by M. Orion Monroe, 7(1):3-20, 7(2):177-78
- The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing*, by Homer Carey Hockett, review, 48(1):30-31
- Crittenden, Christopher, ed., *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook*, review, 35(4):371
- Crittenden, Katharine Carson, *Get Mears! Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad*, review, 95(3):157-58
- Croce, Benedetto, 52(3):112, 114
- Crockett, Ann, 8(1):46, 8(2):126, 142, 144, 147, 151
- Crockett, Charles, 8(1):49
- Crockett, David, 15(2):120-21
- Crockett, Hugh, 8(1):41-42, 47, 49, 8(2):125, 128, 131-35, 139, 142, 144, 150, 33(3):303
- Crockett, John, 7(4):312-14, 320, 8(1):40-45, 53, 55, 8(2):126-27, 135, 138, 144, 146-47, 33(3):316, 336, 338-39
- Crockett, Samuel B., 7(1):41-43, 7(2):139-40, 7(4):311, 314, 320, 8(1):40-58, 8(2):124-50, 15(2):121, 33(3):297, 317, 36(4):370, 43(4):284-85, 299
- Crockett, Susan, 8(1):42, 55, 8(2):126, 131, 134, 149
- Crockett, Walter, 7(3):245-46, 7(4):308, 311-14, 8(1):49-50, 52, 8(2):134-51, 33(3):307-308, 316
- Croccombe, Marjorie, ed., *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, review, 60(4):198
- Croccombe, R. G., eds, *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, review, 60(4):198
- Croel, Samuel, 4(3):166-67
- Cromwell, Wash., 9(1):61
- Cronin, Daniel, 88(4):175-79, 181-82, 95(2):71-72, 74
- Cronin, E. A., 60(3):135-44
- Cronin, Kay, *Cross in the Wilderness*, review, 52(3):117-18
- Cronon, E. David, *Josephus Daniels in Mexico*, review, 52(3):121-22
- Cronon, William, 89(2):86, 88-90
- works of: rev. of *The Alaska Diary of Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, 78(4):133
- Crook, George, *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, ed. Martin F. Schmitt, review, 37(3):269-70
- Crook County (Oreg.), 79(1):5-8
- Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast*, by Bill Holm, review, 64(1):7
- Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons*, by David Braly, review, 99(4):195-96
- Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway*, by David A. Remley, review, 68(4):196
- Crooks, Drew W., "Searching for Edward Lange: An Early Artist of Washington State," ed. Bill Alley, 95(4):216-17
- Crooks, John T., 40(2):135-36, 140-46
- Crooks, Ramsay, 15(2):123, 37(2):97-98
- Crosbie, Henry R., 33(3):331, 333, 336-37, 343-44, 97(1):21
- Crosby, Clarick, 11(3):227, 13(1):8-13
- Crosby, Elisha Oscar, *Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, review, 37(1):73-74
- Crosby, J. Schuyler, 35(4):339, 341
- Crosby, Wash., 9(1):62
- Croskey, Robert, ed., "The Condition of the Orthodox Church in Russian America: Innokentii Veniaminov's History of the Russian Church in Alaska," 63(2):41-54; rev. of *Ethnic Processes in Russian America*, 67(2):88; rev. of *Russian Orthodox Art in Alaska*, 67(2):88; rev. of *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, 83(2):75
- Cross, W., 13(2):136-37, 139-41, 13(3):227, 229-32, 13(4):293-99
- Cross and Baptist Journal of the Mississippi Valley*, 37(1):16-17, 20, 24
- Cross in the Wilderness*, by Kay Cronin, review, 52(3):117-18
- The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900*, by Paul



- Kleppner, review, 62(4):156
- “Cross-Border Crusades: The Binational Temperance Movement in Washington and British Columbia,” by Stephen T. Moore, 98(3):130-42
- “Crossing Boundaries: Hazel Wolf inside the Environmental Establishment,” by Susan Starbuck, 96(2):85-94
- “Crossing the Plains,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 13(3):163-80
- Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition*, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 96(4):208-209
- Crosthwaite, Frank B., 37(3):249-51
- Crouch, Paul, 78(3):98-99
- Crouse, Nellis M., *In the Quest of the Western Ocean*, 19(3):233-35
- Crow, Herman D., 4(1):20, 22, 104(3):109, 113-14
- Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study*, by William Wildschut and John C. Ewers, 51(1):37-38
- Crow Indian Reservation, 70(3):133-34, 139
- Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa’ Shaa K’exaltheh: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, by Kenny Thomas, Sr., ed. Craig Mishler, 103(3):113, review, 97(4):206-207
- Crow people, 35(2):131-34, 70(3):133-34, 139, 93(4):212-13, 105(3):110-11, 115
- Crowder, David L., rev. of *The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho*, 67(1):40
- Crowder, Reuben, 7(1):41-44
- Crowe, Harry S., comp., *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, review, 52(4):164-66
- Crowell, Samuel, 11(1):11-13, 17-19, 21-22, 12(1):16, 20
- Crowley, Walt, 98(3):152-53, 100(3):117  
works of: *Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children’s Hospital*, review, 103(1):47-48; *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, review, 105(1):34-35; *Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle*, review, 88(4):203-204; *Seattle University: A Century of Jesuit Education*, review, 83(4):152-55; *To Serve the Greatest Number: A History of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound*, review, 89(4):214-15
- Crown Willamette Paper Company. See Crown Zellerbach Corporation
- Crown Zellerbach Corporation, 66(2):61, 64, 66
- Crownhart-Vaughan, E. A. P., *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, review, 70(4):181; ed., *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, review, 83(2):75
- The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, by Walter L. Creese, review, 77(2):74
- Crucial American Elections: Symposium Presented at the Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 10, 1972*, review, 65(4):194
- The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800*, by Earl H. Pritchard, review, 28(4):420-22
- Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park*, by Robert W. Righter, review, 74(3):141
- Cruikshank, Robert, rev. of *Los Angeles Transformed: Fletcher Bowron’s Urban Reform Revival, 1938-1953*, 97(1):49-50
- Cruikshank, Alex, 27(2):175
- Cruikshank, E. A., *The Political Adventures of John Henry: The Record of An International Imbroglia*, review, 27(4):397-98
- Cruikshank, Moses, *Life I’ve Been Living*, 103(3):113
- The Cruise of the Corwin*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 10(1):72-73
- “The Cruise of the *Forester*: Some New Sidelights on the Astoria Enterprise,” by Kenneth W. Porter, 23(4):261-85
- A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas*, by W. E. Giles, ed. Deryck Scarr, review, 60(4):198
- Crumbach, John H., 25(3):220
- Crump, Edward, 63(4):153-54
- “Crusade for Equality: Spokane’s Civil Rights Movement during the Early 1960s,” by Dwayne A. Mack, 95(1):16-25
- Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, by Robert A. Rosenstone, review, 61(4):236
- Cruse, Thomas, 84(3):104
- Crusoe’s Island*, by J. Ross Browne, 32(4):387, 389, 392-93, 396
- Cruver, Charles, 14(2):115-16
- Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers’ Union and the New Deal*, by Donald H. Grubbs, review, 64(1):42-43
- Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian’s Own Story*, ed. Charles Hamilton, review, 42(1):88
- Cubberley, Ellwood, 50(3):106
- Cud, Dokub, 22(4):269-70
- Cuff, Robert D., rev. of *The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers*, 84(4):156
- Culbertson, Alexander, 31(4):432-34, 37(1):45, 105(3):109, 111-13, 116
- Cullen, Annie Hembree, 24(1):76
- Cullen’s House* (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):32
- Cullinan, Nicholas C., “History of the Seattle General Postoffice,” 17(3):211-17
- Culloma* (ship), 48(3):83, 85
- “The Culmination and Decline of Pacific Coastwise Shipping, 1916-1936,” by Giles T. Brown, 40(3):177-88
- Culp, Edwin D., *Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways*, review, 66(3):140-41
- Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*, by A. L. Kroeber, 54(4):158-66
- Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917*, by Joanne E. Passet, review, 87(3):162
- Cultural Relations in the Plateau of Northwestern America*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 32(4):452-53
- Culture Element Distributions: XXII, Plateau*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 34(3):329-30
- The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, ed. Jean L. Manore and Dale G. Miner, review, 98(3):148-49
- The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*, by Frieda Knobloch, review, 90(1):52-53
- Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed*, ed. I. S. MacLaren, review, 100(1):47-48
- Culver, E. D., 52(1):13
- Culverwell, Albert, 44(4):151  
works of: “State Parks Are Rich in History,” 45(3):85-90; “Stronghold in the Yakima Country,” 46(2):46-51; rev. of *Washington’s Yesterdays*, 45(1):34
- Cumberland, Wash., 9(1):62
- Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journal, 1775-82*, ed. E. E. Rich, 45(1):35-36
- Cumberland Valley (B.C.), 91(1):26-28, 41
- Cumming, Alfred, 105(3):114-16, 118
- Cumming, Elizabeth Wells Randall, *The Genteel Gentile: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- Cumming, William, *Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School*, review, 76(3):115
- Cumshewah (Haida leader), 11(1):15-17, 23, 12(1):13-16
- Cuningham, C. E., rev. of *The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin’s Formative Years*, 62(2):94
- Cunneah (Haida leader), 21(2):86, 89-91
- Cunningham, Charles D., 77(4):129
- Cunningham, Charles Henry, *The Audencia in the Spanish Colonies*, 11(1):72-73
- Cunningham, Eric, rev. of *Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America*, 103(1):44; rev. of *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, 94(4):210-11; rev. of *Shirakawa: Stories from a Pacific Northwest Japanese American*

- Community*, 94(4):210-11
- Cunningham, Eugene, *Triggernometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years*, review, 26(2):148; ed., *Buckboard Days*, by Sophie A. Poe, review, 28(2):205-207
- Cunningham, Gertrude, "The Significance of 1846 to the Pacific Coast," 21(1):31-54
- Cunningham, Imogen, 74(2):88-89, 90(1):40
- Cunningham, Isaac Burns, 74(2):88-89
- Cunningham, J. W., 60(4):193, 195, 197
- Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., *The Process of Government under Jefferson*, review, 71(2):90
- Cunningham, Rosemary, *Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia*, review, 101(1):36-37
- Cunningham, Ross, 89(1):23-24, 28, 30, 100(3):111
- Cunningham, Susan, rev. of *Kwakiutl Art*, 71(3):131; rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, 73(4):185
- Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town*, by Joseph Homme, review, 100(1):45-46
- Curlew, Billy, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
- Curlew, Wash., 9(1):62
- Curley (Curly, Suquardle; Duwamish leader), 22(4):263, 265-66, 97(3):140, 98(1):22, 24-25
- Curley, Peggy, 97(3):139-45
- Curley, Susan, 97(3):140
- Curly. See Curley
- Curran, Hugh, 58(3):147-48
- Current, Richard Nelson, *The History of Wisconsin*, Vol. 2: *The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, review, 69(4):185-86; *Wisconsin: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; ed., *Sections and Politics: Selected Essays* by William B. Hesseltine, review, 60(4):228-29
- "Curriculum for a New Culture: A Case Study of Schools and Alaska Natives, 1884-1947," by James H. Ducker, 91(2):71-83
- Currie, A. W., rev. of *Canada Moves North*, 33(3):364-65
- Currie, Arthur, 50(3):111
- Currier, Amos N., 18(1):62-65
- Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
- Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
- Curry, George Law, 33(2):171-85, 40(1):5-8, 47(3):86-88
- Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
- Curry, Leonard P., *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, review, 61(1):56-57
- Curry, Richard O., rev. of *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, 61(2):116-17
- Curti, Merle, *The Growth of American Thought*, review, 35(2):182; *The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*, review, 50(3):119-20; *Probing Our Past*, review, 48(1):27; rev. of *Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe*, 60(2):114-15; rev. of *The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820's*, 57(1):38
- Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
- Curtis, Asahel, 75(4):167-69
- correspondence of, 33(4):461
- and Mount Rainier, 21(1):18-22
- and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107-20
- photographs by: of A. L. Brown Farm, 71(4):162-71; acquired by University of Washington Libraries, 33(3):369; of Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway, 72(1):30-40; of eastern Wash. irrigation projects, 72(3):112-20; of Yakima County (Wash.), 73(2):78-89
- works of: "A Mount Rainier Centennial," 21(1):18-22
- Curtis, E. J., 35(4):332, 334-35
- Curtis, Edward S., 4(1):53, 75(4):164-70, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53, 82(2):51-52
- works of: *In the Land of the Headhunters* (film), 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53; *The North American Indian*, 30(1):71, 75(4):164, 169-70, Vol. 9, review, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, review, 6(3):198-200, Vol. 13, review, 17(2):151-52, Vols. 19 and 20, review, 23(1):61-62; *Scenic Washington*, 75(4):166-67
- Curtis, James F., 3(1):80-82, 37(1):46
- Curtis, John Gould, ed., *American History Told by Contemporaries*, Vol. 5: *Twentieth Century United States, 1900-1929*, 21(3):231
- Curtis, Kent A., *Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal Mining in the United States, 1860-1910*, review, 105(1):33
- Curtis, Shelley, ed., *This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection*, review, 97(4):203-204
- Curtis, Silas B., 43(2):112, 114
- Curtis, Wash., 9(1):62
- Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
- "Curtis and the Whale," by George I. Quimby, 78(4):141-44
- "The Curtis Picture Musicale" (1912), 4(1):53
- Cush (Snohomish Indian), 15(3):215, 15(4):294
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton, *Zuni Breadstuff*, 12(2):153-54
- Cushman, Frank W., 35(2):101-103, 112
- Cushman, Howard, rev. of *The Longest Auto Race*, 58(1):49-50
- Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
- Cushman Indian Cemetery (Tacoma), 95(1):34
- Cushman Indian School (Tacoma), 92(1):16, 22
- Cusick, Wash., 22(3):181
- Cusick, William Conklin, 89(4):176
- Custer, George A., *The Evergreen Citizen: A Textbook on the Government of the State of Washington*, review, 33(2):213-15
- Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer*, by Jay Monaghan, review, 52(2):73
- Custer, Wash., 9(1):62
- Custer County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 47(3):80
- Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto*, by Vine Deloria, Jr., essay review, 61(3):162-64
- Custer Lives!* by James Patrick Dowd, review, 74(2):93
- The Custer Semi-Centennial Ceremonies, 1876-1926*, by A. B. Ostrander et al., 18(2):149
- Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, by Donald Jackson, review, 57(4):191
- Custer's Last Battle*, by Charles Francis Roe, 18(4):307
- Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, by Brian W. Dippie, review, 69(2):89-90
- Customs Service, U.S.
- in Alaska, and liquor smuggling (1867-99), 66(4):145-52
- on Puget Sound, 16(4):265-72, 83(3):102-103
- records of, 49(1):20
- "Cut Mouth" John (Umatilla Indian), 19(2):129-30, 28(3):309
- Cutch* (steamer), 7(1):25-26
- Cuthbert, Herbert (Portland Chamber of Commerce), 64(1):25-26
- Cuthbert, Herbert (Victoria, B.C., alderman), 103(2):71
- Cuthbertson, Stuart, comp., *A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade*, review, 31(4):463-64
- Cuthill, Mary-Catherine, ed., *Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland Documents in the Oregon Historical Society*, review, 85(2):77
- Cutler, Lyman A., 2(4):293, 23(2):136-37, 23(3):196, 62(2):62
- Cutler, Thomas R., 57(3):101, 103
- Cutright, Paul Russell, *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, review, 73(4):164; *A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals*, review, 70(2):91
- "Cuts: A Film Review," by Alfred Runte, 72(3):111
- Cuts*, directed by Charles Gustafson, review,

72(3):111  
 Cutter, Donald C., "Early Spanish Artists on the Northwest Coast," 54(4):150-57; *Malaspina in California*, review, 52(3):118-19; rev. of *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, 65(4):164-65; rev. of *Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, 66(1):36-37; rev. of *Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, 62(1):35  
 Cutter, Kirtland Kelsey, 86(4):169, 174-75, 106(3):120-21  
 Cutting, George, 68(4):180-82  
 Cutts, William, 64(1):15-17  
*A Cycle of the West*, by John G. Neihardt, review, 40(4):342  
*Cyrus Walker* (tugboat), 5(1):28, 42(4):304-306, 312-13

## D

- D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy*, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77  
 D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11  
 Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109  
 Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49  
*Daedalus* (ship), 6(1):54, 56, 58-59, 6(2):86, 11(1):6, 24, 27, 12(1):47  
 Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10  
 Daggett, Stuart, *History of the Southern Pacific*, 13(4):305  
 Dahl, Gregg, ed., *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, review, 105(3):141  
 Dahlie, Jorgen, "Old World Paths in the New: Scandinavians Find Familiar Home in Washington," 61(2):65-71; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 26, 67(1):41-42  
 Dahlin, Ebba, *French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918*, 24(4):304-305; rev. of *Canada's Great Highway*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *The Emigrants' Guide to Oregon and California*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the Frontier*, Vols. 1 and 2, 17(3):230; rev. of *The Growth of the United States*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *History of America*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *History of the American Frontier*, 16(2):151-53; rev. of *The History of the United States*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, 25(3):231-32; rev. of *Pratt: The Red Man's Moses*, 27(1):86-87; rev. of *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *Scout and Ranger*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *The Study of American History*, 13(3):235-36; rev. of *The Trail Blazers*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *White Indian*, 16(3):228-29  
 Dahlquist, Frederick C., *The Land of Beginning*, 14(2):153  
*Daily British Colonist and Victoria Chronicle*, 80(3):102-105, 107-108, 110  
*Daily Bulletin* (Butte, Mont.). See *Butte Daily Bulletin*  
*Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier*, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49  
*Daily News* (Tacoma). See *Tacoma Daily News*  
*Daily Olympian* (Wash. Terr.). See *Olympia Daily Olympian*  
*Daily Pacific Tribune* (Olympia). See *Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune*  
 dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36  
 Daisy, Tyrone J., 103(2):61-63  
 Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181  
*Dakota* (ship), 64(1):8-9, 11  
 Dakota Territory, 44(2):81, 56(3):114-24, 60(3):145-53  
*Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 48(2):61-62  
 Dale, Edward Everett, *Cow Country*, review, 33(3):356-57; *Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, review, 51(3):141-42; ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, review, 32(1):114-15; ed., *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 12(2):155; ed., *Frontier Trails. The Autobiography of Frank M. Canton*, 22(2):154  
 Dale, J. B., 18(1):62-65  
 Daley, Elisha B., 28(2):150  
 Daley, Heber C., 28(2):150  
 Daley, James, 28(2):150  
 Daley, Shawn, rev. of *Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator*, 103(4):200-201  
 Daley, Thomas J., 28(2):150  
 Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107  
 Dall, William Healey, 77(3):82-83, 90, 86(2):73, 79-80  
     works of: *Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography*, review, 7(2):171  
 D'Allair (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70  
 Dallam, Frank M., 16(4):262, 79(4):152, 154-56  
 Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299-300  
 Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110  
 Dallas, George M., 13(2):98-100  
 Dallas, Sandra, *No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days*, review, 59(4):225-26  
 Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59  
 Dallek, Robert, *Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd*, review, 60(3):171-72  
 The Dalles (rapids on Columbia River), 14(1):41-42, 74(2):69-76  
 The Dalles, Ore.  
     cattle trade, 38(3):193, 199-201  
     Indian fishery at, 97(4):190-99  
     Indian-white relations at, 2(3):233-36  
     settlers, 4(2):105-15, 72(2):76-83  
 The Dalles Dam, 74(2):74, 76, 97(4):197-99  
 Dalles des Morts (B.C.), 8(3):212-17  
 The Dalles Indian Agency, 37(1):37-38, 40, 47, 56  
 The Dalles Mission, 38(3):224-25, 227-29  
*The Dalles-Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence*, by T. C. Elliott, review, 7(1):82  
 Dalstrom, Harl A., rev. of *Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, 84(3):97  
 Dalton, Charles, 27(2):175  
 Dalton, Jack, 68(3):110-11  
 Daly, George Thomas, *Catholic Problems in Western Canada*, 13(2):150  
 Daly, Marcus, 41(4):313-17, 320, 325, 74(2):81, 97(2):79  
 Daly, Richard, *Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamuukw Plaintiffs*, review, 96(3):159-60  
*The Dam*, by Murray Morgan, review, 46(2):59  
 Dame Shirley. See Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith  
*Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, by Michael L. Lawson, review, 74(2):92  
*Dammed Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116  
 Damon, A. O., 31(4):385, 67(4):138, 145-46  
 Damon, John F., 1(3):128, 38(1):8, 49(2):75  
 Damon, Wash., 70(1):3, 5  
 Dampier, Robert, *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90  
 dams, 86(2):63  
     in Alaska, 75(2):62-69  
     on Big Hole River (Mont.), 4, 6-8  
     of Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46  
     on Clearwater River, 89(3):166  
     of Columbia Basin Project, 49(3):99-120, 61(3):141, 143-44, 146, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):75-79, 110, 92(3):164-65; debates regarding, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66; effect of, on fishing, 50(1):26-27, 87(1):10-14  
     construction of, in Ore., 88(4):210  
     on Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11  
     negative effect of, on fisheries, 38(1):20-